

The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXXI: No. 26.

New York, Thursday, June 28, 1883.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Remarks upon the Ordinary Form of Bessemer Ingot Cranes.*

BY GRAM CURTIS.

The crane most generally met with in our Bessemer works is shown in Fig. 1. It is top-supported and has a hollow cylindrical mast of cast iron, made in three pieces. The top and bottom pieces are carefully turned, each with a tapered end which fits a turned socket in the corresponding end of the middle piece. The top piece passes through a block in the roof, which forms the top support to the crane. The bottom piece is made the plunger of the hydraulic cylinder at the base, and the middle piece carries the wrought-iron gib and tie-rods. It is the purpose of this paper to follow the principal strains developed by a load upon such a crane, call attention to some weak points of the mast, and to suggest another, and in some respects a better, form of mast and cylinder. Referring to Fig. 1, and also to Fig. 2, which shows merely the axis a b of

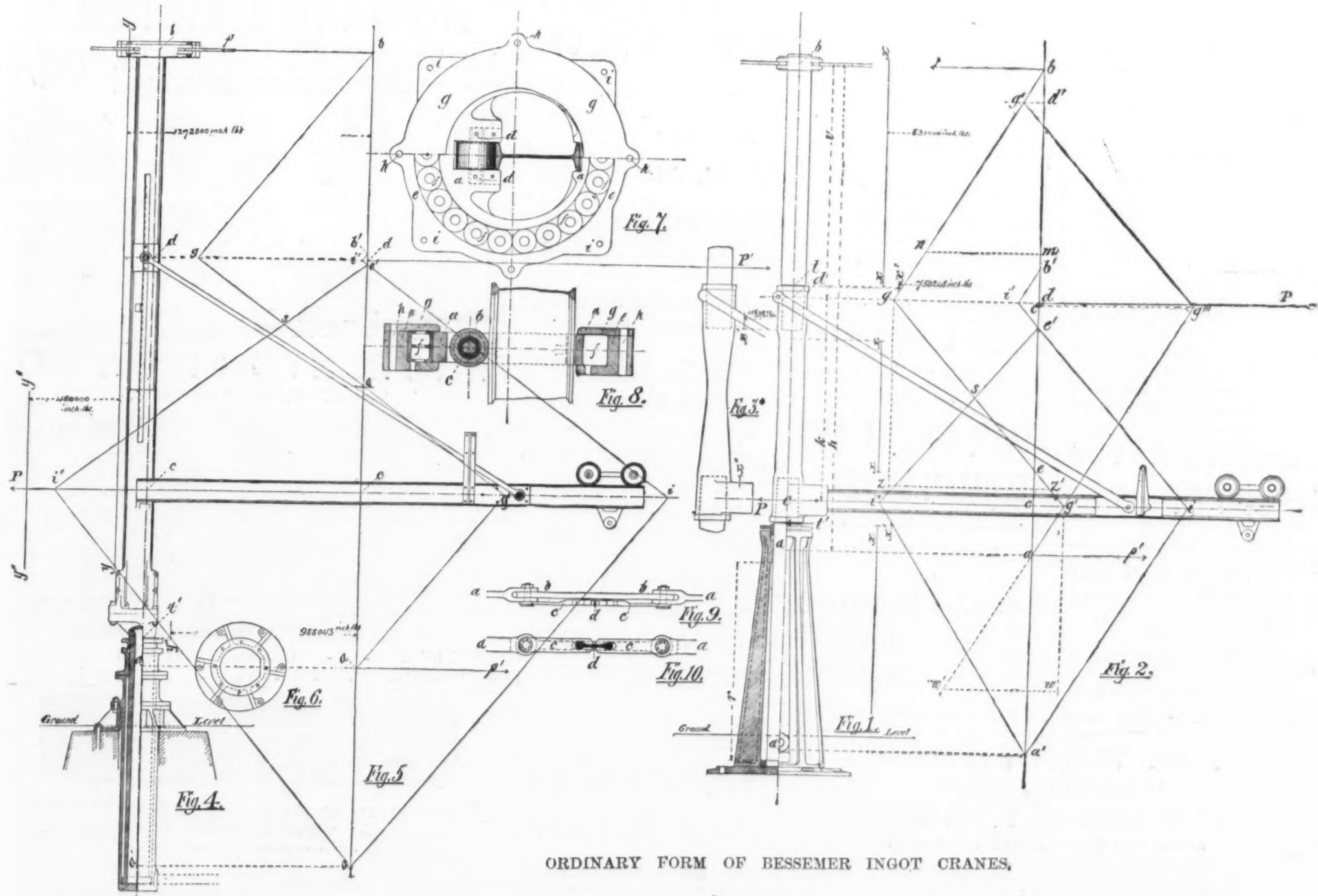
is, the length of the perpendicular distance from any point in the axis of the mast a b to this line gives the measure of the resistance to bending which the mast will offer at that point when the extreme tensile strain upon that cross-section of the mast is 5000 pounds per square inch—the limit to which it is deemed safe to expose cast iron. We notice at the points t and t' , where respectively the top and the bottom pieces are abruptly reduced from 13 inches diameter to 12 inches diameter, that the elastic resistance (see x') is considerably reduced. It is here 750,248 inch-pounds; therefore the distorting tendency of the forces p , p' , &c., or the bending moment, as it is called, must not be at this point greater than the above amount. Now, the weakest position of this mast is when it is at its extreme upper point of stroke; t' is then 123 inches from the force p' , and hence p' multiplied by 123 inches must equal 750,248 inch-pounds, from which it follows that p' must be 6100 pounds. By means of p and formulae given in appendix, we find that W is 6521 pounds; and deducting for the weight of gib, tie-rods, &c., their weight reduced to

are handled very cautiously. By forming the top and the bottom pieces as shown in Fig. 3, merely carrying the full diameter 13 inches, all the way, and, as soon as the length of stroke will permit, slightly enlarging the mast before it enters the socket, the net load which may be handled with safety will be increased to 6697 pounds—a gain of over 44 per cent. Having obtained the value of p , we can by means of formulae, given elsewhere, construct the lines of bending moments. This construction is shown in Fig. 2. When the crane is down g b is the line of moments for the upper part of mast a , b , g b' is the line of moments for the middle part d e , and g' a' is the line for the lower part a c . It will be noticed that the line g b' intersects the axis a b at e , locating a section of the mast at which there is no bending strain.

When the crane is in its highest position, b g' becomes the line of moments for the upper part, g' g'' the line for the middle part, and g'' a' the line for the bottom part. Transferring these lines to their proper position relative to Fig. 1, we see that the

1. The length of the gib. This, with the load, creates the bending strain on the mast, and with the second element, the stroke of the crane, it determines the diameter of the ram, thus fixing the lifting area to be acted upon by the third element—namely, the hydraulic pressure. Any two of these being given, the third practically becomes prescribed within certain limits, in order that the crane shall not be overtaxed or broken down by its own lifting power. If, however, they are all fixed, we may, or we may not, be able to construct a crane that shall be safe under the greatest load it can lift. In the case we are about to consider, all of these elements have been fixed: the first and second ram as used in previous crane, and the same length—123 inches—of the unsupported cylindrical part at full stroke. The annular cross-section of this ram—13 inches outside and 7 inches inside diameter—gives, at 5000 pounds per square inch tensile strain, an elastic moment of 988,043 inch-pounds, which, divided by 123 (the unsupported

from it proportion our mast. A cast-iron mast this size, of adequate strength, will be found cumbersome; a better mast may be made of wrought iron—a heavy 15-inch I-beam, as shown. The line y y' is the line of elastic moments as found from table of I-beams of the Union Iron Mills. We see that opposite the gib the strength of the I-beam is not great enough. It is at a place, however, where it may easily be strengthened, and probably the cheapest way of doing so is by well-fitted cast-iron fish-plates, as shown. The line y' y' is the increase of the elastic moment due to these plates, which clasp the lower end of the beam, and by very heavy flanges at the bottom receive the ram. Projections from these castings are carefully fitted into notches in the flanges of the beam. The ram, immediately upon leaving the gland of the cylinder, is enlarged to meet the casting just described. The cylinder is made with a flange—or with eight separate ribbed lugs if desired—around its body, about 15 inches from its top end. The form of base-plate (see also Fig. 6) is light, and admits of through bolts for securing the cylinder,



ORDINARY FORM OF BESSEMER INGOT CRANES.

the mast with the forces acting upon it, a is point of lateral support to mast at cylinder; b is point of lateral support to mast at block in roof; c and d are the projections upon the axis of the mast of the pins in tie-rods. The weight of the gib with its load tends to revolve the mast toward itself, and for a given load this tendency is obviously greatest when the load is at the outer end of the gib.

Avoiding as far as possible, in the body of this paper, the mathematical formulae, which will be found in the appendix, let us assume that a certain weight, W —which includes the weight of the gib and tie, &c.—placed at the outer end of the gib, is the greatest load that can be safely borne by the crane. W then creates the force P at c , and the force P' at d , and these forces in turn develop the resistances p at a and p' at b , and we may therefore neglect the gib and tie and consider the mast as a beam held at rest by the forces p — P and p' , and these forces, by tending to distort the mast, tax its strength.

In order to get the full use of the mast it ought to be taxed up to its safe limit, but at no place beyond it. In Fig. 2 the lines a — a' , a'' — a''' are the lines of the safe elastic limit of the mast, constructed from formulae which may be found in the appendix; that

end of gib, 1891 pounds, we have left 4630 pounds as the extreme load which may be safely handled by this nominally 10-ton ingot crane, with a total lifting power of 39,810 pounds under 300 pounds hydraulic pressure. From this total lifting power, deducting

Weight of mast (calculated)..... 8955
Gib, &c..... 3185
Friction at a and b ($33\frac{1}{2} \times p$)..... 4066
in stuffing-box (say)..... 4000

Making a total of..... 20,234
We have left 19,576 pounds with which to lift 4630 pounds—that is, the extreme load that can be safely handled is not quite 24 per cent. of the capacity of the crane.

This reduction in the diameter of the mast is certainly a very unnecessary, and at the same time a very serious, error in the design of the crane. Worse places for these reductions could not have been selected, and the error seems to have been copied into many, if not most, of the ingot cranes in use. The breaking of these cranes at one of the places referred to generally at the upper point b is not an unusual occurrence, and in view of the danger, the maximum load, in at least one of our Bessemer Works, has been limited to 3 tons (which is, however, more than the safe limit), and in all the Bessemer works large loads on these cranes

point of no flexure, or the neutral section of the mast, has traveled some distance up the mast during its stroke. We also find, as might have been expected, that the elastic strain sustained by any cross-section of the mast varies considerably during the stroke. Combining the two sets of moment lines we get a — a' — a — a' , the diagram for determining the form of a mast of uniform strength to safely sustain the load W at the outer end of the gib. It gives the maximum bending moment to which each cross-section of the mast is subjected by this load at some one time during a full stroke. This may now be compared with the lines of elastic resistance a — a' , &c., and it can at once be seen at what points the mast is strong and at what points weak. The small moment at a , with the moments increasing above and below it, calls for a middle piece of the shape given in Fig. 3, and shows how unnecessary is the strengthening of this part of the mast by heavy ribs, as is sometimes done, especially in ladle cranes. Before speaking of the modified form of mast for a crane of the type we have been considering, I wish to call attention to the conflicting character, or, to say the least, the independent character, of some of the elements which are to be combined in determining the size of its various parts,

length), gives 8033 pounds for the safe limit for the forces p' and p acting at a and b . This is the limit of strength of the ram and must not be exceeded; but by separating a and b , which may easily be done by sinking the cylinder into the ground, we increase the power of this limit for sustaining a load at the outer end of the gib.

Sinking the cylinder has several advantages—it increases its stability without widening its base, permits of a lighter shell, and allows the use of a smaller base-plate and lighter foundations. There are, however, some objections to it; the principal ones are placing the stuffing-box where it is more exposed to dirt, &c., and bringing the projecting parts of the mast closer to the working level. We have chosen 4 feet above ground for the top of gland; this avoids, in a measure, the above objections, and permits the safe handling of a load of 8918 pounds net. By using a solid ram we may increase this net load nearly 1000 pounds, and by making it hollow, with diameters as given above—but using steel instead of cast iron—the safe load would be about 18,000 pounds, which might be still further increased by sinking the cylinder lower. Having found p' (= 8033 pounds), we may, with the stroke and height of mast—given elsewhere—construct the diagram of bending moments, Fig. 5, and

The top support for this form of mast is shown in Figs. 7 and 8. It consists of a cast-iron ring, a , which carries a wheel, b , running on friction rollers. The steel shaft c is about 2 1/4 inches diameter, and is flattened bottom and top for a few inches on each end, so as to set into sockets at d d' in ring a and be held without revolving. The frame e e' has a lower ledge or flange to support the ring a and the light cast-iron rollers f f' . The cover g g' , secured by bolts through the holes h h' , is placed over the ring a and rollers f f' . The lugs i i' receive the guy-rods. With care in casting the different parts, this top support can be fitted up with very little machine work. The rollers f f' are free, as are also the rollers in the wheel b . The former being short in proportion to their diameter, have no tendency to fall on their sides. The calculated weights are as follows:

CRANE—FIG. 1.
Mast..... 8,955 lbs.
Cylinder..... 3,220 "
Base-plate..... 3,985 "

CRANE—FIG. 5.
Mast { Cast iron..... 5,899 lbs.
Wrought iron..... 1,970 "
Cylinder..... 4,187 "
Base-plate..... 4,097 "

Difference in favor of crane, Fig. 5..... 6,088 lbs.
The mast and cylinder of crane, Fig. 5,

* A paper read at the Cleveland meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

**ANSONIA
BRASS & COPPER CO.,**
No. 19 CHURCH Street,
Phelps Building, NEW YORK.

BRASS AND COPPER
IN
Sheets, Bolts, Rods, Wire, &c.
**Seamless Brass & Copper
Tubing.**

Ansonia Corrugated Stove Platforms.
PURE COPPER WIRE
Electrical Purposes, Bare and Covered.
Phosphor Bronze Rods for Pumps, &c.

**ANSONIA ★ REFINED
INCOT COPPER.**

PHELPS, DODGE & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
TIN PLATE,
ROOFING PLATE,

Sheet Iron Copper, Pig Tin, Wire,
Zinc, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF
COPPER AND BRASS.
CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

SCOVILL MFG CO
BRASS,
HINGES WIRE, GERMAN SILVER.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.

BUTTONS,
CLOTH AND METAL.

DEPOTS, FACTORIES,
419 & 421 Broome St., N. Y. Waterbury, Conn.
177 Devonshire St., Boston. New Haven, Conn.
183 Lake St., Chicago. New York City.

DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,
Importers of
Tin Plate, Pig Tin, Sheet Iron, Copper,
Wire, Zinc, Etc.
29 & 31 CHURCH St., cor. Fulton,
DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool. NEW YORK.

**THE NEW HAVEN
COPPER CO.,**

SOLE MAKERS OF

POLISHED COPPER

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND

DEALERS IN

BRAZIER & SHEATHING COPPER,

Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.

290 Pearl Street - NEW YORK.

A. C. NORTHROP,
Waterbury, Conn.,
**NOVELTIES IN BRASS AND OTHER METAL GOODS
FOR HARDWARE TRADE.**

Wrought Iron and Brass Machine Screws; Turned, Hexagon, Round and Square Head Cap and
Set Screws; Brass and Iron Safety and Jack Chain; Gilt, Nickel Plated and Bronze Trimmings of all
kinds, from Sheet Iron, Steel or Brass.
Estimates on patented articles, or any description of Sheet Metal work, respectfully solicited and
promptly given.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.

IRON WIRE ROPE. STEEL WIRE ROPE.
728 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

WORCESTER WIRE CO.,
Manufacturers of
**IRON AND STEEL
WIRE**
For all Purposes.
WORCESTER, MASS.



Waterbury Brass Co.

CAPITAL, \$400,000.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
GERMAN SILVER,
Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,
BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS,
BRASS KETTLES,
Door Rail, Brass Tags,
PERCUSSION CAPS,
POWDER FLASKS,
Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c.
And small Brass Ware of every Description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the

Capewell Mfg. Co.'s Line of Sport-
ing Goods.

DEPOTS, MILLS AT
296 Broadway, New York, WATERBURY,
125 Eddy St., Providence, R. I. Conn.

**Detroit Copper & Brass
Rolling Mills.**

BRAZIER'S AND SHEATHING COPPER,
ROLLED, SHEET & PLATERS' BRASS
GERMAN OR NICKEL SILVER,

Copper Wire for Electrical and other purposes,
Brass and German Silver Wire,
Copper Rivets and Burs,

COPPER BOTTOMS FOR TEA KETTLES AND BOILERS.
Cor. Larned & Fourth Sts., Detroit, Mich.

ROME IRON WORKS,

Manufacturers of

Brass, Gilding Metal, Cop-
per and German Silver
(In Sheets, Rods, Tubing or Wire).

**COPPER & BRASS RIVETS
AND BURS.**
Rome, New York.

BROWN & BROTHERS,

81 Chambers St., N. Y. Waterbury, Conn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**BRASS, COPPER AND
GERMAN SILVER**

In Sheets, Rolls, Rods, Wire, Tubing,

Rivets, and Burs, Etc.

ALSO,

Seamless Brass & Copper Tubing.

PATENTED SEAMLESS BRASS AND COPPER
HOUSE BOILERS, warranted to stand 200 lbs.
pressure and guaranteed against vacuum.

PATENTED SPRING TEMPERED SHANK,
SILVER-PLATED, FLAT TABLE WARE, in rich
designs.

GERMAN SILVER SPOONS AND FORKS.

**The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,
German Silver and Gilding Metal,
Copper Rivets and Burs,

Copper Electrical Wire, Pins,
Brass Butt Hinges,
Jack Chain,

Kerosene Burners,
Lamp Trimmings, &c.

18 Murray Street, New York.
13 Federal Street, Boston.
109 Lake Street, Chicago.

Rolling Mill, Factories,
THOMASTON, Ct. | WATERBURY, Ct.

Bridgeport Brass Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass,
Brass & Copper Wire & Tubing.
Seamless and Brazed Tubing,
Copper and Iron Rivets.

OILERS and CUSPADORES, LAMPS and TRIMMINGS,
LANTERNS and TRIMMINGS, KEROSENE BURNERS,
Clocks & Fly Fan Movements, PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.
Particular attention paid to cutting out Blanks
and manufacturing Metal Goods.

MANUFACTORY, WAREHOUSE,
Bridgeport, Conn. | 19 Murray St., N. Y.

HARRISON WIRE CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL AND IRON

WIRE ROPE

Holmes, Booth & Haydens,

WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW YORK, BOSTON,
49 Chambers St. 18 Federal St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Brass, Copper & German Silver,
ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.

BRASS & COPPER WIRE,
Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs.

**BRASS & IRON
JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.**

German Silver Spoons,
SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,
Kerosene Burners, &c.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

Agents for

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,
Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.
100 John Street, New York.

PASSAIC ZINC CO.

Manufacturers of

Pure Spelter

FOR

Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes
AND ALL FINE WORK.

Also for

Galvanizers & Brass Founders.
MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents,
113 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,
HOLYOKE, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON WIRE.



Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin
Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE
Of all sizes straightened and cut to order.

No. 35

3/16 x 1/8

BROWNING, SISUM & CO., 85 Chambers St.,

Manufacture
Belt Hooks, Cutters, Spring Keys, D Rings
Staples, and everything pertaining to wire bending
Factory BROOKLYN.

PHILIP L. MOEN, President & Treasurer. CHARLES F. WASHBURN, Vice President & Secretary.

Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.
Established, 1831. Capital, \$1,500,000
WORCESTER, MASS.

WIRE DRAWERS.
Patent Galvanizing, Rolling and Tempering.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON, AND IRON AND STEEL WIRE.
Of Every Description.

A SPECIALTY MADE OF
GALVANIZED TELEGRAPH WIRE,
GALVANIZED TELEPHONE WIRE,
PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
PATENT STEEL BARB FENCING,
AND PUMP CHAIN.

WAREHOUSES: New York, 16 Cliff and 241 Pearl Street.
Chicago, 107 and 109 Lake Street.

"NATIONAL WIRE AND LANTERN WORKS."
Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York.
And California Wire Works Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Manufactory, Nos. 1107, 1109, 1204, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1209 and 1211 De Kalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOWARD & MORSE,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS, COPPER & IRON WIRE CLOTH,
Heavy Rolled Cloth for Malt Kiln Floors. Wire Work, Wire Fence, Railing
and Guards. Also, Hand and Railroad Lanterns.



THE TRENTON IRON CO.,
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.



IRON WIRE, STEEL WIRE, WIRE RODS.
New York Office, - - COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.
Philadelphia Office, - - - - 21 North Fourth Street.

WIRE ROPE
HAZARD MFG CO
WAREHOUSES:
87 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
Works: WILKESBARRE, PA.
This Advertisement Changed Weekly.

IOWA BARB WIRE CO.,
New York Office, 87 Liberty St. Chicago Office, 89 Lake St.
Works—Johnstown, Pa.

EUREKA TREE & POST HOLE DICER.
STAUFFER, MACREARY & CO., New Orleans, La.
CARLIN & FULTON, Baltimore, Md.

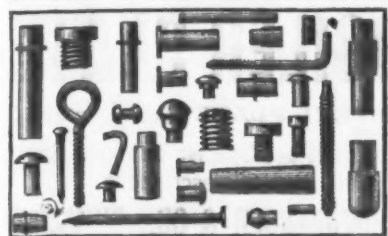
A. LESCHEN & SON,
Manufacturers of
WIRE ROPE
Hemp Packing,
Twines.
119 to 223 N. Main St., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Correspondence invited.

O. LINDEMANN & CO.,
Manufacturers of
Japanned, Brass,
Tin Plated
and Wood

**BIRD
CAGES.**

Original inventors
and patentees of
Bright Metal Cages,
constructed without
solder.

254 Pearl St.,
NEW YORK.



POPE, COLE & Co.
**BALTIMORE
COPPER WORKS,**
No. 57 South Gay St., BALTIMORE, MD.,
Have always on hand and for sale
INGOT COPPER,
Also Cakes, of unequalled purity and toughness.

G. Gunther,
Manufacturer of
Patented Brass, Silver Plated
and Japanned

BIRD CAGES.

Can be nested for ex-
port shipments.

46 Park Place,
NEW YORK.

Largest variety in patterns and unsurpassed in
low prices. New Illustrated Catalogues and Price
Lists on application.

CLEVELAND WIRE WORKS.
W. S. TYLER,
MANUFACTURER OF
**BRASS, STEEL AND
GALVANIZED WIRE,**
Foundry Riddles, Coke
and Coal Screens.
Cleveland, Ohio.

Bergen Port Spelter.
MINES: Lehigh Valley, Pa. WORKS & FURNACES: Bergen Port, N. J.
The only Miners and Manufacturers of

**PURE
LEHIGH
SPELTER**
From Lehigh Ore.
Especially adapted for
Cartridge Metal and German Silver.
Also manufacturers of

BERGEN PORT OXIDE ZINC.
Superior for LIQUID PAINT on account of its body
and wearing properties.
BERGEN PORT ZINC CO.
E. A. FISHER, Agent, 13 Burling Slip, N. Y.

G. M. HOTCHKISS & CO.,
West Haven, Conn.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Iron & Steel Keys.
Locksmiths' and Bellhangers' Supplies,
HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Illustrated Catalogue Furnished on Application.

Also Brass and Nickel Plated
Suspender Buckles.

NOVELTIES OF ALL KINDS, MADE EITHER OF
SHEET METAL OR WIRE, A SPECIALTY.

NEW MAKE OF MINE LAMP.
THREE
DIFFERENT
SIZES
SPOUTS

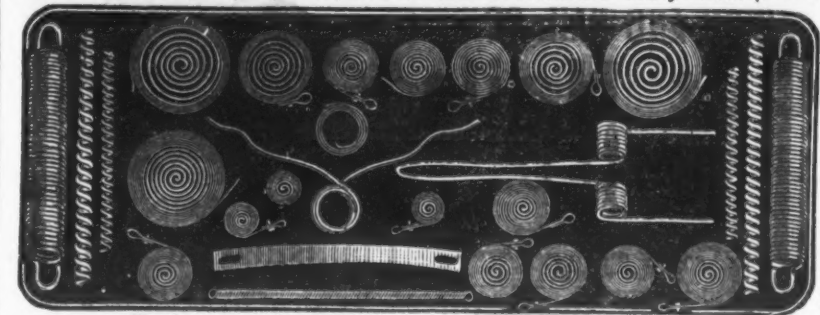
SEAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR,
BRASS HINGE,
Solid Lid.

NO SOLDERING
THE
HINGE
CANNOT
MELT OFF

SEND
15 CENTS
FOR SAMPLE
TO

LEONARD BROS., Scranton, Pa.

CARY & MOEN,
Manufacturers of
STEEL WIRE for all purposes, and STEEL SPRINGS of every description.



Market Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, tempered and covered.
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.
234, 236 and 238 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.

IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,
Studs, Pins, Screws, &c.,
For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.
BLAKE & JOHNSON, Waterbury, Conn.



Some styles of Southern Plow Shapes made by
Gautier Steel Department,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
Send for full illustrated list containing the
entire line of Southern and Western Shapes.
No. 11.

THE AMERICAN WIRE COMPANY,
DRAWERS OF
IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
GALVANIZED, TINNED AND COPPERED WIRE.
High Grade and Fine Quality Wires a Specialty.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. A. EMERICK. **HOWARD EVANS.**
MANUFACTURERS
**MOLDERS' TOOLS,
FOUNDRY FACING,
MOLDING SAND,
FOUNDRY SUPPLIES,**
J. A. EMERICK & CO.,
1056 to 1076 Beach St., PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1837. INCORPORATED 1876.
H. S. CHASE, Sec'y. C. F. POPE, Treas.

Waterbury Mfg. Co.,
WATERBURY, CONN.
Brass Goods.

**RIVERSIDE
FOUNDRY
WORKS.** **ROLLING MILL AND MACHINERY
CASTINGS, ROLLS.**
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
INGOT MOLDS, ANNEALING POTS,
HOT BLAST PIPE, &c.

MENDEN & SCHWERTZ IRON AND STEEL WIRE WORKS,
AT SCHWERTZ, WESTPHALIA, GERMANY.
The largest Wire Works in the world. Make on 12 trains STEEL AND IRON WIRE RODS of all
dimensions and descriptions.
SCREW, RIVET, NAIL AND CHAIN RODS, SPECIALTIES.
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES:
WOLTMAN & MICKERTS, ST. LOUIS, MO.

compares favorably, I think, with those
of Fig. 1, as regards cost of construction;
the top support, however, is more complex.
Its lifting power, like crane, Fig. 1, how-
ever, is far beyond its safe load, as is shown
by the following:

13" dia. = 132.7" area X 300	39,810 lbs.
Lbs. pressure =	7,770 lbs.
Weight of mast, jib, &c. =	3,263 "
Friction, 1/3 of p =	2,603 "
" at b, assume, =	500 "
in stuffing-box, as- sume =	4,000 "
	18,275 "

Leaving a net lifting load
of 21,585 lbs.

with which to lift 8918 pounds, or the safe
load is little over 41 per cent. of the power
of the crane. It would seem that there is
room here for the introduction of a "break-
ing block," or a piece, the breaking of which,
without injury or derangement to the crane,
would give warning that the load was
exceeding the safe limit.

In Figs. 9 and 10 is shown an arrange-
ment designed for this purpose, and one is
introduced into each tie-rod. The tie-rod
a a is forked, and there is inserted a link of
tough, fibrous iron, having its cross-section
of such a size that the bar will commence to
stretch under the maximum load; b b repre-
sents this bar, and c c are castings carrying
a small tell-tale bar, d, of brittle cast-iron,
with a very small cross-section. Any stretch
of b b will cause the breaking of d, and this,
together with the hanging down of the castings
c c, reveals the fact that the safe limit of the crane has been
reached. The tell-tale bar d goes into place
from the back, when the link b b is inserted,
and a small lug or flange, which the bar carries,
prevents it from working through. It therefore remains loose until
bound or broken by the stretch of the link,
and as soon as this occurs the ends of the
castings drop as described. Every time the
crane is strained beyond its safe limit, new
links b b and new bars d must be inserted.

Having noticed such serious defects in the
ordinary form of ingot crane, it may not be
out of place, in conclusion, to mention a
form of crane in which these defects may be
avoided, namely, the Wellman, or rolling gib
crane. This crane is admirably adapted for
safety and strength, and also for economy of
water. The two wrought-iron beams which
form the mast may be proportioned to resist
the bending strain from any desired maxi-
mum load, and the cylinder (placed between
them) proportioned so that a greater load
cannot be lifted. The improved form of
these cranes has two concentric rams, and
by using the inner or smaller ram for light
loads an economy of water is effected. For
economy, however, the hydraulic crane is
not conspicuous. As much work is expended
in lifting an empty crane as is required to
raise the same when loaded to its full lifting
capacity; this follows from the fact that the
same number of cubic inches from the accu-
mulator are required in each case. With the
empty crane the surplus work is expended
in friction in pipes, valves, &c.

APPENDIX.

Referring to Figures 1, 2, 4 and 5:
a = point of lateral support to mast at
cylinder.
b = point of lateral support to mast at
block in roof.
c & d = projections on the axis of the mast
of the pins in the tie-rods.
h = distance from a to b = 263" (in Figs.
1 and 2) = 331" (in Figs. 4 and 5).
k = distance from c to d = 110" (in Figs.
1 and 2) = 125" (in Figs. 4 and 5).
v = variable dist. b to d = 126" to 18"
(in Figs. 1 and 2) = 112" to 4" (in Figs.
4 and 5).
l = working length of gib = 246" (in
Figs. 1 and 2) = 246" (in Figs. 4 and 5).
r = stroke of crane = 108" (in Figs. 1
and 2) = 103" (in Figs. 4 and 5).
W = greatest weight, including ties, gib,
&c., reduced, that can be safely
borne by the crane at the outer end
of the gib.

Formula for elastic resistance of annular
cross sections is:

$$M = .0982 \times \frac{D^4 - d^4}{D} \times f.$$

In which D = outside diameter
d = inside "
f = limit of strain for material
—in this case 5000 pounds tensile strain per
square inch.

By substituting in this equation the values
of D and d given in the following table, we
obtain the moment by which the lines a a, &c.,
&c., are laid off:

	D	d	Moment (M)
From b to t.....	13"	9"	831,000 inch-lbs.
At t.....	13"	9"	710,248 "
Middle piece.....	10"	6"	1,569,874 "
At t.....	13"	9"	831,000 "
At t.....	13"	9"	710,248 "
Ram.....	13"	9"	831,000 "

From which we see that at t and t' are the
weakest moments in the mast. W should
then produce at one or at both of these sec-
tions a bending moment = 750,248 inch-
pounds.

The New England Mills and the New
Tariff.—The manufacturing industries of
New England, says the Boston Herald, are
in a transition state. The supremacy of gen-
erations is seriously challenged, and the
rivalry of other parts of the country renders
the future somewhat problematical. Con-
servative men who handle immense quan-
tities of the merchandise produced in the East-
ern States speak cautiously of the immediate
future, and mill owners are in the midst of
a general discussion of the question of shut-
ting down, or in some degree curtailing pro-
duction. This remark does not apply to all
branches of manufacture. Indeed, there is
no general observation which will apply to
the mills of New England at the present
time, or that can be used in forecasting the
future. In textiles, some branches will rush
production through the fall, while others will
run as moderately as practicable. In all
branches, as a heavy handler of goods said
recently, the best goods will always find a
market, so those mills which run a high
grade of textiles will not only not curtail pro-
duction, but will, in many cases, largely in-
crease it. The outlook for the fall business of
New England mills is based upon facts gath-
ered from the representatives of the leading

manufacturing interests in this section. It
is true that the conservative and the san-
guine business man will draw different con-
clusions from the same conditions, but the
diverse views do not neutralize each other;
they picture actual and important phases in
the business problem as it appears to those
who must keep mills in motion and ware-
houses emptying as fast as they fill. It is
pretty generally conceded that nearly all
mills which produce woven fabrics must
struggle for a while against the results of a
change in the tariff, and that for a few
months, for this reason alone, they will be
obliged to run without profit.

Water-Gas as Fuel.

In a paper read before the American In-
stitute of Mining Engineers, Mr. W. A.
Goodyear, M. E., New Haven, Conn., gives
the following interesting information on the
subject of water-gas:

It is safe to assert that in cities generally,
the fuel of the future for all domestic, as
well as for most manufacturing and metal-
lurgical purposes, will be gaseous fuel. The
immense advantages which gas possesses in
facility and cheapness of distribution, clean-
liness and economy of manipulation, and the
facilities which it offers for utilizing in al-
most all cases a much higher percentage of
the total quantity of heat produced than it
is possible to do with any kind of solid fuel,
are facts which will vastly more than com-
pensate for the comparatively small loss of
heating power which will be found neces-
sary in the turning of the solid fuel into gas
upon a large scale, and which, in the opinion
of the writer, will, at no distant day, com-
mand attention, and will ultimately result in
a revolution in our use of fuel.

The employment of gaseous fuel upon a
scale of any considerable magnitude has
hitherto been almost entirely confined to the
utilization of the waste gases of the iron smelt-
ing furnace for heating the blast, and the
rapidly increasing use for certain metallur-
gical purposes of Siemens generator gases.
By means of the latter, it becomes possible
in many localities to utilize solid fuel of so
poor a quality as to be utterly unfit for direct
application to metallurgical purposes, while
the gas which it furnishes is easy of applica-
tion, and is capable of producing without
difficulty the highest degrees of heat ever
required in such operations. But as a fuel
for general application to domestic and man-
ufacturing purposes, the Siemens generator
gas has two great drawbacks: First, the
total quantity of heat which it is capable of
producing for a given volume of gas is
quite small in comparison with what can be
obtained from some other gases, while if the
comparison were made between equal
weights instead of equal volumes, the differ-
ence would be greater still, for the Siemens
gas is a gas of high specific gravity. Sec-
ond, this gas always contains a very large
percentage of nitrogen, together with smaller
quantities of some other gases, which not
only add nothing to its heating power, but
carry off with them and render it impos-
sible to utilize a considerable percentage of
the heat actually produced by the combus-
tible ingredients.

The latest experiments on a scale of some
magnitude in our cities, in the way of heat-
ing buildings and furnishing power for man-
ufacturing purposes, have been by the dis-
tribution of high-pressure steam through
pipes laid in the streets. But these experi-
ments have not hitherto been very success-
ful, and when we consider the high cost and
the great and unavoidable loss of heat and
power which always accompany the convey-
ance of high-pressure steam to any consider-
able distance in pipes, to say nothing of cer-
tain practical difficulties in the management
of the pipes themselves, it is evident that all
such methods must eventually disappear be-
fore a system which can furnish a cheap gas
of great heating power, easily distributed
wherever wanted, without requiring pipes to
stand pressures of 50 to 75 pounds per square
inch, and without keeping the whole mass
of ground in the streets through which it
passes, hot, gratis, for a distance of 10 to 15
feet in all directions around the pipes.

The gas which best answers all the most
important requisites for a good gaseous fuel
is "water-gas," consisting essentially of a
mixture of equal volumes of carbonic oxide
and free hydrogen, obtained from the de-
composition of steam by contact with incan-
descent carbon. Much experimenting has
been done under various patents within the
last few years, in the way of attempts to
produce a cheap and good illuminating gas,
by the enriching of water gas with the
vapors of the various heavy hydrocarbons,
and these experiments have been attended
with a certain degree of success. But it
seems somewhat remarkable that, while so
much ingenuity and money have been ex-
pended in that direction, the far easier
adaptability of water-gas as a means for the
cheap and convenient production of heat,
and the immensely greater field which is
open for its application to this purpose, have
been, comparatively speaking, almost entirely
neglected. The chief cause of this neglect
lies probably in the fact that hitherto no
method has been generally known by means
of which water-gas could be produced at so
low a cost and in such large quantities as are
required for a fuel gas. There is good rea-
son to believe, however, that an apparatus
devised by the writer will supply this lack,
and that water-gas can now be made in any
quantities that may be desired, and at a cost
that, besides leaving a handsome profit to the
manufacturers, will render its general use in
cities far more economical than that of any
kind of solid fuel. In support of this asser-
tion, I propose to present, first, a short out-
line sketch of the most prominent features
of the apparatus referred to, and its general
method of working; second, some theoret-
ical considerations with reference to the abso-
lute heating power and maximum flame tem-
perature of water-gas, as compared with
those of ordinary illuminating gas and the
gas from Siemens generators, and, third,
a few resulting inferences and general re-
marks. The apparatus itself consists of a
generator, in combination with regenerative
or superheating chambers and proper pipe
connections to carry out the process.

While at the first glance the apparatus may
appear somewhat complex, a very little study
will suffice to show that not only the apparatus

OGDEN & WALLACE,
85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.
Iron and Steel
Of every description kept in stock.
Agents for Park Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.
All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

PIERSON & CO.,
24 & 26 Broadway, 77 & 79 New St.,
NEW YORK CITY.
"PICKS" of all kinds,
"ESOPUS" HORSE SHOE IRON,
BEAMS, ANGLES,
Tees, Channels, Sheets, Plates.
All descriptions in stock.
IRON & STEEL.

ABEEL BROS.,
199 SOUTH ST., } NEW YORK.
365 WATER ST., }
"ULSTER" IRON,
"CATASAUQUA" IRON,
ALLENTOWN SHAFTING,
COMMON IRON,
And full assortment of sizes of the best brands of
REFINED IRON,
Band, Hoop, Scroll and Angle Iron. Cast, Spring,
Toe-Calk and S. S. Steel.
TELEPHONE CALL, "NASSAU, 379."

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,
Manufacturers of and Dealers in
IRON
AGENCIES:
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron.
RAMSDALE IRON WORKS, Merchant Iron.
NORWAY IRON AND STEEL WORKS, Homogeneous Steel Plates.
BAY STATE IRON CO., Tank, Boiler and Girder Plates.
H. P. NAILS CO., Wire Nails.
BRANDY WINE ROLLING MILL, Boiler Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
A. M. BYERS & CO., Wrought Iron Pipe.
CARNAGIE BROS. & CO., Limited, Wrought Iron Beams, Channels and Shapes.
Plans and estimates furnished, and contracts made for erecting Iron Structures of every description. Books containing cuts of all iron made sent on application by mail.
Sample pieces at office. Please address
58 Hudson Street, New York.

BORDEN & LOVELL,
Commission Merchants,
70 & 71 West St.,
NEW YORK.
Agents for the sale of
Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails,
Bands, Hoops & Rods,
AND
Borden Mining Company's
Cumberland Coals.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON MERCHANTS
Cor. Albany & Washington Sts.
NEW YORK CITY.
W. H. WALLACE. W. H. SHEPARD

OXFORD NICKEL AND COPPER COMPANY,
SMELTERS AND REFINERS OF COPPER.
THOS. J. POPE & BRO., Agents, 292 Pearl St., New York.
Copper Ore, Mattes or Bullion purchased. Advances made on consignments for refining and sale.
Smelting and Refining Works at Bergen Point, near New York. Offices, 37 & 39 Wall St., New York.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
Manufacture and have always in stock
ROLLED IRON BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees, Merchant Bars, Riveted Work,
Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.
PATERSON, N. J.
Room 45, Astor House, New York.

CUT NAILS,
Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c.
DOVER IRON CO.'S
BOILER RIVETS,
Boiler Brace Jaws, Socket Bolts, &c.
FULLER BROTHERS & CO.
189 Greenwich Street, New York.

Marshall Lefferts & Co.,
90 Beekman St., New York City.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Galvanized Sheet Iron,
Best Bloom, Best Refined and Common.
Galvanized Wire Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron, Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron Pipe.

CORRUGATED SHEET IRON
For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted.
Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common
SHEET IRON.
Plate and Tank Iron,
C No. 1, C H No. 1, C H No. 1 Flange, Best Flange, Best Flange Fire Box, Circles.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF
Iron Work Galvanized or Tinned to Order.
Price list and quotations sent upon application.
ROME MERCHANT IRON MILLS,
ROME, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of the best grade of
Bar Iron, Bands and Fine Hoops.
Scrolls, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Hexagon and Horse Shoe Iron. Also from Charcoal Pig a superior quality of iron braded J. O. All puddled balls reduced by hammer. Orders may be sent to the Mill or to J. O. CARPENTER, our Agent, at 59 John Street, New York.

FOX & DRUMMOND,
RAILWAY
AND
ROLLING MILL
MATERIAL.
68 WALL STREET,
NEW YORK.

JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
PIG IRON,
No. 63 Wall St., New York.

ULSTER IRON WORKS.
90 Broadway, New York.

Tuckerman, Mulligan & Co
CARMICHAEL & EMMENS
130, 132 & 134 Cedar St., New York, and
Nos. 21, 23, 25 & 7 West Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE.
Lap-Welded Boiler Tubes, &c., &c.
Agent for The Coatesville Iron Co. The Laurel Rolling Mills, and Union Tube Works; Wrought Iron Beams, Angles, Tees, Rivets, &c.

ENTERPRISE MANUFACTURING CO.
ALKER & CROMLISH.
Iron and Steel Forgings.
Light Machinery Forgings a Specialty.
Estimates furnished, and all work executed promptly at the most reasonable rates.
Nos. 215 & 217 Main Street,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

WIRE RODS, Steel and Iron,
Superior Value. F. O. B. Liverpool.
Particulars from
A. C. LESLIE & CO.,
MONTREAL.

OXFORD
IRON AND NAIL CO.,
Cut Nails
AND
SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
51, 53 and 55 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

JOHN W. QUINCY & CO.,
95 William Street, New York.
Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons,
Wrought Scrap, Cut Nails, Copper,
BLOCK TIN, LEAD, SELLER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, &c.

HARRISON & GILLOON
IRON AND METAL DEALERS,
558, 560, 562 WATER ST., & 324, 326, 328 CHERRY ST.,
NEW YORK.
Have on hand, and offer for sale, the following:
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and Machinery Scrap Iron, Car Wheels, Axles and Heavy Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass, Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

BURDEN'S
HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"
Iron
Boiler Rivets.
The Burden Iron Company
Troy, N. Y.

EGLESTON BROS. & CO.,
166 South Street, } NEW YORK CITY.
267 Front Street, }

BURDEN'S
H. B. & S.
AND
ULSTER BAR IRON.

All sizes and shapes in stock.
Also Best Grades of
Am. & Eng. Ref'd Iron, Common Iron, &c.

FRANK L. FROMENT,
112 John St.,
NEW YORK.
AGENT FOR
Pencey Iron Works,
Malden Iron Co.,
Marshall Iron Co.,
Still Water Co., Iron Beams, Hoop & Band Iron.

W. S. MIDDLETON,
Broker in Machinery & Iron
Agent for
FORSTER'S CRUSHER & PULVERIZER,
The best in market.
W. S. MIDDLETON, 52 John St., N. Y.

B. F. JUDSON,
Importer of and Dealer in
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
Pig Iron,
Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron,
OLD METALS.
457 & 459 Water St., } NEW YORK.
255 & 257 South St., }

Manhattan Rolling Mill.
J. LEONARD,
445 to 451 West St., 177 & 179 Bank St.,
NEW YORK,
Manufacturer of
HORSE SHOE IRON,
Toe Calk Steel,
Rods, Ovals, Half Ovals and Flats.

DANIEL F. COONEY,
88 Washington St., N. Y.
BOILER PLATES AND SHEET IRON,
LAP-WELDED BOILER FLUES,
Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes.
Agency for Glasgow Iron Co., Jos. L. Bailey & Co.,
Pine Iron Works, Lebanon Rolling Mills, Chester
Pipe and Tube Co., Albany & Hens. Iron and Steel
Co.'s celebrated Boiler Rivets; Homogeneous Steel,
Boiler and Fire-Box Plates.

W. D. WOOD & CO.'S



Planished Sheet Iron.
Patented March 14th, 1864; April 8th, 1873;
Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876.

Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the
IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,
and at a much less price.

FOR SALE
by all the principal
METAL DEALERS
in the Large Cities throughout
THE UNITED STATES,
And at their Office,
111 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

SYRACUSE MALLEABLE
IRON WORKS,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Mower and Reaper Castings
and Carriage Irons a
Specialty.

W. B. BURNS, Proprietor,
C. W. LEAVITT, 161 Broadway,
NEW YORK.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND
Rails and Railway Equipment
PIG and BAR IRON, OLD RAILS and SCRAP.
General Agent ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS.
Agent for PARDEE CAR & MACH. WORKS.

KINNEIL
SCOTCH PIG IRON,
FOR SALE IN LOTS TO SUIT,
EDWARD J. WESSELS
SOLE AGENT FOR THE
UNITED STATES,
17 Cedar St., - - NEW YORK.

F. W. JESUP & CO.,
Railway Supplies and Equipment.
No. 67 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
Agents NASHUA IRON AND STEEL CO.,
Manufacturers of
STEEL LOCOMOTIVE TYRES, HOMOGENEOUS
STEEL BOILER PLATES, IRON AND STEEL AXLES,
CRANK PINS, PISTON RODS, SLIDES, &c.
IRON AND STEEL LOCOMOTIVE FORGINGS.

GLENGARNOCK AND CARBROE SCOTCH PIG IRON,
For spot delivery, and for prompt or forward shipments to New York, Boston, Philadelphia,
Baltimore or New Orleans. For sale by
JAMES LEE & CO., Sole Agents for the United States.
73 Pine Street, NEW YORK.
101 Milk Street, BOSTON, MASS. 156 Washington Street, CHICAGO.

LEECHBURG IRON WORKS
KIRKPATRICK & CO.,
Manufacturers of all grades of
FINE SHEET IRONS,
Refined Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel, Ferrule Iron, &c.)
NATURAL GAS USED AS FUEL.
OFFICE, No. 143 First Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. WORKS, Leechburg, Pa.

CHARLES HUBBARD,
"SHERIDAN," "LEESPORT," } BRANDS PIG IRON.
"MT. LAUREL" & "TEMPLE" }
"CHARCOAL" PIG IRON, "MAIDEN CREEK" and "NEW RIVER MINERAL" BRANDS.
FAVORITE BRANDS OF SCOTCH PIG IN STOCK AND TO ARRIVE.
Old Car Wheels, Best Brands. 46 Cliff Street, New York City.

JAMES W. ROSS,
IMPORTER OF AND FURNACE AGENT FOR
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN PIG IRON.
MANUFACTURERS' AGENT OF
Bar Iron, Car Wheels, Axles, Rails and Railroad Supplies.
SOLE AGENT

WHITAKER IRON COMPANY,
OF WHEELING, W. VA., MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET IRON, TANK AND FIRE BED,
36 DEARBORN STREET CHICAGO.

JOHN J. BROWNE, President. ALEXANDER BURNS, Manager.
THE JERSEY CITY GALVANIZING CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
GALVANIZED MATERIAL OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
GALVANIZING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Galvanized Sheet Iron—Best Bloom, Best Refined, Common. Galvanized Round, Square Band and
Hoop Iron, &c., &c.

All Sizes
of Corrugation
from
1½ to 5 inches.
All Gauges
and
Sizes
of Sheets.
Corrugated Sheet Iron a Specialty, Galvanized, Black and Painted. Iron Corrugated for the Trade.
Estimates furnished on application.
WORKS, GREEN AND BAY STREETS, JERSEY CITY, N. J. OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE, 90 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.



STEEL TOE CALKS.

Extra Quality Homogeneous Steel

BOILER PLATE

STEEL PLATES, all descriptions.
Cut Nails and Spikes, Plate and Sheet
Iron, all descriptions.

SHOENBERGER & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WHEELING
NAILS

Laughlin Nail Co.,
JUNCTION IRON CO.,
Joint Yearly Capacity Over
600,000 KEGS.

Manager Sales Dept.,
W. K. ROSS,
97 Chambers Street, New York.

KEYSTONE ROLLING MILL, Limited,

Manufacturers of
IRON

Pittsburgh, - - - Pa.
Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,
Iron, Nails & Spikes.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
CORRUGATED AND CRIMPED IRON
ROOFING & SIDING,
Iron Buildings, Roofs,
Shutters, Doors, Cornices,
Skylights, Bridges, &c.
MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,
5 Day Street, New York.

Siemens' Regenerative GAS FURNACE.

RICHMOND & POTTS,
119 S. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Cambria Iron and Steel Works.

The Cambria Iron Co.,
having enjoyed a reputation for more than a quarter of a century for fair dealing and excellence of its manufactures, has now a capacity of

150,000 Tons of Iron & Steel Rails

And most approved patented
Railway Fastenings.

Address
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,

218 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia,
or at Works, Johnstown, Pa.,
or Lenox Smith, Selling Agent, 46 Pine St.,
New York.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,

410 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.
Manufacturers of Wrought Iron

Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Angle & Tee Bars,

STRAIGHT AND CURVED TO TEMPLATE,

Largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels, Buildings and Bridges.

WROUGHT IRON ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS & JOISTS,

and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Fire Proof Buildings.

PATENT WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS, WELDLESS EYE BARS,

and built up shapes for Iron Bridges.

REFINED BAR, SHAFING, and every variety of SHAPE IRON made to order.

Plans and Specifications furnished. Address **DAVID REEVES, President.**

NEW YORK AGENTS, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

BOSTON AGENTS, FRED. A. HOULETT & CO., 19 Battery March St.

ALAN WOOD & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom

PLATE & SHEET IRON.

No. 519 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack, Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

JAS. ROWLAND & CO.,

Kensington Iron, Steel & Nail Works,
920 North Delaware Ave., - PHILADELPHIA,

Manufacturers of the

ANVIL BRAND REFINED MERCHANT BAR IRON.

Also, the James Rowland & Co. Kensington ★ Nails, cut from

their Refined Anvil stock. Also, Plow and Cultivator Steel; Skelp

Iron a specialty; also Rounds, Squares, Flats, Bands and Hoop

Iron.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS.

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS,

ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR.

STANDARD

SHAFTING, AND ROLLED OR HAMMERED AXLES OF IRON OR STEEL.

Office, No. 26 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

J. W. PAXSON & CO.,

DEALERS IN

MOULDING SAND,

1021 North Delaware Avenue, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS

X MINERAL, XX MINERAL, IXL FACING,

CHARCOAL FACING, ANTHRACITE FACING, SOAPSTONE,

LEAD FACING, RIDDLES, SHOVELS, STEEL BRUSHES.

ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILL COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes,

Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn Tables.

General Office, 337 South Third St., Philadelphia. Works at Allentown, Pa.

JAMES C. BOOTH, THOMAS H. GARRETT, ANDREW A. BLAIR.

BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,

Analytical and Consulting Chemists,

919 and 921 Chant St. (10th St. above Chestnut St.), PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Established in 1836.

Analyses of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the

ANALYSIS OF IRON AND STEEL,

fitted with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron, Steel, Iron

Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Sands &c. Agents for sampling ores in New York and

Baltimore. Price lists on application.

SHENANDOAH IRON, LUMBER, MINING & MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SUPERIOR COKE PIG IRON

FROM NEUTRAL HEMATITE ORES. Also

CHARCOAL PIG IRON AND BLOOMS FROM SAME ORES.

Works at MILNES, PAGE CO., VA. Treasurer's Office, 138 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

JUSTICE COX, JR. & CO., Sales Agents, 234 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and

Sheet Iron and General Railway

Equipment.

Old Rails, Axles, and Wheels bought and sold.

234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Edward J. Etting,

IRON BROKER AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

233 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron.

OLD RAILS, SCRAP, &c.

Agent for the

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,

The Allentown Iron Co. and the

Greenwood Rolling Mill.

STORAGE WHARF AND YARD

DELAWARE AVENUE ABOVE CALLOWHILL STREET,

connected by track with railroad.

Cash advances made on Iron.

Established 1837.

A. PURVES & SON,

Dealers in

Scrap Iron, Metals and Machinery,

Cor. South and Penn Sts., Philadelphia,

Offer for sale, in lots to suit, Red or Yellow Heavy

Scrap Brass; Ingot Brass, best qualities, Ingot Gun

Metal made strictly from Old Cannon; Steam Pumps,

Shafting Pulleys, &c. Machinery and Tools various

descriptions. Cash paid for Scrap Iron and Metals.

ISAAC V. LLOYD. JAS. G. LINDSAY.

LLOYD & LINDSAY,

No. 325 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA,

Brokers and General Dealers in

Iron and Steel, Railway Equipments and

Supplies, Bar, Plate and Sheet Iron, Pig

Iron, Rails and Fastenings, Muck Bars,

Blooms, Boiler Tubes, Wrought Iron Pipe, &c.

Old Rails and Scrap Iron.

Florida Yellow Pine, cargo lots.

J. O. RICHARDSON,

No. 232 Dock St., Philadelphia,

DEALER IN

Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron

and Iron Ores.

J. J. MOHR,

Sole Agent for

Sheridan, Leesport, Temple,

Millcreek and Mt. Laurel

BESSEMER, FOUNDRY AND FORGE

PIG IRON,

CHARCOAL PIG IRON.

430 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

G. A. HERRINGTON. S. FRANK SHAMPLER.

HEBERTON & CO.,

Selling Agents and Commission Merchants

For the sale of

Pig, Bloom, Plate, Bar, Scrap, Galvanized,

Black, Sheet, Pipe and Railroad

IRON.

No. 220 So. 3d St., Phila.

Charcoal Bloom and Pig a specialty.

Lanzenhorne Wister. Rodman Wister. J. N. M. Shimer.

Late Shimer & Co.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

IRON BROKERS.

Scrap Iron a Specialty.

Agents for the Clearfield Fire Brick Co.'s

Fire Bricks.

No. 230 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

SITES & GILL,

222 and 224 S. Third St., Phila., Pa.,

DEALERS IN SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

PIG IRON,

Old Rails, Scrap and Railroad Supplies.

SCRAP IRON a Specialty.

MORRIS, WHEELER & CO.,

IRON, STEEL & NAILS.

WAREHOUSE AND OFFICES, 1 SALES OFFICES,

16th & Market Sts., 400 Chestnut St.,

PHILA., PA. PHILA., PA.

New York Address, 14 CLIFF ST.

MATTHEW GILL, Jr. & CO.,

(Late of SITES & GILL.)

1340 N. Ninth St., Philadelphia, Pa.,

IRON AND METAL DEALERS.

Scrap Iron and Metals, New and Old Rails, Pig

and Bar Iron, Railroad Supplies, &c., &c.

JUSTICE COX, JR., CHARLES K. BARNS.

AGENTS FOR

CHICKIES, CONEWAGO, MONTGOMERY AND

SHEWAN-DOH.

Foundry & Forge Pig Iron.

CARBON ROLLING MILL CO., Limited,

Best Quality Muck Bar.

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO.'S

Bar, Angle, Skelp and Sheet Iron.

Shenandoah (Va.) Best Charcoal Blooms.

No. 234 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

BLAKEY & WALBAUM,

206 S. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA,

55 & 57 Pine Street, New York.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE BROKERS.

SPECIALTIES,

NEW AND OLD RAILS,

BLOOMS, BESSEMER PIG,

Spiegeleisen Iron Ores

AND RAILROAD SUPPLIES GENERALLY.

Sole Agents for the United States for

The North Lonsdale Iron and Steel

Co., Limited.

Bessemer Pig Iron, brand "ULVERSTON."

Malleable Pig Iron, brand "U. H. M."

N. B. ALLEN & CO.'S DINAS FIRE BRICKS.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,

306 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

SELLING AGENTS FOR

CHARCOAL AND ANTHRACITE BLOOMS, PIG IRON,

BAR IRON, SHEET IRON, STEEL AND IRON RAILS,

IRON CLAD STEEL RAILS AND BARS, MAGNETIC

and HEMATITE IRON ORES, FIRE BRICK, COAL

and COKE. MUCK BARS. Handle Old Iron and Steel

Rails, Scrap Iron &c. Examine and negotiate sales

of Iron and Coal properties.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

230 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence solicited.

EDMUND D. SMITH,

147 So. 4th St., Philadelphia,

BROKER FOR THE SALE OF ALL GRADES

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC

IRON ORES,

Spiegeleisen, Pig Iron

AND STRUCTURAL IRON.

References by Special Permission:

Messrs. C. & H. Borie, Bankers, Philadelphia;

Pennsylvania Steel Co.; Crane Iron Co.; Phoenix

Iron Co.; Cambria Iron Co.; Franklin B. Gowen,

Esq., Pres't P. & R. R. Co.; Geo. M. Troutman,

Esq., Central National Bank, Philadelphia; Phoe-

nix National Bank, New York; Eugene Dutilh,

Esq., President; Continental National Bank, Ed-

mund S. Randolph, Esq., President; Messrs.

Graft, Bennett & Co., Pittsburgh; S. Decatur

Smith, Esq., Iron Founder, Philadelphia.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,

Iron Merchants & Railway Equipments.

308 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

Sole agents Glasgow Iron Co. and Pine Iron Works

manufacturers of Muck Bar and all grades of Plate

Iron. Celebrated "Glasgow" and "Pine"

brands for fire boxes and difficult flanging. Pig and

Bar Iron, Rails and all shapes in Iron. Quotations

given on Bridge and Building Specifications.

ETHELBERT WATTS,

IRON BROKER AND COMMIS-

SION MERCHANT,

No. 326 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Pig, Muck and Bar Iron, Scrap, Etc.

Also, COKE, IRON ORES, BIT. COAL.

ANDOVER PIG IRON,

FOR BEST MILL PRODUCTS.

Andover Chill Iron for Carwheels, &c.

Each pig marked exact chill depth (3/4 inch to 3/8

inch), A. Whitney & Son's standard test.

F. A. COMLY, Treas. J. WESLEY PULLMAN, Agent.

407 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

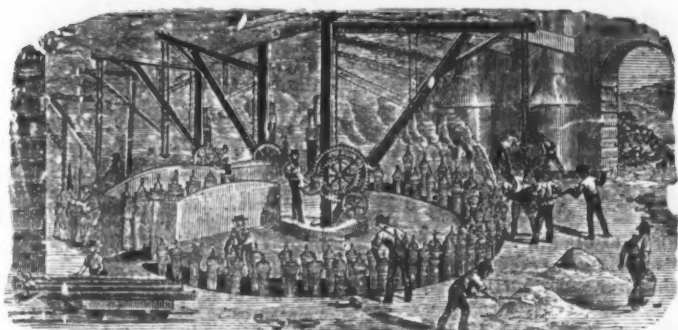
itself, but also its method of working, is in reality extremely simple, and that both possess the two all important requisites of saving and utilizing the highest possible percentage of all the heat developed in the course of the manufacture, and of yielding as their final products a gas which is uncontaminated by any considerable quantities of nitrogen or other inert and injurious diluents. As a basis for theoretical computation, assume the following data:

A.—SPECIFIC GRAVITIES.

Air	1.00000
Nitrogen	0.96978
Oxygen	1.10528
Steam	0.62393
Hydrogen	0.06997
Carbonic oxide	0.96978
Carbonic acid	1.52194

One cubic foot of air at 0° C. and 0.76 m. pressure weighs 0

A. H. McNEAL,
BURLINGTON, N. J.



CAST IRON PIPES
FOR WATER AND GAS.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Limited,
PITTSBURGH, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HAMMERED AND ROLLED

STEEL,
Warranted Equal to any Produced.
BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-
Knives, Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES

For Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel

For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws,
Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL

For Boilers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke-Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement, is unequalled for
surface finish and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shattling, spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, R. R. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sligh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.;
Cast and German Spring and Plow Steel.

"Iron Center" Cast Plow Steel. Finished Rolling Plow Coulters, with Patent Screw Hubs
"Soft Steel Center" Cast Plow Steel. Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired. (attached.
"Solid Soft Center" Cast Plow Steel. Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented at 243 Pearl & 18 Cliff Sts., New York, & 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia, by
HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

THE MIDVALE STEEL COMPANY,
CRUCIBLE AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.

TIRES and AXLES
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



Tool, Machinery and Spring Steel
Castings and Forgings.

Works and Office, Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa. Warehouse, 12 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

This steel is specially pre-
pared for steady cutting
tools for work on hard met-
als, and is warranted to be
superior to any special steel
in the market for hardness,
combined with toughness
and ductility.

THE PHILADELPHIA STEEL FORGE,
Manufacturers of
NONPAREIL
SPECIAL
TOOL STEEL.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,
PHILADELPHIA,

CHILLED RAILROAD WHEELS

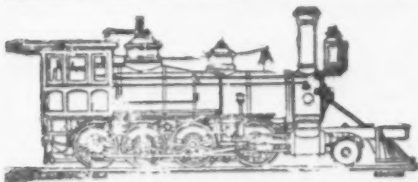
For every kind of service, including Street, Mine and Lumber Tramways. Wheels furnished in rough
bored or on axles. Chilled castings made to order.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY,
Steel Rails, Frogs, Crossings & Switches.

Forgings for Piston Rods, Guide Bars, Wrist Pins and Machinery Purposes.

Works at Baldwin Station, Pennsylvania Railroad, near Harrisburg, Pa.

Address a orders to
PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, 208 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.



BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS.

BURNHAM, PARRY, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES
of every Description.

Catalogues, photographs and estimates fur-
nished on application of customers.

NOISELESS STEAM MOTORS,
For city and suburban Railways.

These machines are nearly noiseless in opera-
tion; show no smoke with the use of anthracite
coal or coke as fuel, and show no steam whatever
under ordinary conditions of service. They can
be run at two or three times the speed of horse-
power.

ROANE IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Pig and Railroad Iron.

CHATTANOOGA, - - - TENN.

L. HERNSHEIM,

Manufacturers' Agent and Commission Merchant,
No. 20 Nassau St., NEW YORK.

STEEL RAILS, BLOOMS AND WIRE RODS,
Bessemer, Scotch and Charcoal Pig Iron,
FERROMANGANESE, SPIEGEL IRON, SCRAP IRON, &c., &c.

BRITTON IRON AND STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE,

Tank, Bridge and Ship Plates,

BLACK AND GALVANIZED SHEET IRON.

Works foot of Wason St., cor. L. S. & M. S. R. R., CLEVELAND, O.

JACKSON IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of } Especially adapted for Bessemer, Siemens-Martin
Fayette Pig Iron (L. S. Charcoal), } Malleable and Car Wheel purposes.
Stewart Pig Iron (Bituminous Coal and Coke), }
Also, Hammered Blooms, Billets and Muck Bar, extra low in phosphorus, for Siemens-Martin and
Crucible Steel. Miners of Jackson (Lake Superior) Iron Ores.
FAYETTE BROWN, Gen. Agent. HARVEY H. BROWN, Asst. Gen. Agent. Offices, 130 Water St.

HARVEY H. BROWN & CO.,

AGENTS

CHAMPION IRON CO., } Lake Superior Iron Ores.
LAKE SUPERIOR IRON CO. }

Dealers in Pig Iron, Iron Ores and Old Rails.

Grand Arcade Building, 101 St. Clair St., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CHARLES RIDGELY, President. JOHN W. BURN, Vice-President.
GEO. M. BRINKERHOFF, Secretary. WM. BARRETT RIDGELY, Assistant Secretary.

SPRINGFIELD IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,

Ingots, Blooms, Billets, Boiler Plate, Spring, Tire, Machinery and
Agricultural Steels of all Shapes and Sizes.

WORKS AND GENERAL OFFICES:

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

Chicago Office: 111 DEARBORN ST. New York Office: 30 PINE ST.

CHARLES HUBBARD, 46 Cliff St., New York City,
HEAVY STEEL AND IRON FORGINGS,

For Marine and Stationary Engines.

Homogeneous Steel Boiler Plate, "Nashua" Brand.

Best YORKSHIRE BAR, "TAYLOR" IRON, for Stamped Work, Screws, etc., etc.

MUSKET SPECIAL TOOL STEEL, requires neither tempering nor hardening.

Estimates given.

ESTABLISHED 1861.

Jersey City Steel Works.

JAS. R. THOMPSON & CO.,

Manufacturers of all descriptions of

STEEL.

Warehouse, 93 John Street, New York.

THOS. C. BURROWS, AGENT.

BIRMINGHAM ROLLING MILL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BAR, BAND AND HOOP IRON,

T-RAILS AND SPLICE BARS.

Also, Street and Tram Rails.

Birmingham, Alabama.

Head Office, Louisville, Ky.

We solicit inquiries for Bar Iron and small Rails. Orders filled promptly.

CALUMET IRON & STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL, PIG METAL,

MERCHANT BAR, IRON AND NAILS,

SIEMENS OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS FOR
RAILROAD, MACHINERY AND AGRI-
CULTURAL PURPOSES.

Offices, First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.

C. R. CUMMINGS, President. L. K. RISHEL, Treas. and Gen'l Manager.
D. C. BRADLEY, Vice Pres. and Gen'l Man. Works at Cummings,
J. M. BROWN, Sec'y & Treas. Cook County, Ill.

PETER BALDY, President.

CO-OPERATIVE IRON &
STEEL WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BEST OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,

FOR

LOCOMOTIVE AND MARINE BOILERS, SHIP
AND TANK PLATE, SPRING, TIRE,
MACHINERY, AGRICULTURAL
STEEL, ETC.

Works at - - DANVILLE, PA.

CHAS. G. LUNDELL,

No. 7 Exchange Place,

BOSTON,

Mass.

Representing

Ekman & Co.,

GOTHENBURG,

SWEDEN.

WROUGHT IRON

Boiler Tubes,

Steam, Gas and Water Pipe.

Oil Well Tubing, Casing and

LINE PIPE.

Cotton Presses, Forgings,

ROLLING MILL AND

General Machinery.

READING IRON WORKS,

261 S. Fourth St. Philadelphia.



LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WHEEL VIRE
Manufactured from the celebrated OTIS STEEL.

BRAND

STANDARD.

Quality and efficiency fully guaranteed. Prices as

low as any of the same quality. We manufacture
Heavy and Light Forgings, Driving and Car Axles
Crank Pins, Piston Rods, &c.

Works at Lewistown, Pa.

Office, 230 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pentz Patent
REIN HOLDER.

Cheap, Useful and

Ornamental.

SELLS AT SIGHT.

Write for Price List
and Circular.

PENTZ

Rein Holder Co.,

Canton, O.

Also manufacturers
Patent Sheet-Iron
Roofing, Iron Ore
Paint and Davis
Rock Drill Ma-
chines.

The Improved Coal Oil (Kerosene)
Vapor Torch.

For the past four years thousands
of these lights have been in use in the
largest foundries, rolling mills and
shops, and for a large and brilliant
light, economy of fuel, durability
and cheapness, they are the best
Guaranteed all we claim them to be
Sold at manufacturers' prices.



Send for Circu-
lars, Testimo ia's
and Prices.

Address

T. R. LOOMIS, Cazenovia, N. Y.

VARIETY METAL BOOM.

Iron Foundry and Machine Shop.

STEAM HEATING BY DIRECT RADIATION
in all its Branches a Specialty. Brass and other
Metal Moulding, Casting and Finishing. Noiseless
Vertical Engines, Hydrants, Fire Plugs, &c.

FRAS. B. BANNAN,

Pottsville, Schuylkill Co., Pa.

BASE BALLS, BATS,

AND

UNIFORM MANUFACTURERS.

League and Association Balls, and all Outfits.
Fishing Tackle, Tents, Gymnasium Goods,
Canoes, Seine Makers, The Rink Roller
Skates, Saddle Bags, and Legging Makers.

166 Main Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

B. KITTREDGE & CO.



SILVER & DEMING MFG. CO.,



MANUFACTURERS OF
Cistern, Pitcher, Well
and Force Pumps,
Wind Mill Pumps,
HAND AND POWER
ROTARY PUMPS,
Hydraulic Rams,
BOILER FEED PUMPS,
Garden Engines, &c.

Also, Carriage Makers' Tools,
Blacksmiths' Drills, Bunchers'
Tools, and Feed Cutters.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

SILVER & DEMING MFG. CO.,
SALEM, OHIO, U. S. A.



JOHN MAXWELL,
Manufacturer of
Patented
BRASS, BRIGHT
TINNED WIRE
& JAPANNED
Bird Cages.

The cheapest and most
valuable in market.
Catalogue and Price
List furnished to the
Trade.
247 & 249 Pearl St.,
New York.



DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel.
BRISTOL, CONN.

Schenectady Molding Sand Co.
ALBANY AND SCHENECTADY
MOLDING SAND
delivered on cars or boats at low rates. All grades
guaranteed. All orders will receive prompt attention.
Address, J. G. GREENE, Sec.,
25 Wall St., SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
G. S. FREEDER, Pres.; J. G. GREENE, Sec. and Treas.

WILLIAMSPORT SAW WORKS.
SELF-STRAINING.
BEST AND CHEAPEST.



E. ANDREWS & SONS,
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
Warranted to give Satisfaction.

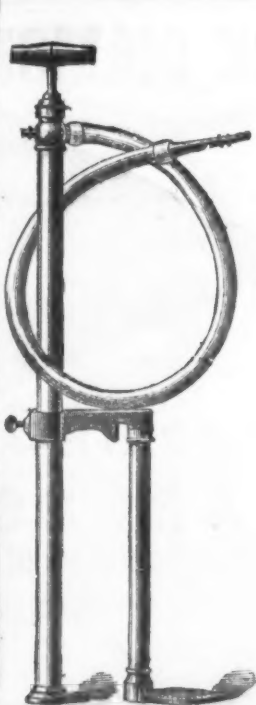


T. J. ALEXANDER, Manager,
BOSTON, MASS.



HAMMER HANDLES.
Hammer and Hatchet Handles for
Tool Makers.

S. MUSSELMAN & SON,
QUAKERTOWN, PA., U. S. A.



The above cuts (Fig. 259) represent our PATENT AQUAPULT, so valuable a Hand Force Pump
that certain competitors have made bold to infringe on same, and even to resort to the crime of plagiarism
in using our cuts and trade-mark name of article to decoy customers away from our manufacture
and invention; and we caution the trade and customers against purchasing this article when not made
by ourselves, as we intend to protect our rights under our patent.

WE ARE THE ORIGINAL AND FIRST INVENTORS OF THIS STYLE
OF PUMP, AND HOLD VALID LETTERS PATENT ON SAME, AND ANY
STATEMENT THAT IT HAD BEEN IN THE MARKET PREVIOUS TO OUR
MANUFACTURE OF SAME IS OF COURSE ABSURD AND WITHOUT THE
SLIGHTEST FOUNDATION IN TRUTH.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, Middletown, Conn.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES:
85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.

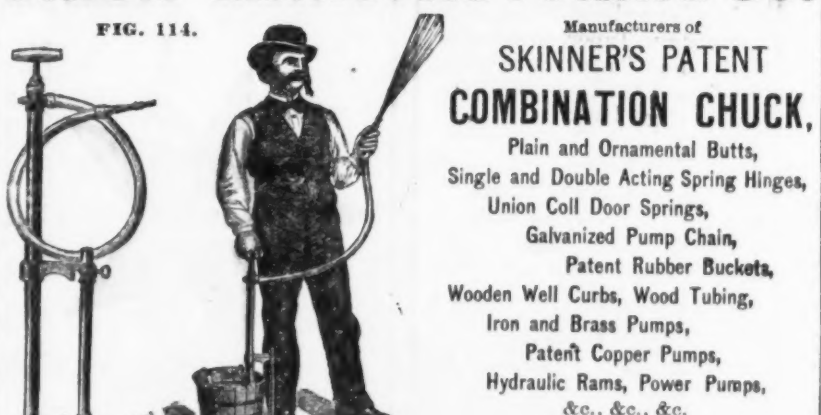


FIG. 114 REPRESENTS OUR
Hand Force Pump.
It is made of brass, is strong and light, and is the best pump of its kind in the
market. Write for prices.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.,
Warehouse, 96 Chambers St., New York. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

OLD DOMINION CUT NAILS, BAR IRON.

Address R. E. BLANKENSHIP

RICHMOND, VA.

GEORGE BROOKE, President. GEO. W. HARRISON, Treasurer.
THE E. & G. BROOKE IRON CO.,
Birdsboro, Berks Co., Pa.,
Manufacturers of

ANCHOR BRAND NAILS AND SPIKES.

Capacity 1000 Kegs per Day.
Made from their own Pig Iron, insuring regularity and superiority in quality.

Also, FOUNDRY AND FORGE
PIG IRON,
And Cold Blast Charcoal Car Wheel Iron.

NATIONAL HARDWARE & MALLEABLE IRON WORKS,

Lehigh Avenue, American and Third Streets, Philadelphia.

THOMAS DEVLIN & CO.,
MALLEABLE, FINE GRAY IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS made from patterns to
order. Special attention given to Tinning, Bronzing, Coppering, Japanning and Fitting. A large line
of Carriage and Wagon Castings constantly on hand for the trade.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
TO ORDER.

Air Furnace Process. Quality Guaranteed. Send for Estimate.

SPECIALTIES IN SADDLERY AND WAGON HARDWARE,
YOUNGSTOWN MALLEABLE IRON COMPANY, YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio.

BRIDGEWATER IRON CO., Bridgewater, Mass.

Manufacturers of

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS & COPPER TUBES,
CUT NAILS, HORSE NAILS, FORGINGS, &c.

NAHUM STETSON, Jr., Agent, 73 Pearl Street, New York.

Heat Carried Off.

	Calories.
By 1530.135 lbs. carbonic acid, @ 200° C. =	65,193
By 3490.238 lbs. nitrogen, " =	170,183
By 101.934 lbs. hydrogen, " =	132,824
By 2715.073 lbs. carbonic oxide, " =	133,038

Total carried off by gases..... = 501,638

If to the 501,638 calories carried off by
the gases we add the amount of heat absorbed
in the decomposition of 1745.475 pounds of
steam, viz.: 2,870,225 calories, we obtain
3,371,863 calories, which is the quantity of
heat produced by burning 417.3097 pounds
of carbon to carbonic acid. The 2,870,225
calories absorbed in the decomposition of
the steam are, of course, not lost, but are, as
it were, stored up in the mixed hydrogen
and carbonic oxide gases, to be given out
again whenever they are burned. Further:
103.934 lbs. = 34,668 cu. ft. hydrogen, Calories
burned to steam, will produce..... 5,747,822
2715.073 lbs. = 34,668 cu. ft. carbonic
oxide, burned to carbonic acid, will
produce..... 6,524,333

Total..... 12,272,155

Thus, 69,336 cubic feet of mixed gases,
derived from 2000 pounds of anthracite, and
consisting of equal volumes of hydrogen and
carbonic oxide, will produce by their combus-
tion 12,272,155 calories, which is about
81 per cent. of 15,190,400 calories, the latter
being the total heat-producing power of the
1880 pounds of carbon contained in the 2000
pounds of anthracite. If the apparatus in
which the gases are burned be so constructed
as to condense the steam produced by the
combustion of the hydrogen, then (since the
latent heat of steam is 536° C.) there will be
saved from that source the additional quan-
tity of 935,538 calories, making a total of
13,207,693 calories, or about 87 per cent.
of the total heat-producing power of the coal.

To compute the maximum flame tempera-
ture, take 1 pound of hydrogen and 14 pounds
of carbonic oxide, being equal volumes. For
their combustion to steam and carbonic acid
these gases will require 66.1815 pounds of
air, consisting of 16 pounds of oxygen and
50.1815 pounds of nitrogen, and to heat the
products of their combustion 1° C. will re-
quire the following amounts of heat:

	Calories.
1 lb. of steam will take.....	4,345
1 lb. of carbonic acid will take.....	4,780
50.1815 lbs. of nitrogen ".....	12,234

Total..... 21,359

But in combustion.....

	Calories.
1 lb. of hydrogen burned to steam produces.....	59,638
14 lbs. of carbonic oxide burned to carbonic acid produce.....	13,642

Total..... 73,280

Therefore, the maximum flame temperature =

61,280 + 21,359 = 82,639° C., or 5375° F.

Now, in order to institute a comparison
between water gas, ordinary illuminating
gas and Siemens generator gas, I will con-
sider in succession 100 cubic feet of each of
these three sorts of gas, giving in each case
the specific gravity of the gas, its composi-
tion and weight, the composition and
weight of the products of its complete
combustion in air, the number of calori-
es produced by such combustion, and the
maximum flame temperature, all com-
puted from data herein assumed, so that any
one so disposed may judge of the data and
verify the computation at his leisure:

NO. 1.—WATER GAS—100 CUBIC FEET.

	Specific gravity.....	Weight.....	Calories.....
Hydrogen.....	0.070	1.4	59,638
Carbonic oxide.....	0.973	9.73	13,642
Products of (Steam, 2.573 lbs.) complete comb. Carb. acid, 6.134 lbs., burned in air.....		22,706	
Calories produced by complete combustion in air.....		17,692	
Maximum flame temperature = 2568° C., or 5375° F.			

NO. 2.—ILLUMINATING GAS—100 CUBIC FEET.

The composition of illuminating gas varies
greatly, and no such thing as an exact aver-
age of its composition or quality can be said
to exist. It is necessary, however, to assume
some definite composition as a basis upon
which to found a computation. The composi-
tion which I shall assume as representing
a fair ordinary quality of illuminating gas is
the mean of three analyses of gases manu-
factured by three different companies in the
city of London, as given in Ure's Dictionary,
7th edition, 1875. This mean, stated in
volumetric percentages, is as follows:

	Percentage.....
Illuminating hydrocarbons.....	1.59
Marsh gas.....	37.07
Hydrogen.....	48.06
Carbonic oxide.....	8.12
Carbonic acid.....	0.30
Nitrogen.....	2.40
Oxygen.....	0.57

Total..... 100.00

It will be noticed that in this analysis the
heavy hydrocarbons (of which there is quite a
variety) which impart to the gas its illumi-
nating power are all grouped together in a
single item, as "illuminating hydrocarbons."
But the percentage which these hydrocar-
bons form of the whole mass of the gas is so
small that no very serious error can be
introduced in computing the total heat-pro-
ducing power of the gas if we assume that
their specific gravity is equal to that of
oxygen gas, and that the ratio of carbon to
hydrogen in the whole of them is the same
as in oxygen gas, viz.: 6 of carbon to 1 of hy-
drogen, by weight. I shall proceed, therefore,
on this assumption. In converting these volu-
metric percentages into weight percentages,
I also assume that the specific gravity of
oxygen gas is 0.985, and that of marsh gas, 0.556.
Furthermore, in computing the total heat-
producing power of this gas, I assume that
no heat whatever is absorbed by the mere
disruption of the hydrocarbons; or, in other
words, that each atom of carbon and each
atom of hydrogen which they contain pro-
duces in their combustion just as much sensi-
ble heat as it would do if the carbon and
hydrogen were only mechanically mixed
instead of being already chemically com-
bined. On these assumptions, then, we have
for the 100 cubic feet of illuminating gas
the following results:

	Specific gravity.....	Weight.....	Calories.....
Oxygen gas.....	0.985	1.4	59,638
Marsh gas.....	0.556	1.4	13,642
Hydrogen.....	0.070	1.4	59,638
Carbonic oxide.....	0.973	9.73	13,642
Carbonic acid.....	0.985	1.4	59,638
Nitrogen.....	0.973	9.73	13,642
Oxygen.....	0.985	1.4	59,638

Total..... 100.00

Another point in connection with this
apparatus is the almost absolute impossibility
of dangerous explosions, for, the pressure
being steadily outward at all times and in
every part of the apparatus, if any leaks oc-
cur they can only result in the escape and
loss of gas or steam, and no opportunity is
ever offered for external air to enter and
form explosive mixtures with the gas inside.
We have already seen that 2000 pounds of
anthracite coal of the quality and under the
conditions specified above should be capable,
viewed from a theoretical standpoint, of
producing 69,336 cubic feet of water-gas, of
about equal intrinsic value for heating pur-
poses to one-half the same volume of a fair
quality of illuminating gas. It is not pre-
tended, of course, that this result can be fully
realized. But leaving generous margin, it
is safe to assert that, in practice on a large
scale, the equivalent of 50,000 cubic feet of
such gas from each 2000 pounds of anthra-
cite of good ordinary quality can be realized
and even somewhat exceeded. At this rate,
and at \$4 per ton of 2000 pounds for anthra-
cite, the cost of the coal required would be
only 8 cents per 1000 cubic feet of gas. The cost
of the labor involved and interest on capital
invested per 1000 cubic feet of gas will,
of course, vary very largely with the scale
of magnitude upon which operations are
conducted.

The capabilities of development of this
apparatus are enormous. The generator
may be built, to a certain extent, after
the general model of the shafts of iron blast
furnaces, with a crucible at the bottom,
so that by adding to the fuel a small quan-
tity of the proper fluxes all the mineral
ingredients of the fuel may be melted
down and from time to time tapped in the
condition of liquid slag from the bottom
of the generator, just as slag and iron are

Products of complete com- bustion in air.

	Weight.....	Calories.....
Steam.....	6.134 lbs.	59,638
Carbonic acid.....	5.334 "	53,458
Nitrogen.....	30.764 "	17,692

Calories produced by complete combustion in
air = 83,692.

Maximum flame temperature = 2547.2° C. =
5446° F.

NO. 3.—SIEMENS GENERATOR GAS—100 CUBIC
FEET.

The composition of this gas also varies
largely. But a good quality of it would be
represented by a mixture of equal volumes
of carbonic oxide and nitrogen. I shall as-
sume this composition, from which I deduce
the following results for 100 cubic feet:

	Specific gravity.....	Weight.....	Calories.....
Carbonic oxide.....	0.973	9.73	13,642
Nitrogen.....	0.973	9.73	13,642

Products of complete combustion in air.....

	Weight.....	Calories.....
Carbonic acid.....	6.134 lbs.	59,638
Nitrogen.....	19.467 "	17,692

Calories produced by complete combustion in
air = 77,330.

Maximum flame temperature = 2354.4° C., or
4270° F.

Comparing now the water gas with Si-
emens generator gas, we see that the for-
mer, with a specific gravity but little over
half as great, gives a considerably higher
maximum flame temperature, and yields
for equal volumes nearly twice the total
quantity of heat produced by the latter.
But, compared with illuminating gas, the
water-gas has about one-third greater specific
gravity, and yields about one-half as great
a total quantity of heat for equal volumes,
while it can produce a maximum flame tem-
perature fully as high as that of the illumi-
nating gas. It is also worth noticing that
the nature and quantity of the products of
combustion of water-gas are such that, when
discharged at the same temperature, they
carry off with them just about the same per-
centage of the total quantity of heat pro-
duced as do the products of the combustion
of illuminating gas, while in the case of the
Siemens generator gas the percentage of
heat thus lost is considerably larger.

It is not to be supposed, of course, that
the precise results of such computations as
these can ever be exactly realized in prac-
tice, for the precise data which it is neces-
sary to assume in order to be able to make
any computation at all are in reality never
met with in practice. As a matter of fact,
Siemens generator gas never consists ex-
actly of 50 per cent. of carbonic oxide and
50 per cent. of nitrogen, but is always more
or less contaminated with carbonic acid and
other impurities, and contains small quan-
tities of various hydrocarbons, &c., the quan-
tity and nature of which vary with different
fuels, and with the varying conditions of its
production. And as to illuminating gas,
no two samples of it can be found in the
country having exactly the same per-
centage composition, while water-gas itself
will never consist entirely of equal volumes
of carbonic oxide and free hydrogen, but
will always contain small quantities of car-
bonic acid and some other impurities, to-
gether with a greater or less amount of
hydrocarbons, according to the nature of the
fuel employed in its production, the purest
anthracite itself being never entirely free
from hydrocarbon compounds. Neverthe-
less the data herein assumed are such that,
so far as heat-producing power is concerned,
they represent good, fair qualities of the
three different kinds of gas under considera-
tion closely enough not only to afford a just
basis of comparison between these gases, but
also a basis for safe estimate as to what can
actually be accomplished with water-gas.

The percentage of carbonic acid contained in
the water gas may always be reduced to a very
small quantity, inasmuch as it is always
easy to have the depth of the coal in the
generator sufficiently great, so that, what-
ever may be the pressure of the blast em-
ployed, the carbonic acid which is formed in
the bottom of the generator, where the blast
first strikes the coal, must be practically
nearly all reduced to carbonic oxide before
it issues from the top. Another circumstance
in the construction of this apparatus which
not only greatly facilitates the rapid decom-
position of the steam, but also largely in-
creases the length of time during which each
successive blast of steam may be continually
sent through the generator before the latter
becomes cooled down sufficiently to require
another blast of air, is the very highly super-
heated condition in which the greatest por-
tion of the steam enters the generator. In
fact, there is no serious obstacle to having
the first portions of every blast of steam
enter the generator at a temperature nearly
as high as the best fire-brick can stand with-
out danger of glazing.

Another point in connection with this
apparatus is the almost absolute impossibility
of dangerous explosions, for, the pressure
being steadily outward at all times and in
every part of the apparatus, if any leaks oc-
cur they can only result in the escape and
loss of gas or steam, and no opportunity is
ever offered for external air to enter and
form explosive mixtures with the gas inside.
We have already seen that 2000 pounds of
anthracite coal of the quality and under the
conditions specified above should be capable,
viewed from a theoretical standpoint, of
producing 69,336 cubic feet of water-gas, of
about equal intrinsic value for heating pur-
poses to one-half the same volume of a fair
quality of illuminating gas. It is not pre-
tended, of course, that this result can be fully
realized. But leaving generous margin, it
is safe to assert that, in practice on a large
scale, the equivalent of 50,000 cubic feet of
such gas from each 2000 pounds of anthra-
cite of good ordinary quality can be realized
and even somewhat exceeded. At this rate,
and at \$4 per ton of 2000 pounds for anthra-
cite, the cost of the coal required would be
only 8 cents per 1000 cubic feet of gas. The cost
of the labor involved and interest on capital
invested per 1000 cubic feet of gas will,
of course, vary very largely with the scale
of magnitude upon which operations are
conducted.

The capabilities of development of this
apparatus are enormous. The generator
may be built, to a certain extent, after
the general model of the shafts of iron blast
furnaces, with a crucible at the bottom,
so that by adding to the fuel a small quan-
tity of the proper fluxes all the mineral
ingredients of the fuel may be melted
down and from time to time tapped in the
condition of liquid slag from the bottom
of the generator, just as slag and iron are

AUBURN FILE WORKS,

Superior Hand-Cut
FILES AND RASPS,
MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.
FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Streets, N. Y.

Paris, 1878.

**McCAFFREY & BRO.,**

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.

For Superiority.



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

DETROIT FILE WORKS,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Send for Catalogue.

FILES & RASPS

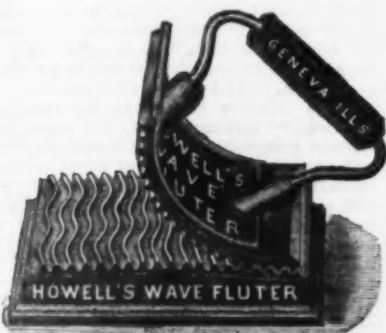
The Largest Hand File
Works in the U. S.Proprietors: **ROWE & HAYES, Detroit, Mich.**

HISCOX
FILE MFG. CO.,
West Chelmsford Mass.

FILES.

EQUAL TO THE
BEST.

Send for Prices.

**GRAHAM & HAINES,**

113 Chambers Street, New York,

SOLE AGENTS FOR

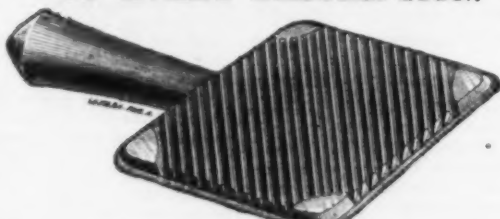
Howell's Wave Fluter AND GENEVA HAND FLUTER.

You will see by the cut that the teeth, instead of being straight, as in all other Fluters, are waved, which makes it more desirable, as it makes a graceful wave, and cannot fail to please. It does not require any heater, as the bottom part is placed on the stove and heated the same as the Geneva Fluter. The price will be the same as the Geneva Hand Fluter. Send for sample dozen.

[This Advertisement Changed Weekly.]

CARRIAGE AND WAGON HARDWARE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Largest Variety Made by
any House.Send for Price List of
Wagon Hardware,
Just Issued.

Forged Wrought Iron Steps. Diagonal Pattern.

A full line of Carriage Steps is shown in our Catalogue of Carriage Forgings.

THE E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO., Auburn, N. Y.

N. Y. B.—Send for Revised Discount Sheet of June 1st, 1888.



JENKINS PATENT VALVES.

GATE, GLOBE, ANGLE, CHECK AND SAFETY.

Manufactured of Best Steam Metal.

We claim the following advantages over all other Valves and Gauge Cocks now in use:
1.—A perfectly tight Valve under any and all pressures of steam, oils or gases.
2.—Send or drift of any kind will not injure the seat.
3.—You do not have to take them off to repair them.
4.—They can be repaired by any mechanic in a few minutes.
5.—The elasticity of the Disc allows it to adapt itself to an imperfect surface.

In Valves having ground or metal seats, should sand or grit get upon the seat it is impossible to make them tight except by regrinding, which is expensive if done by hand, and if done by machine soon wears out the valve, and in most cases they have to be disconnected from the pipes, often costing more than a new valve.
The Jenkins Disc used in these Valves is manufactured under our 1880 Patent and will stand 200 lbs. steam. Sample orders solicited. All Valves sold by us are warranted and are stamped.

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John Street, New York.

79 Kilby Street, Boston.

LINING NAILS & BUTTONS.

Swedes Iron Upholsters Gimp, Lace and Card Tacks, Black and Tinned Trunk and Clout Nails, Finishing Nails and Brads; Shoe Nails of Swedes and Common Iron; Copper, Brass and Steel Lining and Saddle Nails; Tufting Nails and Tufting Buttons; Brass and Iron Wire Nails, Molding Nails, Escutcheon Pins, Black and Galvanized Regular and Chisel-Pointed Boat Nails.

New York Salesroom, 116 Chambers Street.

AMERICAN TACK CO., Fairhaven, Mass.

Nicholson FILES.

Bandsaw Files,
Boot Heel,
Brass,
Cabinet,
Cant,
Cotter Taper,
Cotter Equaling,
Cross or Crossing,
Doctor,
Drill,
Feather Edge,
Finishing,
Flat,
Flat Equaling,
Flat Wood,
Gang-Edger,
Ginsaw,
Gulletting,
Half-Round,
Half-Round Wood,
Hand,
Hand Equaling,
Handsaw Blunt,
Handsaw (Double-End),
Handsaw Taper, single-cut,
Handsaw Taper, double-cut,
Handsaw Taper, slim,
High Back,
Hook-Tooth,
Knife,
Knife Blunt,
Lead Float,
Lightning,
Machine Mill,
Mill,
Mill Blunt,
Mill Pointing,
Pillar,
Pitsaw,
Reaper,
Roller,
Round,
Round Blunt,
Slotting,
Slim Handsaw Taper,
Square,
Square Blunt,
Square Equaling Files,
Stave Saw,
Three-Square Files,
Three-Square Blunt Files,
Tumbler Files,
Union Cut,
Warding Files,
Warding Blunt File,
Warding Round Edge File.

RASPS.

Baker's,
Beveled Edge,
Bread,
Cabinet,
File, Flat and Half-Round,
Flat Shoe,
Flat Wood,
Half-Round Shoe,
Half-Round Wood,
Horse, Plain and Tanged,
Horse Mouth,
Jig,
Oval or French Shoe,
Racer, Plain and Tanged.

SPECIALTIES.

Butchers' Steels, Improved,
Bent Riffles, Handled,
File Cards,
File Brushes,
Machinists' Scrapers,
Stub Files & Holder, Detachable,
Surface File Holder,
Vise File Holder.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.,

PROVIDENCE,
R. I.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS

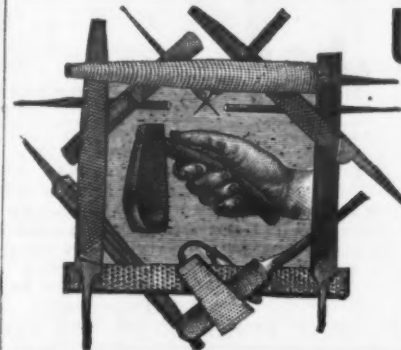


G. & H. Barnett, 21 to 43 Richmond St., Philadelphia.

CHARLES B. PAUL,

Manufacturer of HAND CUT FILES.

Warranted CAST STEEL.

157 Tenth Street, Williamsburgh, New York.
All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application. Established 1863.

UNION FILE WORKS

311 to 315 North St.,
BALTIMORE, MD.,

Manufacturers of

FILES AND RASPS

Made from the Best Refined Cast Steel.
With all the requisite facilities to produce a first-class article, we are enabled to offer Files that will give entire satisfaction.

MORITZ & KEIDEL, Agents,
48 & 50 German St., Baltimore, Md.

THRIFT FILE WORKS,

Manufacturers of all kinds of
Files, Rasps.



FILES

JOHNSON & BRO.
No. 1 Commercial Street, Newark, N. J.

The Patent Combined Dinner Pail and Lantern.

The most perfect Dinner Pail in the world. Hot coffee for dinner and a Lantern at night.
Manufactured by J. S. HAIGHT,
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.
Sent by express on receipt of \$1.00. Agents wanted.

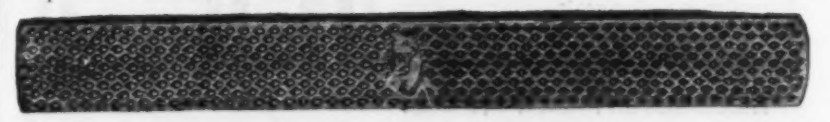
STOVE REPAIRS.

Repairs for Stoves made at Troy, Albany, Rochester, Cleveland, Buffalo, Boston, St. Louis, Quincy, Chicago, Milwaukee and elsewhere, at
W. C. METZNER,
227 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

HELLER & BROS., Newark, N. J.,

Manufacturers of the
Celebrated American

HORSE RASPS AND FILES,



Made of the best American Steel, and warranted to be unequalled in the market. For sale by Iron and Hardware dealers throughout the United States and Canada.

**J. M. KING & CO.**
WATERFORD, N. Y.,Manufacturers of the **BUTTONS PATENT**

"WIRE CUTTER AND PLIER COMBINED."

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of
Blacksmith and Machinists' Stocks and Dies, Plug and Taper Taps
Hand, Nut and Screw Taps, Pipe Taps and Reamers.
Price List on application. Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1860.

LIGGETT SPRING AND AXLE CO.,

LIMITED, MANUFACTURERS OF

SPRINGS AND AXLES

For Coaches, Phaetons, Buggies, Wagons, &c.

Pittsburgh, Pa.



MACHINISTS' TOOL CHESTS, EMPTY,

With Sliding Tills, and With and Without
Drawer at Bottom.

Adapted to the wants of Dealers in Hardware, Railway and
Machinists' Supplies.

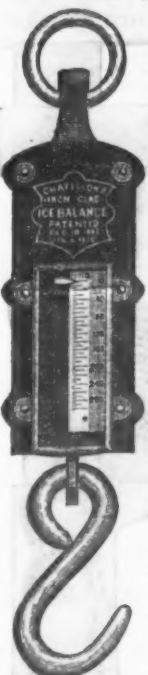
MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN TOOL CO., 116 Chambers St., N. Y.

Factories, 200 & 218 West Houston Street.

Illustrated Descriptive Catalogues and Prices of Machinists' Empty, and also all other styles of our make of Tool Chests for Boys, Youths, Gentlemen, Farmers, Planters, Railroads and Mines furnished on application.

IRON-CLAD ICE BALANCE.
JOHN CHATILLON & SONS. NEW YORK,
 91 & 93 Cliff Street,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 Spring Balances, Patent Balances, Union and
 Counter Scales, Spiral Springs.
 Send for Illustrated Price List.



Greenfield Vertical Engine

is unequaled by any other in workmanship and quality of material.
 2 1/2 to 30 horse-power.
 Prices lower than any other first-class engine.
COOKE & CO.
 DEALERS IN
MACHINERY
 AND
SUPPLIES,
 22 Cortlandt St.,
 NEW YORK.
 In writing, please mention this paper.



WM. FLACUS & SON, Pittsburgh Pa.
 Manufacture every variety and all sizes
Blacksmith's Belows
 Superior Quality, covered with best Oak Leather Tanning.




Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Manufacturers of
 Grant's Grain, Coffee, Rice, Cochineal
 and Pimento Fans,
 AND
 TURKEY WING GRAIN CRADLES,
 4, 5 and 6 fingers.
 GRAPE VINE GRAIN CRADLES,
 4 fingers.
 SOUTHERN PATTERNS GRAIN
 CRADLES,
 4, 5 and 6 fingers.
 All of a superior quality.
 None genuine unless marked
 Grant's Fan Mill and Cradle Co.
 Send for illustrated catalogue
 and price list.
 P. O. Address,
 MELROSE, Massachusetts Co. N. Y.




GEORGE W. BRUCE,
 1 Platt St., New York, Proprietor of the
ATLANTIC SCREW WORKS,
 Agent for the

Florence Tuck Co. and
C. A. Maynard,
 MAYNARD'S C. & Planters',
 Hilling, Bag and Handled
 Planters, Cotton and Field
 Hoes,
 BRADY'S Crowns, Planters'
 and Hilling,
 ELWELL'S Weeding, Plant-
 ers and Grub, and a variety
 of other kinds for Home
 and Export Trade.



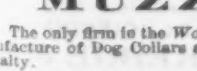
ESTERBROOK'S STEEL
PENS

Leading Numbers: 14, 048, 130, 333, 161.
 For Sale by all Stationers.
THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,
 Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.



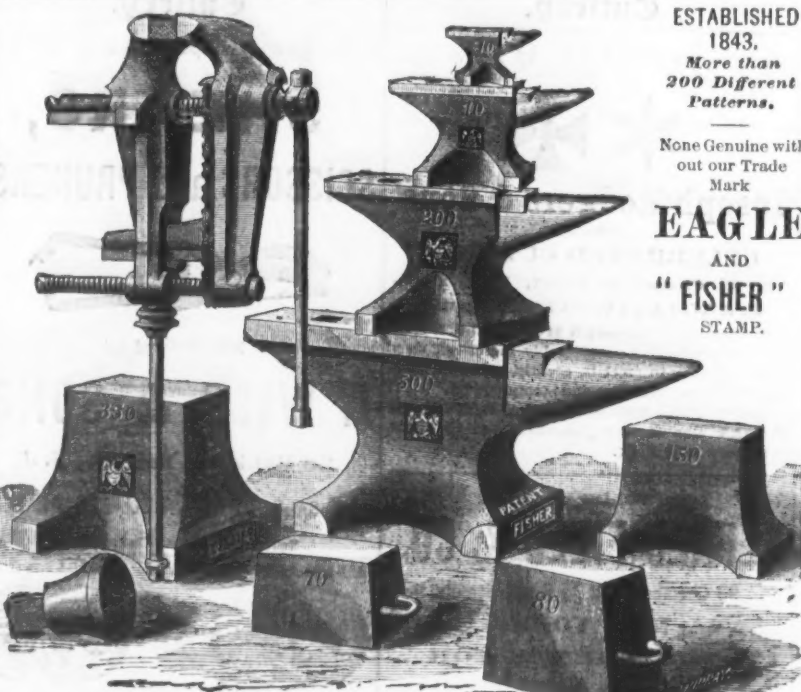
DOG COLLARS
 AND
MUZZLES.

The only firm in the World who make the man-
 ufacture of Dog Collars and Muzzles a spe-
 cialty.
 Collars Made of Leather and Metal of
 all kinds,
 and the only firm who manufacture the
CELLULOID DOG COLLAR.
 Send for Illustrated Catalogue \$35.



MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.,
 101 Chambers St., cor. Church, New York.

ESTABLISHED
 1843.
 More than
 200 Different
 Patterns.
 None Genuine with
 out our Trade
 Mark
EAGLE
 AND
"FISHER"
 STAMP.



WARRANTED BETTER THAN THE BEST ENGLISH ANVIL!
 Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of
 hardest temper and never come off or "settle." Horn of tough untempered steel, never to break or
 bend. Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above.
FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE
 IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL.
 Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND
 DURABLE. Send for Circular.

EAGLE ANVIL WORKS, Trenton, N. J.
RICHARD DUDGEON,
 No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.
 Maker and Patentee of the Improved
Hydraulic Jacks
 AND
Punches.
 Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers
 Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
 Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.




ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE ELECTRIC WIRE,
 For Magnets, Telegraphs, Telephones, &c.
 Insulated on the bare wire with H. Spilldorf's patented Liquid Insulation, covered with cotton or silk
 All sizes of Bare and Covered Wire in Stock.
 The conductivity of every bundle tested and warranted.
THE ANSONIA WROUGHT GONGS,
 For Clocks, Indicators, Telephones, Call Bells, Bell Punches, Steamboat and
 Railroad Use. Burnished or Nickel Plated.

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO., 19 Cliff St., New York.
THE ESSEX HORSE NAIL CO., Limited.

THE ESSEX HORSE NAILS
 Are drawn from the Best Norway Iron Rods only. They are hot forged and cold-
 pointed, rendering them both tough and stiff, and are warranted
FIRST-CLASS IN EVERY RESPECT.
 By the use of improved machines we forge Fifty per cent. More Nails on a machine
 than any other company, and are thus enabled to sell them proportionately less than any
 other nail of equal quality. All nails branded ESSEX fully guaranteed.
GENERAL AGENTS:
HOWE & CO., Troy, N. Y.

Stanley Rule & Level Co.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
Improved
Carpenters'
Tools.
 Manufacturers of **Hayley's Patent Adjustable Planes.**
 General Agents for the sale of **Leonard Bailey & Co.'s "Victor Planes."**
 Manufacturers of **"DeLancey" Patent Adjustable Planes.**
FACTORIES
 New Britain, Conn.
WAREHOUSES,
 29 Chambers St.,
 New York.



C. W. & H. W. MIDDLETON,
 Office, 945 Ridge Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
IRON, STEEL, PIPE, NAILS,
 Railroad and Ship Spikes.

AGENTS FOR
Allis Patent Steel "Buck Thorn" Barb Fence.
FOUNDRYMAN, ATTENTION!
 FOR THE
Aiken & Drummond Patent Power Molding Machines
 SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR TO
THE DRUMMOND MFG. CO., Louisville, Ky.
NOVELTY IRON FOUNDRY,
HAIGHT & CLARK,
 16 & 18 DeWitt Street, ALBANY, N. Y.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS
 OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
 Rosettes and Pickets for Wire Workers, Castings for Furniture and Piano Manufacturers. Iron and
 Metal Patterns of all kinds a specialty. Correspondence solicited.
JAPANNING. BRONZING.

tapped from the crucible of a blast furnace. There is, of course, no practical difficulty in building regenerative chambers of fire-brick of sufficient capacity to meet the requirements of the generator, however large that may be. And there is no good reason why a single apparatus should not be built which would be capable of turning 100,000 tons of anthracite into more than 50,000,000 cubic feet of gas per day.
 Another item worthy of notice in connection with this apparatus is the fact that any sort of carbonaceous fuel may be employed therein which does not offer too much obstruction to the passage through it of a powerful blast of air or steam. If non-coking bituminous coal be used, then the water-gas will simply have its heating powers increased by the amount of the hydrocarbons which it will contain. Among the anthracite regions of Pennsylvania an apparatus of this sort could take the coal as it comes from the mines, without breaking, screening or sorting (except to pick out lumps of rock), and turn it into gas. By taking the coal at the mines, without breaking or screening, its cost per ton would be less than half what the broken and screened coal can be sold for in New York; and with an apparatus of the magnitude just mentioned, the cost of labor would be but a fraction of a cent per 1000 feet, so that the total cost of the gas manufactured upon such a scale at the mines, including interest on capital invested, and all other incidental expenses, would probably not exceed 5 or 6 cents per 1000 cubic feet. It is also easier and cheaper to transport gas in pipes than it is to transport coal by rail, and the writer firmly believes that the time is not far distant when our cities generally will use gas far more than coal or steam for all ordinary heating purposes.

New York Metal Exchange Rules.

Rules Governing Transactions in Pig Iron Between Members of the New York Metal Exchange.

COMMITTEE ON PIG IRON.
 1. At the first meeting of the Board of Managers after their election, the president shall (subject to the approval of the board) appoint as a Committee on Pig Iron three members of the exchange. It shall be the duty of this committee to grade and classify pig iron, and to them shall be reported all cases of complaint against inspectors, and also any question or dispute in regard to the inspection, quality, grade or weight of pig iron. A majority of the committee shall constitute a quorum, and a decision of a majority present at any hearing shall be final and binding. They shall keep a record of their proceedings, and a fee of \$9 shall be paid to the committee for each reference case heard by them, to be paid by the party adjudged to be in fault, unless otherwise ordered by the committee.

CLASSIFICATION OF PIG IRON.
 2. The kinds of pig iron to be dealt in shall be American, Scotch, English and spiegel iron, and as soon as practicable after their appointment, the Committee on Pig Iron shall determine the classification respectively of No. 1, No. 2 gray forge, mottled, and white American anthracite pig iron, and Nos. 1 and 3 Scotch and English pig iron, and shall, if deemed practicable, cause samples of each grade to be placed in the exchange, which samples shall be the standard of comparison, as herein-after provided for.

DELIVERIES.
 3. Pig iron shall be good delivery only (unless otherwise stipulated at the time of sale) free to vessel or lighter from such warehouses as may be licensed by the New York Metal Exchange.

4. When pig iron is sold g. m. b. (good merchantable brand), only such irons shall be good delivery as may from time to time be designated as such by the Committee on Pig Iron.

5. On all pig iron sold under the rules of the exchange, the buyer shall have the right to demand that the delivery order shall be accompanied by a certificate of inspection, signed by an inspector licensed by the New York Metal Exchange, whose fee shall be paid by the seller, and whose certificate shall be a good tender in proof of grade and quality, but subject to appeal to the Committee on Pig Iron. Inspectors' fees shall be: On 100 tons or less, \$5; for every additional 100 tons or fraction thereof, 50 cents.

COMMISSIONS.
 6. The minimum rate of commission on pig iron bought or sold on margin for a party not a member of the exchange shall be 10 cents per ton, and where a "turn" is made (involving two transactions—viz., a purchase and sale) a commission must be charged on both, this rule being equally applicable to extension or transfer of contracts from one month to another. The minimum rate of commission to members of the exchange shall be one-half the above rates, where the contract is accepted and carried by the party making the sale. On pig iron bought from or sold to a non-member for a member under the rules, by a broker, where both principals' names are given up and contracts passed directly between them, a brokerage of 1 per cent. shall be charged and paid; but where both parties to such a contract are members of the exchange, the rate of commission shall be 5 cents per ton. The above-mentioned rates shall be in each case the minimum commission that may be charged by any member of this exchange, and shall be absolutely free of all and any rebate or discount in any way, shape or manner, under penalty of expulsion from the exchange.

Rules Governing Transactions in Old Iron and Steel Between Members of the New York Metal Exchange.

COMMITTEE ON OLD MATERIAL.
 1. At the first meeting of the Board of Managers after their election, the president shall (subject to the approval of the board) appoint as a Committee on Old Material three members of the exchange. It shall be the duty of this committee to grade and classify old iron and steel, and to them shall be reported all cases of complaint against inspectors, and also any question or dispute in regard to the inspection, quality, grade or weight of

old iron or steel. A majority of the committee shall constitute a quorum, and a decision of a majority present at any hearing shall be final and binding. They shall keep a record of their proceedings, and a fee of \$9 dollars shall be paid to the committee for each reference case heard by them, to be paid by the party adjudged to be in fault, unless otherwise ordered by the committee.

CLASSIFICATION.
 2. As soon as practicable after their appointment, the Committee on Old Iron and Steel shall make a classification of scrap iron, as "No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3, New York Metal Exchange Classification," and also a classification of old rails and crop ends, and on all contracts under these rules only such iron and steel shall constitute a good delivery for the grade called for by the contract as shall fully comply with the official specification (unless by special agreement at time of sale), which specification shall be posted conspicuously on the exchange, and copies thereof furnished to any member who may apply for them.

DELIVERIES.
 3. Deliveries of old iron and steel shall, unless by special contract, be from such warehouse as may be licensed by the New York Metal Exchange, free to vessel or lighter. On contracts for delivery at Philadelphia or Baltimore, deliveries shall be made ex-vessel or warehouse, and free to vessel or lighter.

INSPECTION.

4. On all deliveries of old material inspection to be governed as in pig iron.

Rules Governing Transactions in Manufactured Iron and Steel Between Members of the New York Metal Exchange.

BAR IRON.

1. Merchant bar iron, to be good delivery, must be in accordance with the Eastern classification of regular sizes and extras; must be of strictly neutral quality, neither cold nor red short. Bars must be of uniform lengths, from 15 to 17 feet long for sizes 1 1/2" to 6" wide by 3/4" to 2" thick for flats, 3/4" to 4" rounds and squares (unless otherwise specified). All flat and square bars to have good square edges. Round bars to be uniformly round. All bars to be free from defects, such as flaws, seams, cracks, &c., and practically straight and rolled true to size. Other sizes than above specified to be manufactured and packed as buyers may desire.

Any disputes as to quality or specification of bar iron shall be settled by a special committee of three, to be appointed by the president of the New York Metal Exchange.

STEEL BLOOMS.

2. Steel blooms, to be a good delivery, shall, unless by special contract, be of good, homogeneous steel, free from flaws, 7 inches square, and not more than 6 to 10 pounds or less than 500 pounds in weight, and delivered free to vessel or lighter in the port of New York, ex-ship, or a warehouse designated by the Warehouse Committee of the New York Metal Exchange, and delivery order must be accompanied by a certificate of analysis by an approved chemist at point of manufacture. Any disputes as to quality to be settled by a special committee of three, to be appointed by the president of the New York Metal Exchange.

General Rules Governing Transactions in Iron and Steel Between Members of the New York Metal Exchange.

CALLS.

1. There shall be a public call each day at 11 a. m. on American anthracite pig iron, old rails, and such other kinds of iron and steel as may from time to time be designated by the committees on Pig Iron and Old Material, to be conducted by the secretary of the exchange, or, in his absence, by a person to be selected by a majority of the members present. Spot shall be called first, and then the months in their order, for each article. No offer to buy or sell shall be entertained at a less difference than 25 cents per ton, or for a smaller quantity than 100 tons. The first offer to buy or sell at a price shall be accepted before subsequent offers at the same price may be placed. Subsequent offers to buy at a higher or sell at a lower price shall vacate prior offers to buy at lower or sell at higher prices. A transaction shall vacate all previous bids and offers. All disputes as to offers, acceptances or withdrawals shall be decided on the spot by the person presiding at the time, subject to an appeal to the members present. The appeal must be promptly taken, and a majority of the members present and voting shall settle the disputed point finally.

The secretary shall immediately after each call cause to be printed on the bulletin of the Exchange the results of the call, setting forth the bidding and asking prices of the several articles dealt in.

At the close of each call, settling prices shall be announced by the person conducting the calls, subject to the trade there assembled, and the prices so fixed shall govern all calls for margins. These prices shall also be used for settlements of contracts, and of differences on deliveries under contracts, in accordance with the by-laws and trade rules on iron and steel.

MARGINS.

2. Either party to a contract, prior to or upon signing the same, shall have the right to call an original margin of \$2 per ton on iron, and either party may call for margins to meet variations in the market.

All margins on contracts shall be deposited in one of such trust companies, banks incorporated by the State, or National banks, as may have been designated for the purpose by the Finance Committee of the New York Metal Exchange.

When margins are called before 12 o'clock m., they must be deposited before 3 o'clock p. m. the same day; if after 12 o'clock m., they must be deposited before 11 o'clock a. m. the next day.

3. In case of failure to deposit as above, then the party calling the margin shall notify, in writing, the party on whom the margins were called of his or their failure to make the required deposit, and if the margins are not then promptly deposited, and if the party in default fails to give a proper notice of his failure, the party calling the margins shall have the right to cover his or their contract at discretion for account of party failing to respond to the call for margin, and, if cov-

Cutlery.

JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED

NO ARTICLE MARKED "WILSON" IS GENUINE, UNLESS IT ALSO BEARS THE

TRADE MARK



"FOUR PEPPERCORNS AND A DIAMOND"
GRANTED A.D. 1766 BY THE
CORPORATION OF CUTLERS OF SHEFFIELD,
AND PROTECTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

REGISTERED ALSO AT WASHINGTON, U.S.
ACCORDING TO ACT OF CONGRESS.

ALSO AT LEIPZIG, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
GERMAN TRADE MARKS' REGISTRATION ACT.

WORKS:—SYCAMORE ST., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. Established 1750.

BUTCHERS' KNIVES,
BUTCHERS' STEELS,
AND
SHOE KNIVES.

INFRINGEMENT.—SPECIAL NOTICE.

It having come to the knowledge of
JOHN WILSON, that Counterfeit Butchers' Knives,
purporting to be of his manufacture, are being sold
in the United States, he hereby cautions all pur-
chasers of his Knives and Steels to be on the alert
against such impositions.

JOHN WILSON also hereby gives NOTICE,
that it is his determination to institute Legal Pro-
ceedings against any person or persons who may be
detected infringing his Trade Mark, and with that
view he will handsomely reward anyone supplying
such evidence as will lead to the conviction of the
Makers and Vendors of the said Spurious Imitations.



J. R. TORREY,
Manufacturer of Razor Strops & Dressing Cases.
Sole Agent for Worcester Cutlery Co.
Importer of Fine Razor Hones.

American Made Razors.

WARRANTED BEST CUTTERS IN THE WORLD.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.

Factories: WORCESTER, MASS.

Send for Price Lists.

SPENCER & UNDERHILL,

94 Chambers Street, New York,

DEPOT FOR

W. & S. Butcher's Chisels, Plane Irons, &c.

Also, A. FIELD & SONS' Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c.

Brady's Brick Trowels.

G. F. Warner & Co.'s Carriage Clamps.

Nicholson File Co.'s Files.

Russell Jennings' Auger Bits.

Richardson Bros' Saws.

Germantown Tool Works' Warranted Hammers and

Hatchets (Stamped Geo. Selsor & Co.)

GENERAL HARDWARE.

Collier's Son's Axi.

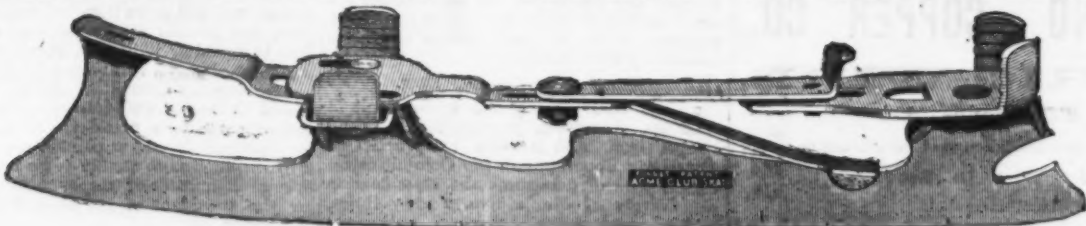
American Screw Co.'s Wood, Machine and Rail

Screws, Stove and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c.

O. Ames & Son's Shovels, Spades and Scoops.

E. W. Gilmore & Co.'s Strap and T Hinges.

FORBES' PATENT ACME CLUB SKATE.



Universally Acknowledged the
BEST SELF-FASTENING SKATE EVER INVENTED.

Retains the First Place and Foremost Rank for Demonstrated Superiority.

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

SUCCESSORS TO

BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES,

374 WASHINGTON STREET,

BOSTON, MASS.

For Sale by all the Principal Dealers.

GEO. H. CREED,

SHIP CHANDLERY,

103 Reade Street, New York.

Manufacturers of and Wholesale Dealers in

Cotton and "Long Flax" Sail Duck,

Cotton and Linen Havens,

Creed's Patent Ship's Chews, Heltman's Wire Rope

Splitters, Agent for Raymond's American Crane Co.

and for the following Cutlery and Valves

ONEIDA ALARM TILL.

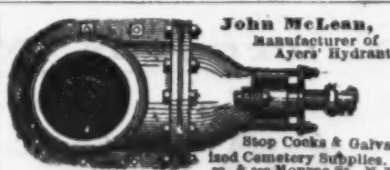
SUSCEPTIBLE OF OVER 100 CHANGES.

Better than any other Till in the market. No tam-
pering with keys, as it alarms every time a key is
touched, unless acquainted with combination. Send
for prices and compare this Till with others in the
market. No Till-tapping possible.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE ONEIDA ALARM TILL CO.,

EAST SYRACUSE, N. Y.



John McLean,

Manufacturer of

Ayers' Hydrants.

Stop Coeks & Galvan

ized Cemetery Supplies.

25 & 300 Monroe St., N. Y.

PHOENIX CASTER CO.,

Indianapolis, Ind.

MARTIN'S CASTER

For heavy bedsteads, book-cases, flower
stands, refrigerators, safes, sideboards,
desks, or very heavy furniture. Also for
heavy ice chests, magazine boxes, stove
trucks, heavy showcases, beer boxes, or any
very heavy weight. Especially adapted for
use in beer bottling, fruit canning, tobacco
or warehouse establishments, where heavily
loaded tables need to be moved.

Send for Catalogue.



"Our Drawers are so uniform, simply
moving and frictionless, that they
draw out and drop in with perfect ease
and without the least jar or shock to the
contents."



WROUGHT IRON

ADJUSTABLE

"Forty Daisy Trucks in use. Just
what we wanted."

WASHINGTON STAMPING COMPANY.

Washington, Ohio.

TUCKER & DORSEY,

MANUFACTURERS,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Cutlery.

CORPORATE MARK,



Joseph Rodgers & Sons'

(LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,

No. 52 Chambers Street, New York.

F. & W. CLATWORTHY, Agents,

The demand for Joseph Rodgers & Sons'
productions having considerably increased, they
have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their
Manufacturing Premises and Steam-power

To distinguish Articles of Joseph Rodgers
& Sons' Manufacture, please to see that they bear
their Corporate Mark.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK,

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Ely Bros., Caps, Wads, &c.,

Joseph Elliot & Sons, Razors,

Isaac Greaves, Sheep Shears, &c.,

Robert Sorby & Sons, Sheep Shears, &c.,

Edward Elwell, Hoes, &c.,

R. & J. Linacre, Grass Hooks and Sickles,

Webster & Horsfall Steel Wire,

GENERAL AGENTS

Western File Co.'s American Files.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

ANVILS CHAIN CUTLERY, CUNS,

&c. &c. &c.

A. F. BANNISTER & CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

FURNESS, BANNISTER & CO..

MANUFACTURERS OF

TABLE CUTLERY,

Cor. Nassau & Sheffield Sts., NEWARK, N. J.

Cutlery.

Best Quality, Japanned and Nickled

SHEARS,
SCISSORS and PRUNERS.

Manufactured by

J. WISS & SONS,

26 Bank St., Newark, N. J.

FOR SALE BY ALL RELIABLE DEALERS.

Send for New Catalogue.

THREE PRIZE MEDALS.

PARIS, 1855.

PARIS, 1878.

MATTHIAS SPENCER & SONS,

Albion Steel Works, Sheffield,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FILES

AND

STEEL,

Table Knives, Razors, Shovels, &c., &c.,

of every description.

CORPORATE MARK.

SPENCER

SHEFFIELD

Granted 1749.

PATENTED ARTICLES

OF

MALLEABLE IRON.

Hammer's Malleable Iron Hand Lamps.

Screw, Kerosene Size.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.

Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes.

Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps;

strongest in the market.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties

in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,

Branford, Conn.

A. G. COES
PAT. DEC. 26, 1871

Established in 1839.

A. G. COES & CO.

WORCESTER,

MASS.

Successors to

L. & A. G. Coes,

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

COES

Screw

Wrenches.

PATENTED,

May 2, 1871.

December 26, 1871.

December 28, 1875

August 1, 1876

The backstrain when the wrench is used is borne

by the bar—not by the handle.

The strongest Wrench made, and the only suc-

cessful Re-enforced Bar.

None genuine unless stamped

A. G. COES & CO.

Our Agents, GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chamber

St., New York, carry a full line of our goods, as a

will be pleased to serve you at factory prices.

FRED'K MALLESON,

MANUFACTURER OF

Fishing Reels,

SPLIT BAMBOO RODS,

Jointed Bamboo and Wood Rods,

ROD MOUNTINGS,

HOOKS ON GUT, LEADERS, FLIES, &c.,

135, 138, 140, 142, 144 First Street,

BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

TREE AND

HEDGE

TRIMMER.

Unsurpassed for

cheapness and dur-

ability. Unlike any

other make, it com-

bines a perfect lever

principle with a

blade working in a

slotted steel hook.

Send for illustrated

circular and price

list.

E. S. LEE & CO.,

164 West Main

Street,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

THE WIRE GOODS CO.,

Worcester, Mass.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHARP GIMLET POINTED

WIRE GOODS

AND

BELT HOOKS

Wire Straightened and Cut to

Length.

RIFLE MANUFACTURERS.

Dealers' Firm Names put on when desired.

GUNS

AND

PISTOLS.

WHOLESALE ONLY.

American and English Goods, Fishing Tackle

Winchester and Other American Rifles.

Manufacturers of Leather Gun Cases, Hol-

sters, Bags and Clothing of

Leather and Duck.

Dealers who visit us will always find Job Lots

166 Main St., CINCINNATI

B. KITTREDGE & CO.

BARNES' SAWS.

Complete Outfits for Workshop Business

Lathes for Wood or Metal, at

CHARLES E. LITTLE'S

(Eastern Agency, Factory Prices.)

59 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

Descriptive Catalogue Free.

CHAMBERLAIN PLOW CO.,

DUBUQUE, IOWA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

EXTRA HARDENED

CAST STEEL

PLOWS

OUR SPECIALTY:

PLOWS FOR DIFFICULT SOILS AND THE CRITICAL TRADE.

High grades of steel used, and great success in manipulating and tempering it.

Orders for Special Plows solicited. Agents wanted everywhere.



PATENT

Anti-Friction

CASTERS.

MADE IN SIXTY STYLES,

from Fine Brass Furniture Casters to Heavy Truck Casters
weighing 70 lbs. per set. These goods have proved their
practical merits for Furniture, 8000 sets being used last
year by makers of Folding Beds alone.

Send for new catalogue.

PAYSON MFG. CO., Chicago.

H. J. BRAINERD, Agent, 110 Pearl Street, New York.

NASHUA LOCK CO. Agents, Boston, Mass.

HALL & ELTON'S GERMAN SILVER.



In addition to Spoons of this well-known brand, we are now prepared to furnish Forks of the same quality. We GUARANTEE these goods to be SOLID and of UNIFORM quality throughout, with no coatings to wear through or flake off, and with no liability to RUST.

HALL, ELTON & CO., Wallingford, Conn., and 47 East 13th St., New York.

T. G. CONWAY, 88 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK,

TABLE CUTLERY, CAST STEEL AND IRON SHEARS, RAZORS, REVOLVERS, EDGE TOOLS, &c.,

BEAVER FALLS CUTLERY CO., Table Cutlery.
BRISTOL CUTLERY CO., Table Cutlery.
CHELSEA SHEAR CO., Cast-Steel Shears, Scissors and Trimmers.
THE ATLAS WORKS, Cast, Japaned and Nickel-Plated Shears.
GEORGE MONBY & CO., Champion Razors.
ONEIDA COMMUNITY, Silver-Plated Spoons, Forks, &c.

JNO. P. LOVELL & SONS, Revolvers and Shot Guns.
THE LEE ARMS CO., "Red Jacket" Revolvers.
A. G. PECK & CO., Axes, Hatchets, &c.
C. E. ANDREWS, Augers and Bits.
"Manhattan" Roller Skates.
"Eclipse" Wagon Jack.

THE PARAGON.



The Most Perfect ALL CLAMP LEVER SKATE Ever Made. NO TROUBLE IN ADJUSTING.

NEAT, SIMPLE, POWERFUL AND EFFECTIVE.

In its general use at the leading Rinks and Skating Lakes last season, it invariably received the highest testimonials of favor. Yet, notwithstanding these, we have improved some points, so there cannot now be a question as to its great superiority.

WE ALSO MAKE A COMPLETE LINE OF ALL OTHER KINDS OF SKATES.

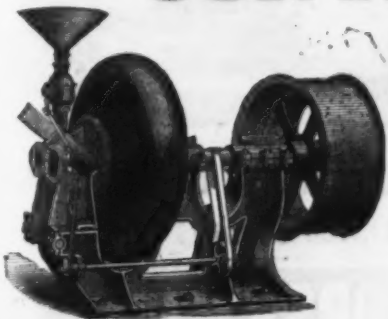
WM. A. SUTTON,

MANUFACTURER,

522, 524, 526, 528 and 530 West 20th Street, NEW YORK.

CONTINENTAL WORKS

BROOKLYN, N. Y.



Or
DUC'S Mechanical ATOMIZER Pulverizer.

For reducing to an impalpable powder all kinds of hard and brittle substances, such as QUARTZ, EMERY, CORUNDUM, GOLD AND SILVER ORES, BARYTES, COAL, OCHRE, MANGANESE IRON ORES.

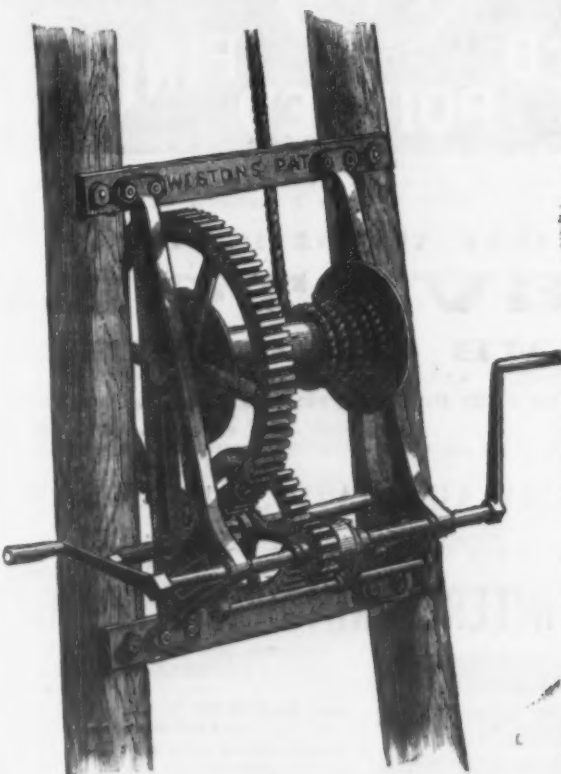
PHOSPHATE ROCK, &c.

It is simple and not liable to get out of order. Revolving Shell being constructed of Siemens-Martin steel, and all parts mechanical in design and of first-class construction. Weight, 5,500 lbs., heaviest piece, 1,500 lbs. It will pulverize 7 to 10 TONS IN 10 HOURS with 30 H. P.

For Circulars and full particulars, apply to or address

THOS. F. ROWLAND, Sole Manuf'r, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WESTON'S SAFETY DERRICK WINCHES.



Load Always "Self-Sustained,"

AND

CAN NEVER "RUN DOWN."

Handles Cannot Fly Back.

ACCIDENTS IMPOSSIBLE.

In the Weston Winches the handles cannot recoil on the operator. To lower the load, it is necessary to turn the handles backward. It will continue to descend so long as this is done, but will at once come to rest automatically if the handles be let go either in hoisting or lowering.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS, ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS.

Principal Office and Works, STAMFORD, CONN.

SALESROOMS: NEW YORK, 92 Reade Street.
BOSTON, 224 Franklin Street.

PHILADELPHIA, 507 Market Street,
CHICAGO, 64 Lake Street.

40 Page Illustrated Catalogue of Light Hoisting Machinery Sent on Application.

ered, give notice in writing to that effect to party in default.

In case of failure of any bank or trust company in which such margins have been deposited, it shall be the loss of the party or parties to whom it may be found to be due, taking the average price of like deliveries on the day such bank or trust company failed as a basis of settlement.

When margins are called, original or for variations in the market, certified checks must be drawn to the order of the bank or trust company in which they are to be deposited. Checks must be sent to the secretary of the New York Metal Exchange, who shall deposit them and get a certificate of deposit, made payable on the order of the secretary of the New York Metal Exchange, and to the order of the buyer and seller. As soon as the secretary has received the certificate, he shall send it to the party making the deposit, and an abstract to the party calling the margin. In settlement the secretary shall ascertain the amount due each of the parties at interest, and shall indorse the amount due each one on the certificate over his own signature, as instructed by both parties. In case the two parties do not agree as to the amount due on a margin receipt, either of them may refer the matter to the Committee on Pig Iron or Old Material, as the case may be, for decision, which shall be final. On the decision of said committee, the secretary of the New York Metal Exchange, on being informed thereof, shall promptly indorse to each party the amount each shall be entitled to by such decision. In case of the absence of the secretary, the president of the New York Metal Exchange or the chairman of the Finance Committee shall act in his stead under this rule.

ALLOWANCES.

4. The ton of iron or steel shall be 2240 pounds, avoirdupois weight. On contracts for specific lots, sold to arrive, 25 per cent., more or less, may be delivered, but any deficiency or excess greater than 10 per cent. must be settled for at the market price on day of delivery.

SETTLEMENT OF CONTRACTS.

5. Contracts shall not be transferable, and any difference found to be due on settlement shall apply on account between the parties to the contract. Any party holding a contract against another, corresponding in all respects (except as to price) with one held by the other party against him, may close or cancel both by giving notice in writing to said party; and where it appears that several parties have contracts corresponding (except as to price), and that a "ring settlement" can be made, the party finding said "ring" shall notify all parties thereto, giving names, time of delivery, quantity and settlement of price (which price must be within 25 cents of the market), and get their acknowledgments, from which time the said "ring" shall be in force, and cannot be broken by the failure of any of the parties therein, and all parties thereto shall be compelled to settle their differences on said contract with each other on the basis of the settlement price.

Where settlements of contracts for a specified month are made before maturity of said contracts, the legal rate of interest shall be allowed on the differences paid up to the first day of the maturing month.

All offers to buy iron or steel openly, for future delivery, on the floor of the exchange, must be open to the member first accepting such offer.

Verbal contracts, when satisfactorily proven, shall have the same standing as written contracts; but the claim under such contracts must be made on the day of the alleged transaction, or on the next business day thereafter. Parties holding an option may, by giving the necessary notice or order, require the other party to receive or deliver on the first business day of the option, subject to the same conditions as on any other day covered by the contract.

REMOVAL AND REJECTION OF GOODS ON CONTRACT.

6. Iron and steel sold on contract must be removed by the buyer before 5 p. m. of the day of delivery; if not so removed, all risk and expense must be assumed by buyer.

7. When iron or steel is rejected under final appeal, if tendered on a seller's option, all expenses shall be paid by the seller, and it shall be held that no tender has been made. If under a buyer's option, the seller shall, within 24 hours, tender another lot to the buyer, and pay all damages that the buyer has, in the opinion of the proper special committee, sustained.

8. The foregoing rule shall apply to all iron or steel sold by contract or to arrive. When specific lots are sold to arrive, however, rejections are not required to be replaced. When, under sale for future shipment of iron and steel, specific lots and vessels containing them are then named, sellers are released on such lots as may be rejected on arrival for cause.

NOTICE OF DELIVERY

9. On spot sales of iron and steel the buyer shall be allowed 48 hours, exclusive of Sundays and legal holidays, in which to make a proper inspection and remove the property. On contracts for future delivery five days' written notice of delivery shall be given, exclusive of Sundays and legal holidays. When sales are made to arrive, the seller shall give the name of the vessel or vessels as soon as known to him, and, on arrival, notice to be given buyer in writing. All such notices shall be given by a transferable order between the hours of 11 a. m. and 2 p. m.

Payments shall be made on transfer of documents conveying title before 2 p. m. of the day on which delivery is to be made.

PRIVATE ARBITRATION.

10. In case of disputes arising under any contract which are not otherwise provided for under the rules, unless the same shall be submitted to the Arbitration Committee of the exchange or any other provision made for their settlement, it shall be the duty of the parties thereto promptly to agree to the appointment of two arbitrators, and these shall appoint a third. The question in dispute shall be submitted to them, and their decision shall be final and binding. Said arbitrators shall be appointed from the branch of trade out of which the dispute

may have arisen, and shall declare, before considering the question, that they know nothing of its merits from conversation with the principals, or otherwise, and they shall be paid \$2 each for each hearing by the party adjudged by them to be in fault.

INSPECTORS.

11. All inspectors and weighers of iron and steel for delivery on sale or contract, under the rules of the exchange, must be licensed by the Board of Managers, and must obligate themselves not to be interested in any parcel they are licensed to inspect or weigh.

They shall be licensed only upon written application, stating the location of their place of business, which must be within the harbor of New York, or the cities connected therewith. Provided, however, that the certificate of inspection of those furnace companies whose grading may be approved by the Board of Managers of the New York Metal Exchange shall be valid for American pig iron, delivered at shipping port and not stored.

All licenses shall expire annually at such time as the Board of Managers may designate, and they may revoke said licenses at any time for cause.

12. The buyer of any article shall have the right to designate an inspector, but the seller shall have the right to appeal to the Committee on Pig Iron or Old Material, as the case may be, whose decision shall be final and binding.

All appeals from inspectors must be made before the property leaves the place of delivery. Weights and quality of iron and steel must be settled at the place of delivery, unless otherwise agreed upon.

PAYMENTS.

13. On sales of iron and steel, made for cash, seller shall have the right to demand payment at the time of passing title.

MATURITY OF CONTRACTS.

14. When a contract shall mature on Sunday or a legal holiday, delivery on such contract shall be made on the preceding business day. On contracts maturing on any other day upon which the Metal Exchange does not hold a business session, deliveries shall be made on the following business day.

BROKERAGE.

15. The brokerage on merchant bars and nails shall be 2 1/2 per cent., and on all other articles of iron and steel, 1 per cent., and shall be due and payable at the time of passing contracts.

WEIGHING.

16. On all foreign iron and steel, the United States Custom House weights shall be taken to decide quantity, whenever the entire lot shall be delivered as originally entered. On all other lots of iron and steel, any sworn weigher's certificate at point of delivery (whose fees shall be paid by seller) shall be a good tender in proof of weight, but in any case either buyer or seller shall have the right to demand a reweigh by a weigher licensed by the New York Metal Exchange, whose fee shall be paid by the party demanding such reweigh.

DEFAULTS.

17. Sec. 1.—In case iron or steel be not delivered at maturity of contract, the purchaser shall notify in writing the special committee on that kind of iron or steel of the failure to deliver, and the committee shall, at the next call, publicly read such notice, and buy in the property for account of the party directing the purchase, but no unreasonable price shall be paid, arising from manipulated or fictitious markets, or unusual detention in transportation. Any legitimate loss resulting to the buyer shall be paid by the party in default, and the property so bought in shall be a good delivery on defaulted contracts maturing that day.

Sec. 2.—In case iron or steel contracted for delivery be not received and paid for when properly tendered, it shall be the duty of the seller, in order to establish a claim on the purchaser, to sell it on the market at any time during the next 24 hours, at his discretion, after such default shall have been made, notifying the purchaser within one hour after such sale, and any loss resulting to the seller shall be paid by the party in default.

18. When a member buys from or sells to another member, and the names of principals are not given up by the one to the other within 24 hours, those members shall be to each other as merchants or principals in such transactions, with claims on each other only, and liabilities to each other only, and notwithstanding that it shall afterward be shown that such members (either or both) were acting as brokers.

19. All rules as to iron and steel must be justly and liberally construed, and no property shall be rejected or condemned for merely technical reasons.

AMENDMENTS.

20. No change shall be made in these rules by any special committee before submitting the same to a meeting of the trade interested, properly called, at which 10 members shall constitute a quorum.

Rules Regulating Transactions in Tin, Copper, Lead and Spelter Between Members of the New York Metal Exchange.

COMMITTEE ON TIN AND COPPER.

1. At the first meeting of the Board of Managers after their election, the president shall (subject to the approval of the board) appoint as a Committee on Tin and Copper five members of the exchange, to whom shall be reported any question or dispute in regard to the deliveries, quality or weight of tin and copper. A majority of the committee shall constitute a quorum, and a decision of a majority present at any hearing shall be final and binding. They shall keep a record of their proceedings, and a fee of \$15 shall be paid the committee for each reference case heard by them, to be paid by the party adjudged to be in fault, unless otherwise ordered by the committee.

COMMITTEE ON LEAD AND SPELTER.

2. At the first meeting of the Board of Managers after the election, the president shall, subject to the approval of the board, appoint as a Committee on Lead and Spelter three members of the exchange, to whom shall be reported any question or dispute in regard to the deliveries, quality or weight.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the

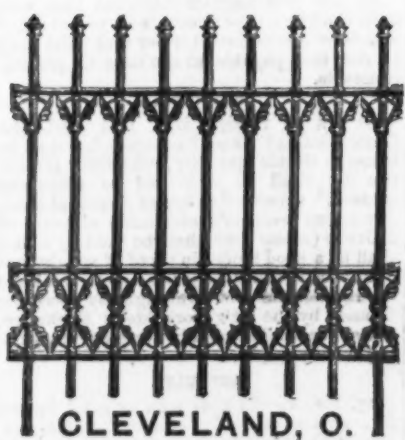
BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forge Carriage Irons, of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

VAN DORN IRON WORKS,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
Cleveland Wrought Iron Fence,



CLEVELAND, O.
The best and cheapest Fence manufactured. Over 1,000,000 feet now in use. Send for catalogue and estimates. (Please mention this paper.)

The Curtis Steam Trap.



Has automatic air discharge; has a differential opening, thus discharging all the water as fast as it comes. Is very accessible for cleaning, the valve being on the outside. Send for circular. Manufactured by the
CURTIS REGULATOR CO.,
61 Beverly St., BOSTON, MASS.
GENERAL AGENCIES: 109 Liberty St., N. Y.; 925 Market St., Phila., Pa.; 20 Market St., Chicago, Ill. and Cor. Halliday and Saratoga Sts., Baltimore, Md.

COBB & DREW
Plymouth, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass and Iron Rivets; Common and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk, Chout and Cigar Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to order.

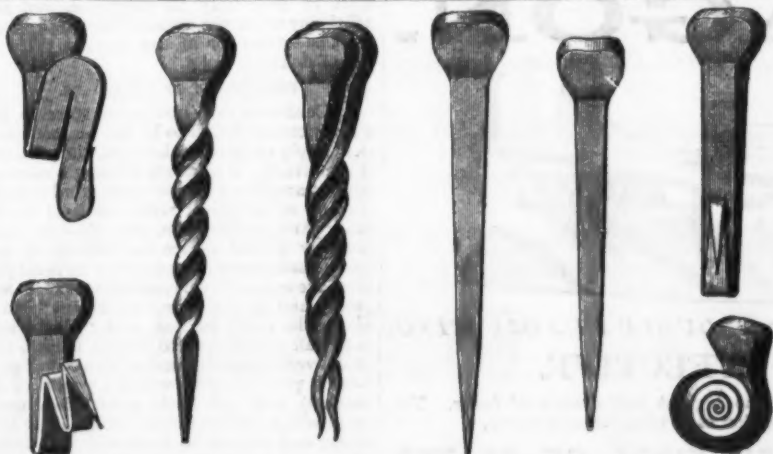
NEW YORK AGENCY,
GRUNDY & DISOSWAY,
HARDWARE,
165 GREENWICH STREET,
Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.



ROMER & CO., Manufacturers of Patent Jail Padlocks, Brass and Iron Padlocks, Carriage Lamps and Lanterns, 28 to 42 Summer Avenue, Newark, N. J. Illustrated catalogues sent to the trade on application.

BOILERS
FREE BOOK SENT TO ANY ADDRESS
By JAS. F. HOTCHKISS, 84 JOHN ST. N.Y.

MINERS' CANDLES.
Superior to any other Light for Mining
Purposes. Manufactured by
JAMES BOYD'S SON,
Nos. 19 & 12 Franklin Sts., New York.



SARANAC HORSE NAIL CO.,
PLATTSBURGH, N. Y.

A. WILLIAMS, Pres't and Tr. as. S. F. VILAS, Vice-Prest. W. S. GUIBORD, Sec'y.

The cuts illustrating this advertisement are of Nails twisted and bent when cold, and are manufactured from best brands Swedish Iron.

FOR SALE WITH

Sligo Iron Stone Co., Simmons Hardware Co., Caroth & Byrnes Hardware Co., St. Louis Hardware Co. and Witte Hardware Co., of St. Louis.

Ely & Williams, Philadelphia and New York.
S. H. & E. Y. Moore, Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., Edwin Hunt's Sons, Chicago.

S. G. B. Cook & Co., Baltimore.

Eureka Patent Shear

For Cutting Round and Flat Bar Iron and Sheet Metal.

MADE ENTIRELY OF CAST STEEL.

Cheapest and best tool for the purpose ever put on the market.

Send for Descriptive Circular.

EUREKA SHEAR CO.,

511 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.



J. STEVENS & CO.,

CHICOPEE FALLS, Mass. P. O. Box 224.

MANUFACTURERS OF

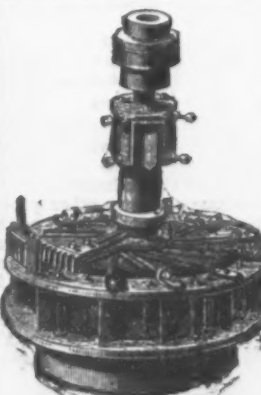
SPRING CALIPERS & DIVIDERS

Also Surface Gauges and Counter Sinks, Stevens' Patent Brooch-Loading Sporting Rifles, double and single barrel; Shot Guns, Pocket Rifles, Pocket Pistols, and the noted Hunters' Pet Rifles. Our

SHOOTING GALLERY RIFLE

Is the Favorite everywhere.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNT.



THE LEFFEL
IMPROVED DOUBLE TURBINE
WATER WHEEL.

More of these Turbines are in constant and satisfactory use, under a greater variety of conditions and situations, than any kind of Turbine ever made. Therefore, the purchaser of one of these Water Wheels will make no costly experiment, but get a Turbine of established reputation, that has been more thoroughly tried than any turbine ever constructed. For practical information and free illustrated catalogue, address,

JAMES LEFFEL & CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO,
Or 110 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

THE AUTOMATIC BLIND AWNING FIXTURE,

Attachable to old as well as new blinds on FRAME or BRICK houses.



F. O. NORTH & CO., Manufacturers, Boston, Mass.

H. F. SISE, (New York Warehouse), 100 Chambers St., New York.

NEW HAVEN HORSE NAIL CO.

WE GUARANTEE
ALL NAILS
SUPERIOR IN
QUALITY.



PERFECT IN
DRIVING
UNEXCELLED
IN FINISH.

FORGED POINTED FINISHED

FOR SALE BY
ELY & WILLIAMS, 178 1/2 Water Street, New York.
RUNYON & HALLETT, 103 Chambers St., New York.

PATENT AUTOMATIC STOP
ELEVATORS
AND
DUMB WAITERS,

HYDRAULIC OR STEAM POWER.

SPEED, 50 TO 500 FEET PER MINUTE, WITH PERFECT SAFETY.

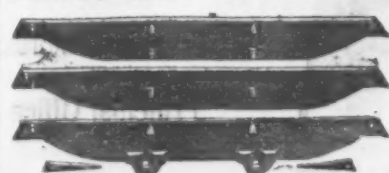
The fastest Belt Machine in the Market running noiselessly. Can be stopped at any floor with certainty without an attendant. Especially adapted to high speed Freight and Package business. Address

TEWKSBURY AUTOMATIC ELEVATOR CO.,

OFFICE AND FACTORY,

275, 277 & 279 Passaic St., NEWARK, N. J.

PATENT INTERLOCKING GRATE BARS.



These Bars have been used and approved upward of 10,000 different Furnaces, and are superior to all others in DURABILITY and ECONOMY in the use of Fuel.

We have over 1200 different Sets of Patterns, and can make Grate Bars for any Furnace at short notice.

Descriptive Circular, with references, sent on application. Address

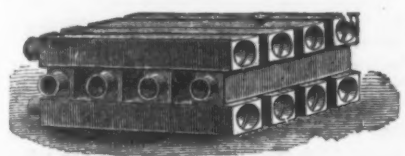
SALAMANDER GRATE BAR CO. 110 Liberty St. New York.

STEEL IRON TYPE AND STEEL ALPHABETS.
B. F. BELLOWES,
145 Seneca, CLEVELAND, OHIO. **FIGURES.**



A. WYCKOFF,

Manufacturer of



CHAIN PUMP TUBE

Special prices to the wholesale trade for the next 30 days.

122 Railroad Avenue, ELMIRA, N. Y.

R. COOK & SONS,

Manufacturers of

Carriage & Wagon AXLES,

WINSTED, CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1839.

N. Y. Mallet and Handle Works



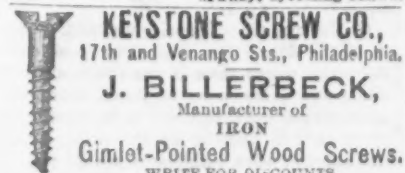
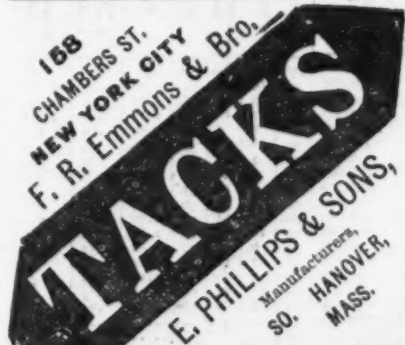
Manufacturers of

Calipers, Carpenters', Stone Cutters', Tin, Copper and Boiler Makers'

MALLETS,

Hawking Beets, Hawking and Calking Irons; also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Hammer Handles. Also

COTTON AND RALE HOOKS,
Patented Feb. 15, 1877; a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. Houston St. New York City.



17th and Venango Sts., Philadelphia.

J. BILLERBECK,

Manufacturer of

IRON

Gimlet-Pointed Wood Screws.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

Vulcanized Rubber Fabrics

ADAPTED TO

MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

RUBBER BELTING and PACKING.

Machine Belting,
Steam Packing,
Leading Hose,
Suction Hose,
Grain Elevators,
Steam Hose,
Piston Rod Packing,
Gaskets and Rings,



Vacuum Pump Valves,
Ball Valves,
Car Springs,
Wagon Springs,
Gas Tubing,
Machine Belting,
Billiard Cushions,
Emery Wheels.

This company manufactured the immense DRIVING and ELEVATOR BELTS for the Buckingham Elevators at Chicago, which have been running perfectly for more than Twelve Years, also those for Armour, Dole & Co., of Chicago, Vanderbilts Elevators for the N. Y. Central & Hudson River R. R., the great Elevators of the Penna. and Erie Railroads, of Jersey City and Hoboken, Dow's Stores, of Brooklyn, and many others; in fact, the largest Belts for the largest Elevators in the world. A single carrier belt in the Penna. R. R. Elevator is over 200 feet long, weighing 18,000 pounds, and has run perfectly from the start.

LINEN and COTTON HOSE.

Plain and Rubber Lined.



"TEST" HOSE.

Circular Woven-Seamless Antiseptic RUBBER LINED "CABLE" HOSE and "TEST" HOSE, Vulcanized Para Rubber and Carbolized Duck, for the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories, Steamers, Ships, Hospitals, &c.



"CABLE" ANTISEPTIC.

Emery Wheels and Packing.



Emery Wheel.

Solid Vulcanite EMERY WHEELS

LARGE WHEELS MADE ON CAST-IRON CENTER IF DESIRED.

The properties of these Wheels are such that they can be used with great advantage and economy for cutting, grinding and finishing Wrought and Cast Iron, Chilled Iron, Hardened Steel, Slate, Marble, Glass, etc. These wheels are extensively used by manufacturers of Hardware, Cutlery, Edge Tools, Plows, Saws, Stoves, Fire Arms, Wagon Springs, Axles, Skates, Agricultural Implements, and small Machinery of almost every description.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

PATENT ELASTIC



Rubber Back Square Packing.
BEST IN THE WORLD.

For Packing the Piston Rods & Valve Stems of Steam Engines & Pumps. It represents that part of the packing which, when in use, is in contact with the piston rod. A the elastic back, which keeps the part B against the rod with sufficient pressure to be steam tight, and yet creates but little friction.

This Packing is made in lengths of about 20 feet, and of all sizes from 1/4 to 2 inches square.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Corrugated Rubber Mats and Matting.



For Halls, Flooring, Stone and Iron Stairways, &c.

Pat. July, 1879.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1865.

of lead and spelter. A majority of the committee shall constitute a quorum, and a decision of the majority present at any hearing shall be final and binding. They shall keep a record of their proceedings, and a fee of \$9 shall be paid the committee for each reference case heard by them, to be paid by the party adjudged to be in fault, unless otherwise ordered by the committee.

3. There shall be a call on tin, copper, lead and spelter each day, immediately after the call on iron, to be conducted by the secretary of the exchange, or, in his absence, by a person to be selected by a majority of members present. Spot shall be called first, and then the months in their order. All offers to buy or sell shall be in decimals, and no offer to buy or sell shall be entertained at a less difference than five-hundredths of a cent. per pound, nor for lots of less than 10 tons of 2240 pounds each of tin, of 25,000 pounds of copper, or of 20,000 pounds of lead or spelter.

The first offer to buy or sell at a price shall be accepted before subsequent offers at the same figures may be placed. Subsequent offers to sell at a lower or buy at a higher price shall vacate prior offers to sell at a higher or buy at lower prices. A transaction shall vacate all previous bids and offers. All disputes as to offers, acceptances or withdrawals (whether in time or not) shall be decided on the spot by the person presiding at the time, subject to an appeal to the members present. The appeal must be promptly taken, and a majority of the members present and voting shall settle the disputed point.

The secretary shall, immediately after each call, cause to be posted on the bulletin of the exchange the results of the call, setting forth the bidding and selling prices of the several articles dealt in, and the volume of transactions made.

At the close of the first and last calls each day, the settling prices of tin shall be announced by the person conducting the calls, subject to the appeal to the trade there assembled, and the prices so fixed shall govern all calls for margins. These prices shall also be used for settlement of contracts, and of differences on deliveries under contracts.

4. In offering to buy or sell metals on the exchange the quantities shall be specified.

MARGINS.

5. Either party to a contract, prior to or upon signing the same, shall have the right to call an original margin of \$25 per ton of 2240 pounds of 1 cent per pound of copper, and of \$10 per ton of 2000 pounds of lead and spelter; and either party may call for margins to meet variations in the market.

All margins on contracts shall be deposited in one of such trust companies, banks incorporated by the State, or National banks, as may have been designated for this purpose by the Finance Committee of the New York Metal Exchange.

When margins are called before 12 m. they must be deposited before 3 p. m. the same day; if after 12 m., they must be deposited before 11 a. m. the next day. In case of failure to deposit as above, then the party calling the margin shall notify in writing the party on whom the margins were called of his or their failure to make the required deposit; and if the margins are not then promptly deposited, the party calling the margins shall have the right to cover his or their contract at discretion for account of party failing to respond to the call for margins, and if covered, give notice in writing to that effect to the party in default.

In case of failure of any bank or trust company in which such margins have been deposited, it shall be to the loss of the party or parties to whom it may be found to be due, taking the average price of like deliveries on the day such bank or trust company failed as a basis of settlement.

When margins are called, original or for variations in the market, certified checks must be drawn to the order of the bank or trust company in which they are to be deposited. Checks must be sent to the secretary of the New York Metal Exchange, who shall deposit them and get a certificate of deposit, made payable on the order of the secretary of the New York Metal Exchange, and to the order of the buyer and seller. As soon as the secretary shall have received the certificate, he shall send it to the party making the deposit, and an abstract of the same to the party calling the margin. In settlement, the secretary shall ascertain the amount due each of the parties at interest, and shall indorse the amount due each on the certificate over his own signature, as instructed by both parties.

In case of the absence of the secretary, the president of the New York Metal Exchange or the chairman of the Finance Committee shall act in his stead under this rule.

DELIVERIES AND PAYMENTS.

6. Deliveries shall be made in public warehouse in the port of New York, unless otherwise specified.

Spot tin, copper, lead or spelter shall be delivered before 2 p. m. on the day succeeding the sale.

On contracts for future delivery, five days' written notice shall be given, exclusive of Sundays and legal holidays. All such notices for delivery shall be given between the hours of 11 a. m. and 2 p. m., and shall specify the warehouse where the goods are stored. When no notice is given, the delivery shall be made on the last day stipulated in the contract; or, if the same should be a Sunday or a legal holiday, on the day preceding. The party so delivering shall present to the first receiver a notice for delivery before 11 a. m. of the business day next before that of delivery.

Payments shall be made on transfer of documents conveying title before 2 p. m. of the day on which delivery is to be made.

WEIGHING.

7. All tin shall be weighed in parcels of 5 tons each. The weighing shall be done by weighers licensed by the New York Metal Exchange; or, as long as no such weighers have been licensed, by sworn city weighers. The seller or sellers shall pay for the weighing.

In case the receiver finds the weight to be incorrect, he may so notify the deliverer within five days after delivery, provided the

tin has remained intact in the same warehouse. The deliverer shall then notify his weigher to re-weigh the tin jointly with the weigher of the receiver. In case the two weighers cannot agree, they shall choose a third weigher to decide between them, and abide by his decision. The weigher who will be found to have been wrong shall be liable for all expenses.

WEIGHTS.

When copper is in original casks, the original weights on the casks shall be considered as good.

BROKERAGE.

8. The brokerage on tin, copper, lead and spelter shall be one-half of 1 per cent., to be paid by the sellers.

SETTLEMENT OF CONTRACTS.

9. Contracts shall not be transferable, and any difference found to be due on settlement shall apply on account between the parties to the contract. Any party holding a contract against another, corresponding in all respects (except as to price) with one held by the other party against him, may close or cancel both by giving notice in writing to said party, and where it appears that several parties have contracts between each other, corresponding in all respects (except as to price), and that a "ring settlement" can be made, the party finding said "ring" shall notify all parties thereto, giving names, time of delivery, quantity and settlement price (which price must be within 1/4 cent per pound of the market), and get their acknowledgment, from which time the said "ring" shall be in force, and cannot be broken by the failure of any of the parties therein, and all parties thereto shall be compelled to settle their differences on said contract with each other on the basis of the settlement price.

Where settlements of contracts for a specified month are made before maturity of said contracts, the legal rate of interest shall be allowed on the differences paid up to the first day of the maturing month.

All offers to buy or sell openly, for future delivery, on the floor of the exchange, must be open to the member first accepting such offer.

Verbal contracts, when satisfactorily proven, shall have the same standing as written contracts, but the claim under such contracts must be made on the day of the alleged transaction, or on the next business day thereafter.

Parties holding an option may, by giving the necessary notice or order, require the other party to receive or deliver on the first business day of the option, subject to the same conditions as on any other day covered by the contract.

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES.

10. All rules must be justly construed, and no property shall be rejected or condemned for mere technical reasons.

Co-operation.

The history of co-operative trading institutions has not been very encouraging to friends of the system, and it is not improbable that the want of success of these ventures has contributed in some degree to render the conservative public chary of embarking in enterprises bearing that name. The trading institutions referred to, however, were not founded on the true co-operative principle, as commonly understood, being originated merely in order to avoid the payment of what were considered excessive profits to retail tradesmen. Co-operative production, on the other hand, is based on the principle of admitting the workmen to a share in the profits derived from the work produced by them. It is needless to say that this system of co-operation has not as yet been sufficiently tried in England or America to afford data for deductions as to its practicability. Nevertheless, the believers in the system are as confident as ever of its success. A meeting of some friends of co-operative industry was recently held in London, at which the means of promoting co-operative production among the working classes was discussed in a hopeful strain. Lord Carnarvon, who occupied the chair, referred to the success which had attended the trial of the experiment by M. Leclaire, in Paris. What M. Leclaire had done in France, he said, Englishmen should not despair of doing in their own country. He believed that by admitting workmen to a share in the profits of the old antagonism of master and servant—of capital and labor—would be largely done away with, and work would be done quickly and well, instead of slowly and badly, because the credit of the house became a matter of interest to every workman. By this means economy would be introduced instead of waste, and little or no superintendence would be needed, because each man would become a superintendent, and would feel that bad or careless or wasteful work would represent so much taken from himself. Everybody interested in the industrial progress of the race will watch with deep interest the efforts made to bring about the condition of things hinted at in Lord Carnarvon's address.—Broadstreet's.

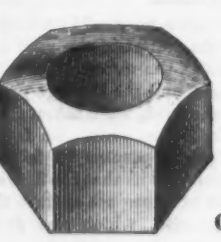
The Term "Penny" as Applied to Nails.—A subscriber in Iowa inquires how the word penny originated in its application to nails, and what its significance is. We print below an item which has already been in our columns, and which answers his inquiry: The origin of the terms "six-penny," "ten-penny," &c., as applied to nails, though not commonly known, is involved in no mystery whatever. Nails have been made a certain number of pounds to the thousand for many years, and are still reckoned in that way in England, a ten-penny being a thousand and six pounds, a six-penny being a thousand and six pounds, a twenty-penny weighing twenty pounds to the thousand, and having just one-half the number of nails to the ten pounds of the ten-penny; and, in ordering, the buyer calls for the three-pound, six-pound or ten-pound variety, &c., until, by the Englishmen's abbreviation of "pun" for "pound," the abbreviation has been made to stand for penny, instead of pound, originally intended.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

FOR

BEARINGS, SLIDE VALVES, CYLINDER RINGS, CROSS-HEAD GIBBS, STEPS, BUSHINGS,

And all purposes where Maximum Durability, Anti-Frictional and Non-Cutting Qualities are Desirable.



PUMP RODS, BOLTS & NUTS, MACHINE and WOOD SCREWS, &c., &c.

Combine Toughness, Strength, Durability and Resistance to Corrosion.



"Phosphor-Bronze."

CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS TO ORDER.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET AND PRICES.

THE PHOSPHOR-BRONZE SMELTING CO., LIMITED,

No. 512 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Owners of the U. S. Phosphor Bronze Patents. Sole Manufacturers of Phosphor Bronze in the United States.

The Iron Age

AND
Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, June 28, 1883.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. BAYLES, Editor.
JOHN S. KING, Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE.

THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND SANDWICH ISLANDS.
Weekly Edition.....\$1.50 a year.
Issued every Thursday morning.

Semi-Monthly Edition.....\$2.30 a year.
Issued the first and third Thursday of every month.

Monthly Edition.....\$1.15 a year.
Issued the first Thursday of every month.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00—£1—35 francs—20 marks—12 florins—6 roubles (coin)—24 lire—30 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50—£1—17 1/2 francs—10 marks—6 florins—3 roubles (coin)—12 1/2 lire—15 pesetas.
Monthly Edition: \$1.25—£1/2—8 1/2 francs—5 marks—3 florins—1 1/2 roubles (coin)—6 lire—7 1/2 pesetas.

REMITTANCES should be made by draft, payable to the order of David Williams, on any banking house in the United States or Europe; or, when a draft cannot be obtained, in postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through the American News Company, New York, U. S. A.; the International News Company, New York, U. S. A.; and London, England; or the San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.

One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.00; one month, \$2.50; three months, \$7.50; six months, \$12.00; one year, \$20.00; payable in advance.

BRITISH AGENCY.

Office of THE IRONMONGER, 4th Cannon St., London.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 83 Beade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH.....77 Fourth Avenue.

PHILADELPHIA.....30 South Fourth Street.

CHICAGO.....36 & 38 Clark St., cor. Lake.

CINCINNATI.....41 West Fourth Street.

CHATTANOOGA.....Eight and Market Streets.

SOLE AMERICAN AGENCY FOR THE IRONMONGER.

Published at 4th Cannon St., London.

The oldest and leading representative of the British Iron and Hardware Trades.

Subscription, Postpaid.....\$5.00

to countries outside of Great Britain, including Monthly Foreign Supplement of one copy of Ironmonger's Diary.

By a mutual clubbing arrangement between the two journals, subscriptions to both will be received by either *The Ironmonger* or *The Iron Age* on the following terms:

THE IRONMONGER and THE IRON AGE, Weekly, in the United States and Canada.....\$7.00 or \$7.10

in Great Britain and Ireland.....5.00 or 5.10

in other countries.....5.00 or 5.10

THE IRONMONGER, Weekly, and THE IRON AGE, Monthly.

In the United States and Canada.....\$1.75 or 1.85

in Great Britain and Ireland.....1.50 or 1.60

in other countries.....1.50 or 1.60

CONTENTS.

First Page.—Remarks upon the Ordinary Form of Bessemer Ingot Casts (Illustrated).

Third Page.—Remarks upon the Ordinary Form of Bessemer Ingot Casts (Continued). The New England Mills and the New Tariff. Water-Gas as Fuel.

Fifth Page.—Water-Gas as Fuel (Continued).

Seventh Page.—Water-Gas as Fuel (Continued).

Ninth Page.—Water-Gas as Fuel (Continued).

New York Metal Exchange Rules.

Eleventh Page.—New York Metal Exchange Rules (Continued).

Thirteenth Page.—New York Metal Exchange Rules (Continued). Co-operation. The Term "Penny" as Applied to Nails.

Fourteenth Page.—The Supply of Bessemer Ores. An Anti-Tariff Plank Analyzed. Utilization of Coal Slack. The Outlook for Tin.

Fifteenth Page.—The Outlook for Tin (Continued). Newspaper Reports. Conference of Iron Manufacturers. Eastern Iron Manufacturers' Schedule of Extras. The Cleveland Meeting of the Mechanical Engineers.

Sixteenth Page.—The Cleveland Meeting of the Mechanical Engineers (Continued). The Mortality Statistics of the War. Quicksilver Trade. Massachusetts Industries. A New Steamship Company.

Seventeenth Page.—The Henderson Gas Furnace (Illustrated). The Precious Metals. Convict Labor. Scientific and Technical. The Chicago Railway Exposition.

Eighteenth Page.—Trade Report. Business and Finance. General Hardware.

Nineteenth Page.—General Hardware (Continued). Iron. Metals. Coal. Foreign Trade Movements. Exports. Imports. Old Metals. Paper Stock, &c.

Twentieth Page.—Philadelphia. Pittsburgh. Chicago. Chattanooga. Louisville. Cincinnati. St. Louis. Baltimore. Richmond. Our English Letter.

Twenty-first Page.—Our English Letter (Continued). Foreign. Artillery Experience in Dahomey. The Indicator on Railroads. Mexican Houses.

Twenty-second Page.—Latest Legal Decisions. The Courts and the Railroads. Small Power Drill (Illustrated). The Niagara Bridge of the Canada Southern Railroad. New Publications. Nails in the days of Our Great-Grandfathers. Taxation of Government Bonds. Ferro-Prussiate Multiplying Process.

Twenty-third Page.—Industrial Items. The Texas State Penitentiaries' Blast Furnace. Wood-Polishing Wheels.

Twenty-fourth Page.—The Iron Age Directory.

Twenty-fifth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (Continued).

Twenty-sixth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (Continued).

Twenty-seventh Page.—Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal Prices.

Twenty-eighth Page.—Boston Hardware and Metal Prices.

The Supply of Bessemer Ores.

While European manufacturers are ruminating over the recently-published statements of the limited quantity of iron ore remaining in the once great Spanish, African and Italian deposits, and the possibility that at no distant day the diminishing supply may cause a serious advance in the price of ores suitable for use in the Bessemer converter, the manufacturers of America have cause to congratulate themselves on the increasing supply of these very ores on the Western Continent. For several years our people have been unable to procure a sufficient quantity of American ore from which to produce the Bessemer steel required here, and they were obliged to go to Europe and Africa and draw from the same source with European manufacturers. Agents of the American works visited all parts of this country, going even to very remote sections, but for a long time could find no very considerable undeveloped deposit of Bessemer ore. In order to control their ore supplies, several Western Bessemer steel companies made large purchases of ore properties in the Lake Superior district. For a time it was supposed that Bessemer steel works located in the East were badly situated with regard to competition from Western works on the one hand and foreign works on the other. Now, however, the aspect of affairs seems to be completely and happily changed. It has not been transformed with the aid of the basic process, although that was looked to as a possible means of enabling Eastern works to make steel more cheaply, for only one establishment is now making basic steel (the Pennsylvania Steel Works), and other works do not seem to be in a hurry to adopt the process. But the more hopeful future for the East comes from the recent discoveries of large deposits of good, pure ores within easy reach of the various works.

The nearest of these deposits is that of the Hudson River Iron Ore Co., located within a few miles of the Hudson River, in this State, and recently described very fully in our columns. Another large deposit, though known longer, but at the same time only recently brought prominently before the public, is that of the Chateaugay Ore and Iron Co., also in this State, and not too distant from furnaces making Bessemer pig iron for Eastern steel works. A third great deposit recently discovered is that of the Juragua Iron Co., on the island of Cuba, controlled by the Bethlehem Iron Co. and the Pennsylvania Steel Co., and consisting of immense hills of iron ore of the best quality and the greatest richness, which can be mined easily and shipped to this country cheaply. It is understood that the policy of these companies, including the Juragua Iron Co., will be to sell their ore at reasonable prices, and thus enable Eastern furnaces to make the best quality of pig iron at a cost much below that which they have hitherto been able to reach. It is possible that the effects of these large and cheap supplies of iron ore will not be seen until some time next year, when shipping facilities shall have been provided, but strenuous efforts are being made to get these ores into the market as soon as possible. Another great deposit of pure and rich magnetic iron ore is also understood to be awaiting development, which will furnish an additional supply of ore to Eastern manufacturers. It is located near Digby, Nova Scotia, within two miles of the southwestern coast, near a capacious harbor, and very accessible to vessels from the United States. All these deposits are near water, and thus the cheapest kind of transportation can be made available.

But the East is not alone in its discovery and development of large and accessible deposits of pure and rich iron ore. The West rejoices in the fact that immense fields of ore have been found to exist in Minnesota, only 72 miles from Lake Superior, in the Vermilion Lake district. All the characteristics of the Marquette County ores are repeated in the property of the Minnesota Iron Co., but the indications point to the existence of an even greater body of ore. The analyses which have been made of samples taken from all parts of the deposits show that it is strictly a Bessemer ore. These tremendous accessions to the available supply of iron ore suitable for the manufacture of Bessemer steel in the United States have come most opportunely. The prices of iron and steel now rest on a lower plane than they have occupied for several years, but if cheap raw material can be secured there will be nobody to mourn for the departure of the days of high prices. Every manufacturer is more thoroughly satisfied with moderate profits and a steady demand than with large profits for a short season, to be followed by a period of almost complete inactivity.

The favorable condition of our Bessemer steel works, as regards the supply of the essential raw material, would also seem to determine the problem of the manufacture of basic steel in this country. Unless basic steel is required for special purposes in which a softer metal is needed than ordinary Bessemer steel, it will not be necessary for perhaps many years to erect basic steel works in those sections of the country which are now supplied with Bessemer steel works. The field for basic steel works is apparently the South and Southwest, where phosphoric ores are abundant and Bessemer ores are rare. But even in the South there are localities where Bessemer steel can be made to advantage. The Cranberry ore district of North Carolina is said to contain a much greater quantity of good Bessemer ore than was for

a long time supposed, and it is within easy reach of good coking coal with which to smelt it. And, again, if the Cuban ore can be obtained cheaply, what is to prevent the location of Bessemer steel works in some part of Southern Alabama, where the Pratt coke and Cuban ore can be brought together and Bessemer steel produced for the Southern market? England has been slow to substitute the basic process for the acid process, but the United States, which now have an unbounded supply of ores low in phosphorus to draw from, will very probably be still slower.

An Anti-Tariff Plank Analyzed.

The Ohio representatives of one of the great political parties, in its platform for the gubernatorial canvass now in progress, gives expression to the following opinions respecting the tariff, which have been accepted as foreshadowing the position which this party will take in its declaration of principles for the Presidential canvass in 1884: "We favor a tariff for revenue limited to the necessities of a government economically administered, and so adjusted in its application as to prevent unequal burdens, encourage productive interests at home and afford just compensation to labor, but not to create or foster monopolies." It would be difficult to string words together in a sentence which would really mean less than this. A tariff limited to the necessities of an economically administered government is a tariff for revenue only. So far it is comprehensible. But we fail to see how it is expected to so adjust such a tariff that it shall prevent unequal burdens, encourage domestic industry and afford just compensation to labor. This would seem to mean protection. The declaration that such a tariff should not create or foster monopolies is still more confusing. A revenue tariff, by discouraging domestic production and encouraging foreign trade to the fullest extent, inevitably tends to create and protect monopolies in the hands of foreign manufacturers. Under a protective tariff no one has any greater advantage in manufacturing than the possession of patents or the control of large capital and resources, properly acquired, account for. The field of manufacturing is open to any one who may engage in it, and, as the result, we see sharp and constant domestic competition, with resulting low prices and abundant supplies. It requires no further analysis to show that in this plank we have words skillfully used to conceal ideas. Let us have the ideas. As we interpret the language, it means substantially this: We favor a revenue tariff which shall be so arranged as to yield only so much revenue as the Government needs. A tariff for protection is an unequal burden in the shape of a tax levied on the consumer for the benefit of the manufacturer. We should be glad to see manufacturing prosper on a free-trade basis and labor earn good wages, but, as manufacturers established under a protective tariff are monopolies, we are not willing to see the rates of duty high enough to afford any encouragement to those who may wish to invest their capital in manufacturing facilities. If they will do it without such encouragement, we have no objection.

We do not suppose that the Ohio Committee on Resolutions would have considered this paraphrase of their plank an acceptable substitute for the one drafted by them, but the two seem to mean the same thing; and ours has the advantage of stating the proposition so plainly that the average voter can understand it, while that of the platform does not.

Utilization of Coal Slack.

The question of profitably utilizing slack has of late come prominently to the front, and many and varied have been the methods proposed to effect the desired end. Going back for only a few years, we find that experiments have been made at different times with the object of establishing a basis for comparison between the commercial efficiencies of lump and dust coal, and though the results obtained were, as a rule, not such as to lend encouragement to the promoters of dust-coal schemes, later developments have imparted a more cheerful aspect to the question. The failure of dust coal to satisfy the imposed conditions was, however, due to a circumstance not dependent upon its calorific value, but one referred to below. In considering the matter, it should be remembered that the slack, or coal dust, may be used as a fuel in two different shapes—either in its natural condition or dust form, or in a compressed state, in which form it has of late been placed upon the market, under the name of artificial fuel. The experiments made in past years, and incidentally mentioned above, were perhaps scarcely calculated to demonstrate the success which might be attained in this direction. In fact, they were made with an entirely different end in view. When coal is burned in large lumps, a considerable amount of energy is expended in breaking it up into small pieces, and, in addition to this, there is some difficulty in the way of a ready combination of the carbon and oxygen, the interior portions of the coal being almost inaccessible to the air required for combustion. A little consideration will show that this difficulty is entirely avoided by the use of dust coal, the latter being blown into the furnace, together

with the requisite air supply, a continuous process of firing being, moreover, readily maintained. This latter, it will be acknowledged, is an important item.

The system as here described, however, when applied to the raising of steam in a boiler, proved unsuccessful, and experiments which were made some seven or eight years ago by the United States Government with a different system yielded practically similar results. It is true the evaporative power of the dust fuel exceeded that of the lump coal by about one pound of water per pound of fuel, and, considered from this point of view alone, the experiments would have shown a gratifying success. It should be remembered, however, that the trials were made, not with the view of solving the question of how to dispose of our coal-dust accumulations in the mining regions, but simply whether it would not be more economical to use the coal in a dust than in a lump form. The lump coal was therefore first ground to a powder, and the expense of this operation raised the cost of the fuel somewhat above the price of the ordinary coal, and so far the scheme was a failure. But there is every reason to expect that with ordinary slack, such as is annually produced in large quantities, the method would prove successful. The same may perhaps be said of a number of other appliances or systems which have been brought out from time to time, and which in some cases have given very satisfactory results.

Of late, other processes—those by means of which the ordinary slack is pressed into suitable shapes, forming what is known as artificial fuel—claim public attention, and these, judging from comparatively recent developments, have given the most flattering results. In support of this we would direct attention to trials which were made some time since with such fuels, especially with that manufactured by Mr. E. F. Loiseau, of Philadelphia. Another process, that of W. H. Cory, promises equally successful results, thus opening a large field for operation in this line of industry. Without going into the details of manufacture, we may state that the methods proposed consist in mixing with the slack a certain proportion of suitable binding ingredients, and then pressing it into required shapes between rolls. The resulting fuel, for which an efficiency above that of ordinary coal is claimed, though still far from being extensively used, appears to have bright prospects ahead, and its more general application is only a question of time.

So far as the actual cost of producing this artificial fuel is concerned, the following table, prepared by Mr. Cory, will be found interesting and suggestive of the future in store for the fuel turned out by him:

State or Territory.	Number of mines.	Output of coal for census year 1880.	Average value of coal, per ton, at mine.	Average profit, per ton, on coal mined.	Estimated output of slack coal for census year 1880.	Cost of making into fuel.	Value of extra weight given to fuel by chemicals.	Value of extra 7 per cent. in lasting power over coal.	Net cost of fuel, per ton.	Profit, per ton, on fuel.	Excess of profit in favor of fuel as compared with coal mining.	Estimated profit on the slack output for 1880 if converted into fuel.
Pennsylvania—Anthracite.....	273	27,433,320	2.00	.51	9,382,056	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	16,700,113
Bituminous.....	562	18,004,988	1.01	.17	3,600,997	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	2,468,626
Illinois.....	69	6,069,514	1.44	.23	1,213,922	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	2,351,871
Ohio.....	618	5,032,553	1.20	.10	1,006,570	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	750,404
Maryland.....	38	2,217,044	1.10	.35	443,376	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	356,456
West Virginia.....	129	1,724,572	1.10	.20	344,814	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	292,278
Indiana.....	210	1,449,496	1.48	.25	289,899	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48	333,383
Iowa.....	217	1,442,333	1.73	.23	288,466	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73	401,529
Kentucky.....	65	953,857	1.80	.23	190,770	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	160,246
Kansas.....	189	753,097	1.06	.91	150,659	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	230,320
Missouri.....	144	345,994	1.01	.53	69,198	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	170,150
Tennessee.....	28	404,491	1.27	.24	80,898	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	79,107
Alabama.....	19	322,934	1.47	.14	64,586	1.47	1.47	1.47	1.47	1.47	1.47	74,628
Georgia.....	2	154,644	1.50	.70	30,928	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	36,185
Michigan.....	6	300,829	2.23	.60	60,165	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	40,120
Virginia.....	4	40,520	1.89	.21	8,104	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	6,827
Wyoming Territory.....	6	50,596	.....	.....	10,119	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	25	462,747	.....	.....	92,549	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
California.....	6	236,650	.....	.....	47,330	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington Territory.....	5	145,015	.....	.....	29,003	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon.....	1	43,295	.....	.....	8,659	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	14	14,778	2.27	.78	2,955	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.27	5,098
North Carolina.....	1	850	1.14	.43	170	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14	185
Rhode Island.....	1	224	.....	.....	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	1	6,175	.....	.....	1,235	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montana.....	1	300	3.75	2.80	60	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	152
Utah.....	6	375,000	.....	.....	75,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	1	No return.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	No return.
Total.....	.....	69,511,500	.....	.....	17,449,746	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23,218,100

Referring to this table, we would state that the figures giving the output of the coal for the census year 1880, the average value of coal per ton at mines, and the average profit per ton on the coal mined, were taken from the census bulletin of that year. So far as the estimated output of slack coal is concerned, Mr. Cory informs us that the figures, with the exception of those set against the Pennsylvania anthracite, which are from the coal census bulletin, were calculated at the rate of 20 per cent. on the coal return, the amount of slack made in mining bituminous coal being reckoned by authorities as ranging from 10 to 40 per cent. Referring to the ninth column of the table, Mr. Cory states that as the fuel will perform at least 7 per cent. more work than the large coal of the same description, it must be 7 per cent. more valuable, and hence this value is deducted from the cost of production. Taken all together, the table presents matters of considerable interest, showing that the subject of utilizing slack is worthy of more extended attention than it has thus far received, and future developments in this particular line are looked forward to with interest.

The New York Pilot Commissioners, at the recommendation of the Chamber of Commerce, have rescinded their resolution which prohibited the employment of steam propulsion in the pilot service. When, some two

years ago, several steamship owners or agents entered into a private agreement with the pilots who owned boat No. 10 to substitute the tugboat Hercules for the sailing vessel before employed, the Commissioners refused to concede the right. They urged that the movement was ill-advised; that the effect of introducing steam would be to impair the efficiency of the service, besides being unjust to the men who had invested all their resources in the vessels which they navigated, and whose experience had been acquired through long years of hardship. On the question of compulsory pilotage, which is also a ground of dissatisfaction among the mercantile classes, they were prepared to compromise by accepting smaller fees. Up to the present moment, however, the pilot-boat fleet remains as before; precisely as when ocean steamers were unknown to the port. If, as alleged, a small number of quick-moving steamers would prove more efficient than the numerous boats now employed, the fact is susceptible of demonstration, and the change so long and so persistently urged is inevitable. As well might the grain shovellers fight the steam elevators or the slow-coach proprietors resist the advent of railroads. The request of the Chamber of Commerce is that the Pilot Commissioners shall "without delay" authorize and encourage the introduction of steam pilot-boats. According to a decision of the Supreme Court, the Commissioners may withhold their approval as a condition precedent, but we may question the wisdom of provoking an appeal to Congress, with the possible result of the whole business being assumed by the General Government. In that case, New York would lose control of her own commerce, and politics would have more influence than skill in the pilot service.

The Outlook for Tin.

The remarkable steadiness in price which tin has maintained in the European markets for months past, in the face of unusually large shipments, both from the Straits and Australia, has been a puzzle to the metal trade. One of the London firms wrote, under date of June 7: "The tendency of the market lately has, on the whole, been weak. There is an absence of any strong demand in America; dealers there seem contented for the present to work with minimum stocks. The figures of available supply on May 31 are without material change from those at the end of the preceding month. The shipments from Australia turned out unusually heavy, and the Straits shipments since January 1 to end of May are large. But if we extend the time of comparison to a

SHIPMENTS—YEAR ENDING MAY 31.	Straits.	Australia.	Totals.
1883.....	13,500	10,700	24,200
1882.....	15,000	10,100	25,100
1881.....	11,000	9,400	20,400

FIVE MONTHS—JANUARY 1 TO JUNE 1.	Straits and Australia.	Deliveries in England and Holland.	Totals.
1883.....	23,100	1883	9,140
1882.....	8,500	1882	9,219
1881.....	7,200	1881	9,095
1880.....	7,700	1880	8,753
	1879		8,318

The above statistics show that, while the deliveries have barely held their own, the shipments have so far this year been 30 per cent. larger.

On turning our attention to the visible supply in England, Holland and the United States on June 1, and the price of Straits in London on that date, we find:

	1883.	1882.	1881.	1880.
Tons.	10,417	10,045	10,079	10,775
\$25. 10/	\$27. 10/	\$27. 15/	\$27. 15/	\$27. 15/

On June 1, 1879, the price was £66. 5/., and in 1878, £63. The statistical position is therefore worse than it was two years ago, while the price was, in June, this year, about 10 per cent. higher. It is speculation alone that is keeping up the price, and if this support were withdrawn we do not see why, in the present condition of the markets on both sides of the Atlantic, the price should

not decline. It will be curious to watch how long, under existing circumstances, the figures can be upheld where they are. At any rate, the visible supply on this side is sufficiently large for four or five months' requirements.

IMPORT OF TIN INTO THE UNITED STATES DURING THE FIRST TEN MONTHS OF FISCAL YEAR.

	1887.	1888.
Import.....	307,786	257,365
Less re-export.....	893	22,233
Net import.....	307,883	135,132
Equal to tons.....	10,394	4,756

While our consumption at the high price ruling has been steadily on the decrease, we have during the ten months imported 54 per cent. more tin than during the corresponding period of the previous fiscal year. An unhealthy state of affairs in an imported article whose uses greatly depend on the price, it would be difficult to find. From whatever side we study the actual position of tin we can hardly find a redeeming feature, except, perhaps, that money is easy; but even this is in a great measure the result of extreme dullness in trade.

It is worthy of mention here that the production of tin on the island of Billiton in Netherlands India, which of late years had been falling off, and declined from 93,469 piculs in 1879 to 66,331 in 1881, is increasing, the island turning out last year 70,081 piculs of 134 pounds, or 4190 tons of 2240 pounds. The fact is that in all Eastern tin-producing countries there prevails the greatest activity, no doubt chiefly due to the high price the metal is maintaining.

Newspaper Reports.

Mr James I. Bennett of Pittsburgh, is reported by a local newspaper to have expressed himself as follows in an interview with its representative:

"We have not asked for an extension from our creditors, nor do we propose to. I am at a loss to understand why the newspapers give currency to such rumors in regard to this house, unless they want to assist in breaking up every iron house in the city. If it hadn't been for the newspaper reports, which were started by a lot of d-d scoundrels who speculate in oil, in regard to the affairs of the Grafton Iron Co., we would have experienced no difficulty in arranging the affairs of that company. I tell you what it is," continued Mr. Bennett, excitedly, as he mopped the perspiration from his brow, "if newspaper editors and reporters persist in picking up every idle rumor affecting the private affairs of business men and others, they may look for just the same reception as Dukes received at the hands of Nutt. Do they stop to consider what the effect is of publishing mere rumors? What interest has the public in our business, those who read newspaper accounts of our private affairs—people whom we don't even know when we meet them on the street? This is a matter that involves the bread and butter of 15,000 people. We don't know where these rumors originate, but we know what their effects are, and the newspapers ought to be spreading them broadcast."

We have no doubt that Mr. Bennett felt very strongly on the subject concerning which he spoke, and that what he most desired was that the newspapers would refrain from making any mention of the affairs of Graft, Bennett & Co. But to close its eyes to matters of news and affect an ignorance of matters which were the subject of current rumor, is no part of the business of a newspaper. The affairs of a great iron concern are matters of public interest in the largest sense. The wisest and most business-like course which Mr. Bennett could have taken in this matter would have been to have told the truth, so far as the public were interested in knowing it. When newspaper reporters are denied information which they seek at headquarters, they are much less to blame than they might otherwise be for giving credence to current rumors and plausible statements made without the sanction of authority. We do not mean by this that a merchant or manufacturer in financial embarrassment is under obligations to open his ledger for the inspection of every newspaper reporter who may wish to see it, but self-interest should prompt him to answer every proper question truthfully. Scolding at the newspapers only makes matters worse, and confirms the popular belief that the rumors are well founded. It is in this, as in everything else—the man who loses his temper loses his case. The business of a newspaper is to print news, and if this fact is recognized, it will not require a very violent exercise of the reasoning powers to bring one to the conclusion that, as there is no such thing as concealment possible, it is a great deal wiser to aid the newspaper makers in presenting the truth than to force them to trust to rumors and statements that may exaggerate or distort the facts, or that may really have no foundation whatever.

Referring to the influx of population, the appended figures, giving the immigration at all the ports and districts in the United States for the month of May, and also the relative totals for each month since January 1, may prove of interest:

	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.
January.....	19,000	13,334	15,450	12,940
February.....	14,000	15,075	20,247	17,055
March.....	40,513	44,125	45,234	38,779
April.....	45,821	95,392	104,274	78,475
May.....	35,250	137,482	141,035	90,601
Five months.....	168,584	385,906	357,979	248,811

Comparing the returns for the present year with those of 1882 and 1881, we find a marked falling off, especially from the figures of 1882, the decrease amounting to almost 33 per cent. Further particulars now at hand show that of the total number which arrived in May, somewhat over 68,000 came to this city, the remainder going to Boston, Philadelphia and Baltimore. As to nation-

ality, we find Germany, as usual, to be most largely represented, with a total of 29,787, the smallest proportion, so far as available statistics go, being furnished by Poland, the immigrants from that source numbering 183.

Pauper immigration is very properly receiving the attention of the Government at Washington. If it shall appear that the impoverished and otherwise helpless subjects of any other Government are being landed on our shores, only to become a burden on the community, it will become the duty of the Executive and State authorities to protest against the violation of any of the obligations of national friendship. The industrial classes of this country are not called upon to compete with pauper labor on their own ground. A summary way of dealing with "assisted emigrants" is to assist them home again.

On the opening of the second days' session of the Mechanical Engineers' the president appointed William P. Trowbridge, Coleman Sellers, John E. Sweet, C. J. H. Woodbury and J. C. Bayles as a committee on the revision of the rules. It was rather a remarkable feature of the meeting that no motion was made from beginning to end having any bearing on a revision of the rules or a change in the organization of the society. The committee for the nomination of officers for the coming year are Washington Jones, John C. Hoadley, H. R. Towne, S. P. Wellman and Irwin M. Scott.

The railroad companies on the 22d inst. made an important reduction in the rates for transporting rails and pig iron westward by the trunk lines. The articles mentioned and several others of the coarser kinds of merchandise are transferred from the fourth class to a special or fifth class, on which the rate is fixed at 25 cents per 100 pounds, instead of 35 cents, as heretofore. Doubtless this step is taken in competition with the canal, which has been taking a large share of the business under the no-toll arrangement.

We give elsewhere in these columns the new rules adopted for the government of the Metal Exchange. The novel feature of regular calls of metals, in conjunction with a system of trading in options and in margins, went into effect on Monday and was pronounced a success. There was a goodly attendance of members and considerable animation on the floor.

It costs \$3,000,000 per annum in wages alone at the United States navy yards to repair six men-of-war. It is not surprising that Secretary Chandler has resolved to cut down expenses.

Conference of Iron Manufacturers.

In response to recent circulars, a meeting of manufacturers of bars, plates, &c., was held at the rooms of the American Iron and Steel Association, Philadelphia, on Thursday, June 21, 1888. Oliver Williams was chosen president and Wm. E. S. Baker secretary of the meeting. Upon reading the call for the meeting, 20 mills responded.

The secretary submitted a table showing the duty imposed by the old tariff and the new upon every size on the Eastern schedule, including the following:

Rounds and squares, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 inch, no reduction.
Flats, 1 to 6 inches, from $\frac{3}{8}$ to 2 inch, $\frac{1}{10}$ reduction.
Small rounds, $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ inch, $\frac{1}{10}$ reduction.
Rounds and squares over 2 inches, $\frac{1}{10}$ reduction.
Small squares, $\frac{1}{8}$ inch, $\frac{1}{10}$ reduction.
Flats less than 1 inch wide, $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch, $\frac{1}{10}$ reduction.
Flats above 6 inches wide, $\frac{1}{10}$ reduction.
Bands and hoops, about $\frac{1}{10}$ reduction.
Ovals and half-ovals, $\frac{1}{10}$ reduction.

After discussing the subject of a new schedule of extras, and in view of the fact that the extremely low prices of iron at home and high prices abroad would prevent importation at present, on motion it was

Resolved, That we reaffirm the Eastern schedule as adopted October 16, 1879, except as to flats wider than 6 inches, and as to bands and hoops.

Resolved, That the extras on flats larger than 6 inches be left to the discretion of the individual mill-owners.

Resolved, That the extras on bands and hoops be referred to a special committee for revision, who are to report at a future meeting. The committee consisted of Messrs. Nevegold, Cooley and Williams.

Resolved, That we recommend a strict adherence to the Eastern schedule, and recommend that course to the Eastern mill-owners as their only safety from loss in times of depression.

It was here reported that severe cutting in the extras had been resorted to, chiefly by the seaboard mills, and that it resulted from want of an organization where the members could confer and consult with each other. On motion, it was

Resolved, That we recommend the calling of a meeting to revise the Eastern Iron Association, without salaried officers, for purposes of consultation upon various matters affecting the interests of the business.

Resolved, That when we adjourn, we adjourn to meet at call of the same Executive Committee, who are hereby continued, to consider the subjects holding over from this conference.

With thanks to the American Iron and Steel Association for the use of their office, and special thanks to the courteous and indefatigable secretaries, whose untiring industry and efforts in behalf of the iron and steel interests of America are apparent, but

Eastern Iron Manufacturers' Schedule of Extras.

The following table gives the Eastern iron manufacturers' minimum extra prices above the base bar price, with the duty under the old and new tariff for the various sizes:

	Old tariff.	New tariff.		Old tariff.	New tariff.
ROUND IRON, EXTRA.					
$\frac{3}{8}$ and 11-16 inch.....	1-10¢	2-24¢	8	"	"
$\frac{1}{2}$ and 9-16 ".....	2-10¢	4-48¢	8 1/2	"	"
7-16 ".....	4-10¢	8-96¢	9	"	"
$\frac{3}{4}$ ".....	5-10¢	11-20¢	10	"	"
5-16 ".....	6-10¢	13-44¢	10 1/2	"	"
$\frac{1}{2}$ and 9-32 ".....	7-10¢	15-68¢	11	"	"
2 1/2 inches to 2 3/4 inches.....	1-10¢	2-24¢	11 1/2	"	"
3 ".....	3-10¢	6-72¢	12	"	"
3 1/2 ".....	4-10¢	8-96¢	12 1/2	"	"
4 ".....	5-10¢	11-20¢	1 to 12 inches wide x 1/2 and 5-16 thick,		
4 1/2 ".....	6-10¢	13-44¢	2-10 extra above 3/8 thick, \$4.48.		
5 ".....	7-10¢	15-68¢	BAND AND HOOP IRON, EXTRA.		
5 1/2 ".....	8-10¢	17-92¢	1 to 6 inches, Nos. 6 to 10.....	4-10¢	8-96¢
6 ".....	9-10¢	20-16¢	1 to 6 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	6-10¢	13-44¢
6 1/2 ".....	10-10¢	22-40¢	1 to 6 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	8-10¢	17-92¢
7 ".....	11-10¢	24-64¢	1 to 6 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	9-10¢	20-16¢
7 1/2 ".....	12-10¢	26-88¢	7/8 inch, Nos. 8 to 10.....	7-10¢	15-68¢
8 ".....	13-10¢	29-12¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	9-10¢	20-16¢
8 1/2 ".....	14-10¢	31-36¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
9 ".....	15-10¢	33-60¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
9 1/2 ".....	16-10¢	35-84¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
10 ".....	17-10¢	38-08¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
10 1/2 ".....	18-10¢	40-32¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
11 ".....	19-10¢	42-56¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
11 1/2 ".....	20-10¢	44-80¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
12 ".....	21-10¢	47-04¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
12 1/2 ".....	22-10¢	49-28¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
13 ".....	23-10¢	51-52¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
13 1/2 ".....	24-10¢	53-76¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
14 ".....	25-10¢	56-00¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
14 1/2 ".....	26-10¢	58-24¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
15 ".....	27-10¢	60-48¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
15 1/2 ".....	28-10¢	62-72¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
16 ".....	29-10¢	64-96¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
16 1/2 ".....	30-10¢	67-20¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
17 ".....	31-10¢	69-44¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
17 1/2 ".....	32-10¢	71-68¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
18 ".....	33-10¢	73-92¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
18 1/2 ".....	34-10¢	76-16¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
19 ".....	35-10¢	78-40¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
19 1/2 ".....	36-10¢	80-64¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
20 ".....	37-10¢	82-88¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
20 1/2 ".....	38-10¢	85-12¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
21 ".....	39-10¢	87-36¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
21 1/2 ".....	40-10¢	89-60¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
22 ".....	41-10¢	91-84¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
22 1/2 ".....	42-10¢	94-08¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
23 ".....	43-10¢	96-32¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
23 1/2 ".....	44-10¢	98-56¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
24 ".....	45-10¢	100-80¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
24 1/2 ".....	46-10¢	103-04¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
25 ".....	47-10¢	105-28¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
25 1/2 ".....	48-10¢	107-52¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
26 ".....	49-10¢	109-76¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
26 1/2 ".....	50-10¢	112-00¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
27 ".....	51-10¢	114-24¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
27 1/2 ".....	52-10¢	116-48¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
28 ".....	53-10¢	118-72¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
28 1/2 ".....	54-10¢	120-96¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
29 ".....	55-10¢	123-20¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
29 1/2 ".....	56-10¢	125-44¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
30 ".....	57-10¢	127-68¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
30 1/2 ".....	58-10¢	129-92¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
31 ".....	59-10¢	132-16¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
31 1/2 ".....	60-10¢	134-40¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
32 ".....	61-10¢	136-64¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
32 1/2 ".....	62-10¢	138-88¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
33 ".....	63-10¢	141-12¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
33 1/2 ".....	64-10¢	143-36¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
34 ".....	65-10¢	145-60¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
34 1/2 ".....	66-10¢	147-84¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
35 ".....	67-10¢	150-08¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
35 1/2 ".....	68-10¢	152-32¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
36 ".....	69-10¢	154-56¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
36 1/2 ".....	70-10¢	156-80¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
37 ".....	71-10¢	159-04¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
37 1/2 ".....	72-10¢	161-28¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
38 ".....	73-10¢	163-52¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
38 1/2 ".....	74-10¢	165-76¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
39 ".....	75-10¢	168-00¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
39 1/2 ".....	76-10¢	170-24¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
40 ".....	77-10¢	172-48¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
40 1/2 ".....	78-10¢	174-72¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
41 ".....	79-10¢	176-96¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
41 1/2 ".....	80-10¢	179-20¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
42 ".....	81-10¢	181-44¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
42 1/2 ".....	82-10¢	183-68¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
43 ".....	83-10¢	185-92¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
43 1/2 ".....	84-10¢	188-16¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
44 ".....	85-10¢	190-40¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
44 1/2 ".....	86-10¢	192-64¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
45 ".....	87-10¢	194-88¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
45 1/2 ".....	88-10¢	197-12¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
46 ".....	89-10¢	199-36¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
46 1/2 ".....	90-10¢	201-60¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
47 ".....	91-10¢	203-84¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
47 1/2 ".....	92-10¢	206-08¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
48 ".....	93-10¢	208-32¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
48 1/2 ".....	94-10¢	210-56¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
49 ".....	95-10¢	212-80¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
49 1/2 ".....	96-10¢	215-04¢	7/8 " Nos. 8 to 10.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
50 ".....	97-10¢	217-28¢	7/8 " Nos. 11 to 12.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
50 1/2 ".....	98-10¢	219-52¢	7/8 " Nos. 13 to 16.....	1-10¢	2-24¢
51 ".....	99-10¢	221-76¢	7/8 " Nos. 17 to 20.....	1-10¢	2

BUFFALO PORTABLE FORGES AND HAND BLOWERS.



Warranted Superior to any other make, and
Guaranteed to give Perfect
Satisfaction.

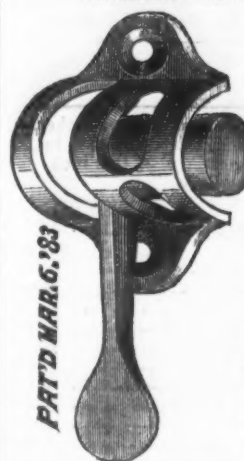
For sale by all the leading
Iron, Hardware and Machinery
Dealers throughout the country.

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

The Common Sense Sash Holder and Lock Combined.

Patented March 6th, 1883.



Is the best, cheapest
and most complete
Sash Holder and
Lock in the market,
and we think has
the largest sale. It
holds the window at
any point, and locks
the same when
down, and entirely
prevents windows
from rattling.

I am the sole owner
of this patent, and
sole manufacturer
of these fasteners,
and all persons are
hereby notified of
this fact. Any parties
infringing will
be dealt with ac-
cording to law. Parties
who have been
buying and selling
the "Practical Fast-
ener," so-called, will
do well to heed the
warning. Orders
from the trade re-
spectfully solicited.
Circular with price
list mailed on appli-
cation.

H. A. WILLES,

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN HARD-
WARE SPECIALTIES,

727 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**CLAY PIGEONS
AND TRAPS.**

WHOLESALE ONLY. AGENTS WANTED.

ADDRESS:
THE CLAY PIGEON COMPANY,
166 Main Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

LIVINGSTON HORSE NAIL CO.



NO. 104 READE STREET,
NEW YORK.

OWNERS OF THE FOLLOWING WELL-KNOWN BRANDS:

"EMPIRE BRONZED," "BAY STATE,"
"WESTERN," "ANCHOR" AND "CHAMPION"
HORSE NAILS.

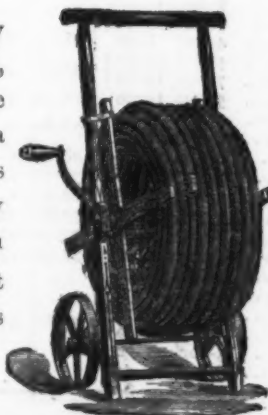
HOSE REELS.

NO. 1 HOSE CARRIAGE.



This Carriage will easily carry
seventy-five feet of $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch 3-ply hose,
and while one hundred feet can be
reeled upon it, we recommend a
larger size for that quantity. As
shown in the engraving, it has fifty
feet of heavy $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch 3-ply hose upon
the reel. It is finished in bright
colors, stands up firmly, and occupies
but little space.

PRICE, - - \$2.45.



NO. 2 HOSE CARRIAGE.

The engraving shows a Carriage
with 150 feet of heavy $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch 3-ply
hose wound upon the reel; 200 feet
can be easily coiled upon it. It is
light, compact, and convenient to
hand. For shipping great dis-
tances, this size, in common with the
others, can be packed in crates, not
set up, and occupy the least possible
space.

PRICE, - - \$2.80.



NO. 3 HOSE CARRIAGE.

In the engraving, this Carriage is
shown with 200 feet of heavy $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch
3-ply hose upon the reel. On ac-
count of the elevated position of the
reel, this Carriage is convenient to
handle; the stooping position re-
quired by some patterns of hose car-
riages, or in coiling hose in the old-
fashioned way, is avoided. The axle
is of wrought iron and firmly set.

PRICE, - - \$4.20.

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE.

MANUFACTURED BY

CARR & HOBSON, Limited,

Factory, Bergen Point, N. J.

47 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.

BLOCKS

WOOD & WROUGHT IRON SHELLS.

PENFIELD BLOCK CO., Lockport, N. Y.

HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., New York & 47 Pearl St., Boston,

(J. H. Work, Manager,) Eastern Agents.

S. H. & E. Y. MOORE, 163 & 165 Lake Street, Chicago Agents.



Keystone Portable Forges.

Best in the Market. Strong Blast and Easily Worked.
Durable, and give entire satisfaction. All sizes for
every kind of work. Also

Pressure Blowers
AND
Exhausters.

Send for Catalogue.

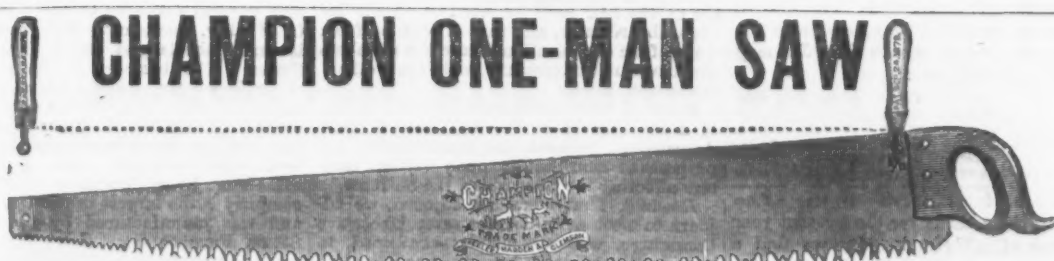
MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
New York Agents, 111 Liberty St.

Keystone Portable
Forge Co.,

204 North Fourth Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



CHAMPION ONE-MAN SAW



WITH PATENT ADJUSTABLE ATTACHMENT. The only Saw that can be adjusted for either a One-Man or a Two-Man Saw.
We make the following lengths, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, 4, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5 feet. Send for sample.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO., Middletown N. Y.

GALLOWAY BOILER

IMPROVED UNDER PATENTS OF 1875 AND 1876.

Safety, Economy in Fuel, Low Cost of Maintenance, Dry Steam without Superheating, Large Reserve Power

ARE THE ADVANTAGES OFFERED BY THIS BOILER IN A PRE-EMINENT DEGREE.

3000 Horse-Power in Progress and for Immediate Delivery. Correspondence Solicited.

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY,

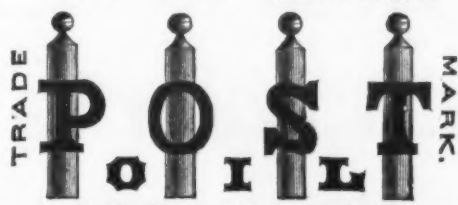
SOLE LICENSEE AND MANUFACTURER FOR THE UNITED STATES,

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Philadelphia Office, 1600 HAMILTON STREET. - - New York Office, 79 LIBERTY STREET.

WM. SELLERS, Pres. JNO. SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres. ELI GARRETT, Sec. and Treas. GEO. H. SELLERS, Gen. Supt.

Post's Waterproof Belt Oil and Leather Preservative,
FOR WET AND DRY LEATHER BELTING.



Registered in the U. S. and Great Britain.

Leather dressed with this oil will not crack or rot, as heat, cold, water or gas has no effect on it. It will spread one-third further and last much longer than any oil for the same purpose. It never turns rancid; will keep in any climate. Belts may be run in water at one end, and a hot room at the other, and still be soft, dry and pliable. Warranted not to start glue lumps or gum on belts or pulleys, and to keep the surface perfectly smooth. Beware of imitations sold at a cheaper price, the color of which is well calculated to deceive.

ESTABLISHED AGENCIES IN THE UNITED STATES:

J. B. Hoyt & Co., New York.
J. & H. Phillips, Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. B. Farnum, Woonsocket, R. I.
G. D. Barr, Buffalo, N. Y.
E. B. Preston & Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Post & Co., Cincinnati, O.
I. B. Williams & Sons, Dover, N. H.
J. B. Hoyt & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Langlois & Son, Racine, Wis.
Laurence & Herkner, New York.
J. Le Roy Pine, Troy, N. Y.
Brown Bros. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Jas. H. Billington & Co., Phila., Pa.
Davenport, Johnson & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Sanford & Covel, Fall River, Mass.
J. Ashton & Son, Trenton, N. J.
Geo. A. Smith, Richmond, Va.
W. H. Dillingham & Co., Louisville, Ky.
E. B. Preston & Co., Chicago, Ill.
C. E. James, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cameron & Bartley, Charleston, S. C.
Townner, Landstreet & Co., Baltimore, Md.
C. B. Choate, East Saginaw, Mich.
E. G. Studley & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Mantle & Cowan, Louisville, Ky.
E. F. Bradford & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Edwin M. Cross, Syracuse, N. Y.
H. D. Edwards & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Thayer, Dunham & Ross, Boston, Mass.
Novelty Mfg. Co., Depere, Wis.
Morley Bros., East Saginaw, Mich.
J. H. & N. A. Williams, Utica, N. Y.

SCOTLAND: Robert Balderston, Glasgow. ENGLAND: J. Hunter Watts, London.

We solicit Correspondence from Dealers in Manufacturers' Supplies.

E. L. POST & CO., No. 10 Peck Slip, N. Y.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

A. FIELD & SONS,
MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE NAILS

Of Every Quality and Description.

Taunton, Mass., and 78 Chambers Street, New York.

CROWN WATER METER.

ADOPTED BY THE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,

NEW YORK CITY.

National Meter Co.,

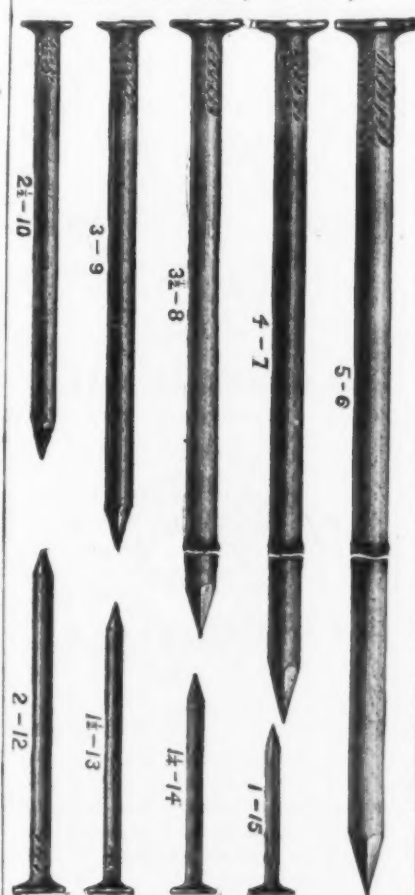
JOHN C. KELLEY, President,

No. 51 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

GARRY IRON ROOFING COMPANY
Largest manufacturers of Iron Roofing in the world. Manufacturers of all kinds of
IRON ROOFING
Crimped and Corrugated Siding, Iron Tile or Shingles, Fire Proof Doors, Shutters, &c.
GARRY'S PATENT
IRON ORE PAINT AND CEMENT.
152-158 MERWIN STREET, CLEVELAND, O.
Send for Circular and Price List No. 9.

FIRE BRICK, CLIMAX FIRE BRICK CO.,
TILE, Blast Furnace and Steel Hole Brick
SHAPES. A SPECIALTY.
THOS. JOHNSTON, Agt., P. O. Box 976, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE HP NAIL CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

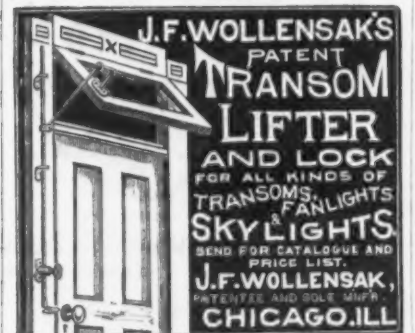


MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE NAILS

OF ALL KINDS.

Barbed or Plain Steel, Iron and Brass Nails, Cast Steel Wire Brads, Cast Steel Wire Finishing Nails, Cigar Box Nails, Escutcheon Pins, Wagon Nails, Clinch Nails, Hinge Nails, Wire Spikes for Track, Bridge and Dock Work, Tinned Nails, Galvanized Nails.



SMITH'S NEW MODEL REVOLVERS.



Sold by Gun and Hardware Trade Everywhere.
OTIS A. SMITH, Manufacturer, Pockfall, Ct.

SCROLL SAWS.
The "Challenge" and "Rival" are the finest foot-power scroll saws in the world, with or without Lathe attachment.
Price, \$10 to \$20.
New Catalogue free. Address
SENECA MFG. CO.,
Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S.

HEATHFIELD, EYRE & CO.
158 Leadenhall Street, LONDON, ENGLAND.
IRON, TIN PLATE AND METAL MERCHANTS.

Scrap Iron, Old Rails, Pig Iron, &c., &c., quoted at lowest off prices. Cable Address "Gentian," London.

reinforced by iron. The discussion which followed the presentation of this paper at the Cleveland meeting brought out some facts that are of interest to our readers at large. Mr. Ward's paper gave details of the method which he has employed in constructing his own house from iron and beton. This building has achieved a very considerable reputation. Essentially it consists of a house of beton, with a sufficient amount of iron for the tie-bars, I floor beams, &c., to prevent checking in the cement when hardening, and to afford increased strength in certain portions. One very valuable feature was brought out—that a beam formed by a combination of cement and iron was considerably stronger than the iron alone, the form being so designed as to subject the iron to a tensile and the cement to a compressive strain. Both walls and floors were supplied with flues through which the hot air for heating was conducted and the water pipes lead from various parts of the building. As might be expected, the house is thoroughly fire-proof throughout. The warming, on account of its thoroughness, is rather greater than though an ordinary furnace had been used, but probably for the amount of heating done quite as economical. This form of construction offered unusual facilities for the formation of water tanks, which were arranged on a rather unusual principle. The rain-water tank especially was supplied by an inverted syphon, which was tapped at various points for the household supply, a system which presents some advantages in preventing a stagnation of water in the supply pipe. Sections were given showing the method of construction, and also a photograph of the house, which, though simple in its architectural details, is very striking. Mr. Ward applied this method of construction, in regard to which ample details were given, to a variety of purposes, and among others a foundation for a straight-line engine. In discussing this question reference was made to a fire-proof building just completed in Philadelphia, where, by covering the exposed surfaces of wood with wire lath, and plastering upon this, protection against fire had been effected without any very considerable expense.

In reply to a question Mr. Woodbury said that he had never known a plank floor in which an inch or so layer of mortar was included, to burn through, even though an extremely hot fire was raging above it. One case was cited where the whole roof of a building burned off with so fierce a heat as to endanger surrounding property, and yet the fire did not penetrate the floor beneath, which was constructed in this way. If the fire should take place beneath, it would undoubtedly destroy the columns, if of iron, long before the floor could be penetrated, while columns of wood would stand many hours' exposure to an intense heat before yielding. The president stated that the Zoological Museum at Cambridge was constructed with wooden beams protected by a fine cover of mortar attached to a wire lath. At this point Mr. Root said: "Mr. Ward being a neighbor of mine, I have been somewhat familiar with that house during the whole time of its construction. After it was completed he erected a large flag-staff right in the center of the tower. This staff was supported by iron braces to hold it in place. There came up a very severe thunder storm, and the lightning struck this staff and shivered it into ten thousand pieces. The splinters fell all over the grounds, all around the house. A short time after that, hearing that the staff had been struck, in company with Mr. Ward, I went up to the top of the tower to see what damage had been done. We found two or three little splinters of cement, perhaps twice as big as your thumb nail, disturbed, where the electricity had passed down into the cement along the rods or braces that supported the flag-staff, but otherwise we could not find any damage done except to the flag-staff. So I told Mr. Ward that he had not only got a fire-proof house, but he had got a lightning-proof house. I thought that was a pretty good test of it."

The Mortality Statistics of the War.

The latest of the "Campaigns of the Civil War," published by Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, is the "Statistical Record of the Armies of the United States," by Captain Charles Pensterer, and is an especially valuable work. It contains a very careful and accurate summary of all the statistical and chronological facts pertaining to the War of the Rebellion. What is of special interest is a statement of the absolute cost of life of the struggle to maintain the Union. Under this head the following table and accompanying remarks are presented:

	Regu. Iars.	White Vol's.	Col. Ir's.	Total.
Killed in battle.....	1,455	41,369	1,514	44,338
Died of wounds and injuries.....	1,274	46,271	1,766	49,311
Suicide, homicide, execution.....	37	442	52	531
Died of disease.....	3,004	153,925	29,212	156,941
Unknown causes.....	159	23,188	837	24,184
Total.....	5,729	265,265	33,380	304,354

The Adjutant-General reports that 26,168 men are known to have died while prisoners of war in the hands of the enemy. The latest report from the War Department on record makes the total loss by death 303,504; but the foregoing summary makes it 304,369—the difference arising from the fact that the Surgeon-General reports over 900 more regulars died during the war than the Adjutant-General. There were 280,040 wounded in battle, and 184,791 missing or captured. Taking the whole number of men furnished by the States and Territories during the war, it would appear that out of every 65 one was killed in action; out of every 56 one died of wounds; out of every 13 one died of disease; out of every 9 one died while in the service; out of every 10 one was wounded in action. (A great number of men only enlisted for a short service, and then served no more; but there were several hundred thousands who re-enlisted, and, as their names appear twice or oftener on the rolls, the ratio of deaths and casualties to the whole number of men should be greater than the above table would indicate.) And as a great many of the men never came near the front, or were subjected to the risks of battle, the proportion of casualties to those who

were actually in the field was, of course, much greater.

It is assumed that 662 of every 1,000 were at the front and took part in the operations. Of these one in every 42.7 was killed in battle; one in every 38.1 died of wounds; one in every 9.2 men at the front, one lost his life from some cause or other. One man in every seven who was captured died, but this gives a misleading idea of the proportion of deaths, since nearly all the prisoners captured on both sides prior to July 1, 1863, were paroled immediately—generally on the field of battle. Of those taken subsequent to July 1, 1863, and held in confinement, at least two out of three died. Of every four men who so much as set foot in Andersonville one died before getting out, and taking the deaths after being removed to other prisons, and after being released, it is pretty certain that in all four out of five died from the effects of imprisonment.

Quicksilver Trade.—The delivery of quicksilver at San Francisco for May amounted to 2657 flasks, of which 1205 flasks came from the New Almaden Mine. The exports for May were 1392 flasks, valued at \$37,115. The market was weak throughout the month, especially during the last half, when sales were made down as low as \$26.75 per flask, or a fraction less than 35 cent per pound. The deliveries for the first four months of the year are reported by the *Commercial News* at 21,171 flasks, against 13,000 flasks for the same time last year and 23,100 flasks in 1881. The exports from San Francisco by water for the five months ending May 31 were as follows:

	Flasks.	Value.
New York.....	200	\$5,000
Hong Kong.....	9,545	\$255,822
Japan.....	490	\$13,230
New Zealand.....	50	\$1,345
Central America.....	36	\$96
Mexico.....	5,059	\$138,000
British Columbia.....	2	\$4
Totals.....	15,362	\$415,519
In 1882.....	14,717	\$409,391

The total for the same time in 1881 was 17,832 flasks. In addition to the above shipments by water this year, it is known that 1440 flasks were shipped overland in the first four months of the year.

Massachusetts Industries.—The fourteenth annual report of the Massachusetts Labor Bureau contains the digest reports of 2240 manufacturing establishments out of 11,859 in the State; but those reported employ 207,793 persons out of 289,310. They represent also \$162,000,000 in capital out of \$304,000,000 for the State, besides 38 per cent. of all the wages paid, 57 per cent. of the stock used in raw material consumed, and 57 per cent. of the food product. The establishments reported are: 460 shoe factories, 270 metal works, 240 building establishments, 160 leather factories, 160 clothing factories, 150 cotton mills, 150 wool mills, 150 machine shops, 100 publishing houses, 90 carriage makers, and other kinds of factories less than 90 each. These factories paid wages ranging from 80 cents to \$6 a day for skilled labor, and from 35 cents to \$3 a day for common labor. Out of 2240 establishments, 567 paid \$2 for skilled labor, 605 paid \$2.50, 205 paid \$3, 15 paid \$4, and 317 did not report. Common labor had \$1 a day in 471 factories, \$1.25 in 391, \$1.50 in 542, \$1.75 in 118, \$2 in 110, \$3 in 1. Out of 2240 factories, 1960 had ten hours' labor a day, 186 had nine hours, 26 had eight hours, 27 had eleven hours, and 24 had twelve hours.

A New Steamship Company.—The certificate of incorporation of the New York and Baltimore Steamship Co. was recently filed in the office of the County Clerk. The objects of the company are to build, charter, navigate and own steam vessels to be used on all waters navigable by ocean steamers, and for the transportation of passengers, freight and mails, but more particularly to navigate a line of steamers between New York and Baltimore, Md. The capital stock of the company is \$500,000, divided into 500 shares of \$1000 each. Ten per cent. of the capital stock has been paid in cash. The term of existence of the company is 20 years. The incorporators are Horace K. Thurber, George H. Glover, Wesley A. Tucker, Frederick Haberman, William K. Hinman, Isaac H. Dixon, Edward Smith, John G. Kraft and Henry McShane.

When the "storage battery" was so far improved as to win indorsement from Sir William Thompson, it was thought that by its aid the electric lamp would be rapidly introduced into dwellings; but the storage batteries can hardly be said to answer satisfactorily the expectations formed of them. Some experts claim that they have demonstrated by experiment that the storage battery as now constructed is too costly for practical use. The late discovery of this fact is because the cost of the battery is greatly increased by the serious deterioration it undergoes. If it were permanent, as it was at first supposed to be, it is not too costly; but if it depreciates at the rate of at least 30 per cent per annum, as is alleged, it is not commercially useful, except for limited kinds of work. On the other hand, it may be said that there is still hope of finding means to make the storage battery permanent and cheap enough for practical use. Sir William Thompson, out of several hundred batteries, has found one or two that unaccountably last without depreciation, while the others fail. It is the "unaccountable" in the successful batteries that remains to be discovered and applied to all. If one will work, all can be made to work, though it may require considerable research to find the conditions essential to success.

Mr. Henry R. Worthington, with principal offices at 86 and 88 Liberty street, and 145 Broadway, New York City, has issued a circular stating that, in response to a general demand, and for the purpose of making a closer and more satisfactory connection with customers and the trade generally, a branch office and warehouse has been established at No. 95 Lake street, Chicago, Ill., where there will be carried at all times a full line of the regular sizes of Worthington steam pumps and water meters, and such special sizes as may be needed in emergency for important service, as well as a general supply of parts for repairs.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO., SUCCESSORS TO PROVIDENCE TOOL CO., MANUFACTURERS OF

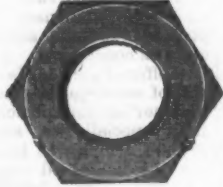
Machinery Nuts (Square and Hexagon),
CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED WITH DRILLED HOLES.

ALSO OF

Finished Case-Hardened Hexagon Nuts and
Squared and Tapped Hexagon Nuts.
U. S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD THREADS.



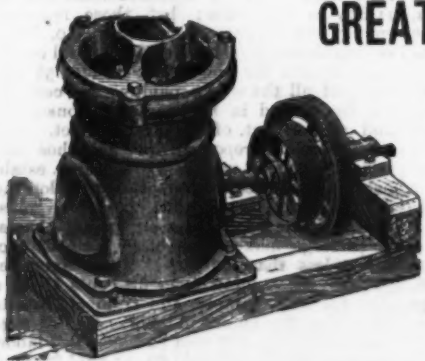
WARRANTED
INTERCHANGEABLE.



OTHER ARTICLES OF THEIR MANUFACTURE ARE
Turn Buckles, Clinch Rings, Bolt Ends, Nor-
cross Patent Iron Blocks and Chain Links.
Small Drop Forgings made to Order.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

AGENCIES:

Henry B. Newhall Co., - - No. 105 Chambers Street, New York,
and No. 47 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass. (J. H. Work, Manager).
S. H. & E. Y. Moore, Nos. 163 and 165 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.



GREATEST ROCK BREAKER ON EARTH.

CAPACITY: A TON A MINUTE.
DON'T FORGET IT.
Guaranteed to do Double the Work of
any other or Money Refunded.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

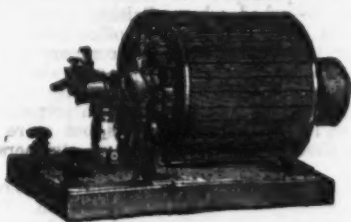
ALSO
Engines, Boilers, Stamp Mills and
Mining Machinery.

GATES IRON WORKS,
52 Canal St., Chicago.

THE AMERICAN DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE, For Electro-Plating, Electrotyping, &c.

Requires no Water.

Combining
all the



Latest
Improvements.
Cannot Reverse
Current.

The Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., GENERAL AGENTS,

Manufacturers and Importers of NICKEL PLATERS' SUPPLIES.

540, 542, 544 & 546 WEST 16TH STREET, N. Y.

SHEET-IRON BUILDING MATERIALS.

ROOFING.
SIDING.
CEILING.

Patent Cap Seam Roofing, in Four Styles. In Sheets
or Rolls.
Crimped Iron, for Siding or Roofing for Elevators,
Mills and Factories.
Panneled and Crimped Iron Ceiling. Durable, Attractive,
Fire-proof.

Send for Prices and Circulars to

A. NORTROP & CO., 97 First Ave., PITTSBURGH.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.

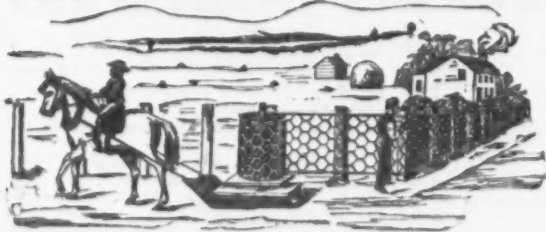
Georgetown, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

Iron Wire, Sieves and
Wire Cloth,

Power Loom Painted Screen Wire Cloth
GILBERT'S RIVAL ASH SIEVE
Galvanized Twist Wire Netting.

WAREHOUSE
42 Cliff Street, New York.



THE UNITED STATES IRON AND TIN PLATE COMPANY, LIMITED,
Demmler P. O., Allegheny Co., Pa.,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE

U. S. A. M. and J. H. brands of Cold Rolled and Polished
SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL.

John T. Lewis & Bros.
No. 231 South Front St.,
PHILADELPHIA.



Pure White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge,
Orange Mineral, Linseed Oil,
AND PAINTERS' COLORS.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS
Manufacturers of the well-known brand
WHITE LEAD



TRADE MARK
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
LINSEED OIL.
181 Front Street, NEW YORK.



The Atlantic White Lead and
Linseed Oil Co.,
Manufacturers of

White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead, Lith-
arge, Glass Makers' Litharge and
Orange Mineral;
LINSEED OIL,
Raw, Refined and Boiled.

ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,
287 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

SALEM LEAD COMPANY,
CORRODERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE WHITE LEAD.



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Lead Pipe and Narrow Sheet Lead.

F. A. BROWN, Treas. SALEM, MASS.

FLANDERS' PATENT
Portable Locomotive Cylinder
Boring Machine.



Descriptive Circular on application.
L. B. FLANDERS MACHINE WORKS,
1025 Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

A. F. PIKE,
Pike Station, New Hampshire,
Manufacturer and Wholesale Dealer in

Bluestone
For Scythes, Axes, Knives and Turpentine Hacks

Factories at Pike Station, N. H.,
and Evansville & Westmore, Vt.
Genuine Old Red Lead,
Indian Pond (Red Lead),
Premium Union,
White Mountain,
The New Ross,
Lettell, Hatcher,
Diamond Grit,
Lamotte, Hager,
Willoughby Lake,
Green Mountain,
Black Diamond,
Mowing Machine,
German Pattern,
Chocolate, &c. &c.

Stones made, labeled and branded in any style de-
sired. PRICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEED. All the above
brands are of clear, keen grit, and will not glaze.



BOX'S PATENT

Double Screw Hoists.

The unbounded reputation these Hoists have
gained for themselves the last four years has
no equal. There are now over 2000 in use.
Large manufacturers have duplicated their
orders a dozen times over. They are in use
by all city departments, railroad companies,
the United States Government, the English
Government, the French Government, the
Chinese Government, and in Russia, Germany,
Chili, Brazil, Venezuela and Cuba. They have
been awarded three silver medals and five
diplomas. One trial will convince you they
are the best in every particular. Sizes, 500
lbs. to 40,000.

Superior Hand and Power
Traveling Cranes, from
1 to 40 tons.

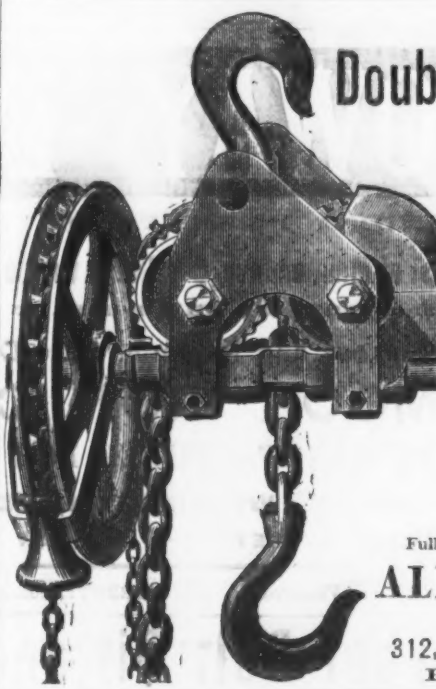
Elevators for Heavy Work, 1 to
10 tons capacity.

Radial Drills of the Most Im-
proved Kind.

Full Illustrated Circulars on application.

ALFRED BOX & CO.,

Northern Liberty Works,
312, 314 and 316 GREEN STREET,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



HANSON, VAN WINKLE & CO., Sole Agents for

Weston Dynamo Electroplating & Electrotyping Machines, Newark N. J.

For Nickel, Bronze, Brass, Copper
and Silver Plating.

Over 1000 machines in use.

Are used by all leading stove
manufacturers.

Experienced men sent to put
up machines and instruct pur-
chasers.

INFRINGEMENTS.

We call attention to infringe-
ments of the Weston Machine
in which Automatic Switches
are used to prevent change of
current. The Weston Co. are
owners by grant or purchase
of all forms of Automatic
Switches for Plating Machines.
The adoption of these ma-
chines will certainly lead to
great loss to parties purchasing
or using them.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Nickel Anodes. Pure
Nickel Salts, Polishing
Materials.

Manufactory, Newark, N. J. New York Office, 92 & 94 Liberty St.

TOWER'S CHAMPION SCREW DRIVER. SOLID BOLSTER AND FLUTED HANDLES.

Patented May 15, 1877 and April 23, 1879.



Hand Forged. Tempered in Oil. Warranted.

EVERY BLADE TESTED AT THE FACTORY.

MADE BY

JOHN J. TOWER, 96 Chambers St., New York.

R. W. MUSTARD. C. C. BENNETT.

MUSTARD & CO.

STOREKEEPERS,

COMMISSION AGENTS

and Importers of

AMERICAN GOODS.

SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Consignments Solicited.

SAMPLES FORWARDED, FREE OF EXPENSE

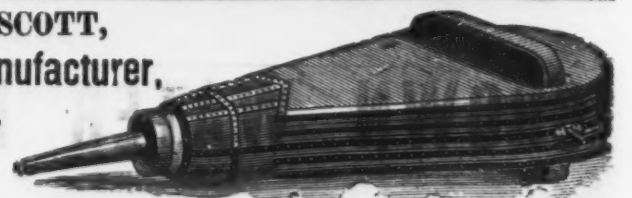
TO MANUFACTURERS, BY OUR REPRESENTATIVES

IN AMERICA, MESS. SEELY & HOWELL, 14 STONE ST.

NEW YORK CITY.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer.

Johnson Street,
Cor. 23d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



RIVETS C. F. HARRISON, RIVETS
BOILER, BRIDGE & TANK
CAYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO.

HILL'S CHAMPION DRYER. THE DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO.'S



BEST
AND ONLY
SELF-FASTENING
Clothes Dryer
IN USE.

Patented in United
States and
Canada.

Three Sizes, 100 to 150 Feet of Line.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Hill's Eureka Indoor Wall Dryer.

For Illustration see next issue of Iron Age.

Circulars and Discounts to the Trade on Application.

HILL DRYER CO., Worcester, Mass.



for oiling valves and cyl-
inders of steam engines
by the only perfect
method, through the
steam pipe. The oil
passes in sight, drop by
drop, into the column of
steam, where it vapor-
izes, thus becoming a
steam lubricant, oiling
perfectly every part
reached by the steam.
Any clean oil, black or
white, light or heavy,
may be used. Saves from
10 to 50 per cent. in oil
and wear of machinery,
thus paying for itself
several times a year. A
cup will be sent to you
upon receipt of 25
cents' trial if desired. In
ordering, give diameter
of cylinder.

Note.—In our recent
suit against the Ameri-
can Lubricator Co., of Detroit, before Justice Stanley
Matthews, of the U. S. Supreme Court, involving their
"sight feed" feature, a decree was rendered in our
favor August 20, 1881.

Address,
DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO.

Office, 129 GRISWOLD ST., Detroit, Mich.

Mention The Iron Age.

The Henderson Gas Furnace.

In a recent issue we gave results of this furnace, which, in principle, was illustrated and described in the *Metallurgical Review* in 1878. As it has been improved in details since, and put in use at Bellefonte, Pa., we now present an illustrated description of the furnace as built. This combination of details gives complete utilization of the fuel, together with the rapid generation of the highest heats practically required. The principle is that the supply of air for the generation of the gas in the producer and the quantity needed for its combustion—partial or complete, as the requirements of the process may be—can be supplied with the needed accuracy only by separate engines.

In the plan of the drawing which we give this week, the air for converting the fuel in the producer into gas is furnished by a vertical fly-wheel engine. In order to make the flow of air more regular, it is delivered into a receiver, from which it is carried to the blast-pipe, being distributed into the producer by the tuyeres at the bottom. The coal is charged into the safety hopper, and falls into the upper part of the producer provided with a boiler-iron skirt, which serves as a retort in which the bituminous substances of the coal are partly distilled off and forced to pass downward into the current of gas. The air is to produce a gas containing one-third by volume of hydrogen, and two-thirds by volume of carbonic oxide, steam being introduced whenever it is necessary to effect that end. The ash and clinker of the coal are removed by fluxing it and tapping the cinder through the opening in the bot-

tom of the hearth, the fluxes being so chosen that the cinder carries three parts of silica to two parts of lime and one part of alumina. To effect this, varying quantities of lime are generally added. We are informed that this plan works very well at the plant put up at Bellefonte. The producer is placed in close proximity to the furnace, thus avoiding any loss of heat by radiation in long flues. Flowing through the outlet flue at the top of the producer, the gas passes downward at its end, and mixes thoroughly with the pre-heated air, which is discharged through the pipe leading from the air-heating apparatus underneath the boiler to a number of small holes in the vertical flues in a direction at right angles to the current of gas. Thus thoroughly mixed, the burning gases enter the reverberatory chamber, impinging upon the metal in the hearth.

The air for the combustion of the gas is furnished in the exact quantity needed by the other blowing engine nearest the boiler. It passes through a regulating receiver and horizontal pipe into cast-iron syphon hot-blast pipes placed under the boiler, where the waste heat of the gases of combustion is utilized. The melter has it in his power to obtain a neutral, oxidizing or reducing flame by regulating the quantity of air to be mixed with the gas. In the case of the two former methods of working, the gases of combustion leave the first reverberatory chamber through its outlet flue, and this heat is first utilized to preheat materials to be melted on the hearth of the next chamber. The heat of the waste gases is further reduced by heating the air in the cast-iron heating pipes and making steam in the boiler above them. In case a reducing flame is required in the first reverberatory chamber, the combustion of the gas has only been partial. In order to fully utilize it the excess of air for combustion is diverted to the pipe shown under the hearth of the pre-heating chamber, carrying it upward in the flues along the free side wall of the hearth to be further heated, and make it flow through the slanting holes in the roof at the

The Precious Metals.

Mint Director Burchard's report upon the production of gold and silver during the calendar year 1882 has some interesting features. Not the least of these is the evidence which it affords of the increasing importance of agriculture as compared with mining in California. It was once supposed that California could not produce enough food for her mining population. But 20 years have changed all that. The Pacific coast is now a regular and heavy exporter of food products. So, too, there was a time when farmers had no rights which miners were

160,000, or \$600,000 more than last year. The yield of the Leadville mines began to diminish before 1881. And yet Colorado, with characteristic assurance, lays claim to a larger production in 1882 than in 1881—as if lead and dross were pure gold or fine silver. Mr. Burchard remarks that "Nevada has suffered probably more than any other mining section from stock speculation and mismanagement in mining." In these respects Colorado is a good second.

The returns from New Mexico, Montana and Arizona are significant of the rapid development of those Territories. Arizona ranks below only Colorado, California and Nevada in its total output, which, however, amounting to \$8,565,000 last year, but little exceeded the output of 1881. But New Mexico jumped from a silver product of \$275,000 in 1881 to \$1,800,000 in 1882. Montana, in like manner, shows an increase of nearly \$2,000,000 in the yield of its silver mines. The gold product of the entire country, which was estimated at \$36,000,000 in 1880, dropped to \$34,700,000 in 1881, and to \$32,500,000 last year.

Convict Labor.

Mr. Arad Barrows, in a letter to the *Philadelphia North American*, discussing the recent bills passed by the Legislature of Pennsylvania with relation to prison-labor contracts, presents the views of those opposed to the contract system, as follows: One of our Senators at Harrisburg estimated the number of convicts in the United States at 20,000. About one-eighth of this

worth to the State and to themselves nearly as much as outside labor in the same line, instead of letting it out to the favored few for their board and clothing only, and find this favored few shops clear of rent and taxes in order to still further depress our business, to the injury of ourselves and workmen.

We will now say a few words in favor of the system these bills propose. Many chains are manufactured by prisoners at the Western Penitentiary. Instead of continuing the contract system (that is, letting this labor at one-fifth its value to that favored few), allow chainmakers or merchants requiring chains to send their iron and coal to the prison and agree with the prison authorities to manufacture the article by the foot or yard, the State receiving the pay, retaining the expense of keeping the prisoners and holding the balance for the prisoners' use. In this way all in any line of business suited for prison facilities can have an equal chance in the employment of this labor, both State and county. We have heard of shovels, hoes, forks, chairs (or parts of them), stockings (the prisoner owning the machine), bags, brooms, brushes, boots, shoes, cigars and a great number of other articles, for which the manufacturer or merchant can send his materials to these people and pay them a fair price to put it in the shape required; and if our House of Correction build a turnpike on this principle, all you have to do is to mark it "convict made" and it answers the law, and by this process justice is done the State, justice is done the prisoner, justice is done to our citizens, and the State is not placed in the unnatural position of being engaged

to fit air-tight to the face, and is held in place by straps buckled up at the back of the head; the mask is fitted with a pair of flexible pipes, the one for exhaling being in communication with the inlet pipe of the filter, and the other, for inhaling, being in communication with the air bag. The exhaled breath having passed through the filter, enters the bag in a purified state, and there, meeting with its complement of oxygen, is fit to be again inhaled. The bag being perfectly flexible, readily expands or contracts as the breath passes in or out of it, so that no effort is required in respiration.

Finishing Files by Sand Blast.

It may be of interest to state that the chief value of the well-known sand-blast method of sharpening files does not consist so much in its application to the sharpening of old files, but in finishing new files that have just been cut. Experiments have shown that such files, submitted to the action of a sand blast, exhibit greater resistance to wear and greater cutting power than files as ordinarily made. In order, however, to obtain definite figures as to their superiority, a series of experiments were made some time ago, yielding the following results: A new bastard file some 14 inches long was finished on one side according to the sand-blast method, while the other side remained in its ordinary state. Still another file of the same dimensions, and which had been in use for some time, was sharpened by a sand blast, and three pieces of gun metal of exactly the same size and the same composition were then operated upon, until finally one of the three cutting surfaces of the two files were found useless for further work. They were then used on cast iron, wrought iron and steel, and in each case it was found that the ordinary file gave out long before the others. The following table gives the number of strokes for each file, the weights of the filings, and the relations of the cutting power for each case. It should be mentioned, however, that the letter *a* represents the new file finished by the sand blast, *b* the ordinary new file, and *c* the old file which was resharpened:

Material.	No. of strokes	Weight of filings in pounds.			Relations of cutting powers		
		a	b	c	a	b	c
Gun metal.	28,000	6.556	3.562	5.258	1.84	1	1.47
Cast iron.	8,000	1.107	0.986	1.173	1.21	1	1.19
Wrt. iron.	4,400	0.361	0.350	0.343	1.08	1	0.975
Steel.	10,000	0.757	0.640	0.673	1.18	1	1.06

The ordinary file was completely worn out during the trials, while those which had been subjected to the sand blast were still in condition for further use. It may also be remarked that Mr. Friedr. Krupp, of Essen, Germany, has introduced the method in his works.

The Composition of Wood.

The fact that all woods contain a certain proportion of moisture, greater or less, according to the time which has elapsed since cutting, is generally known, but it is not always that sufficient attention is given to this point. In the direct application of wood as fuel, or for building purposes, the matter is of great practical importance, so much so that the annexed figures will be perused with interest. Freshly-cut green wood may be said to contain on an average about 45 per cent. of moisture, and even after long exposure to the atmosphere, under favorable conditions, it still retains from 18 to 20 per cent. The table given below, and prepared by M. Violette, shows the proportion of water expelled from different woods at gradually increasing temperatures:

Temperature Degrees Fahrenheit.	Water expelled from one hundred parts of wood.			
	Oak.	Ash.	Elm.	Walnut.
217.....	15.95	14.78	15.38	15.55
309.....	17.03	15.19	17.09	17.43
347.....	19.13	17.22	19.04	19.00
392.....	35.80	37.51	33.38	41.77
437.....	44.31	38.38	40.56	36.56

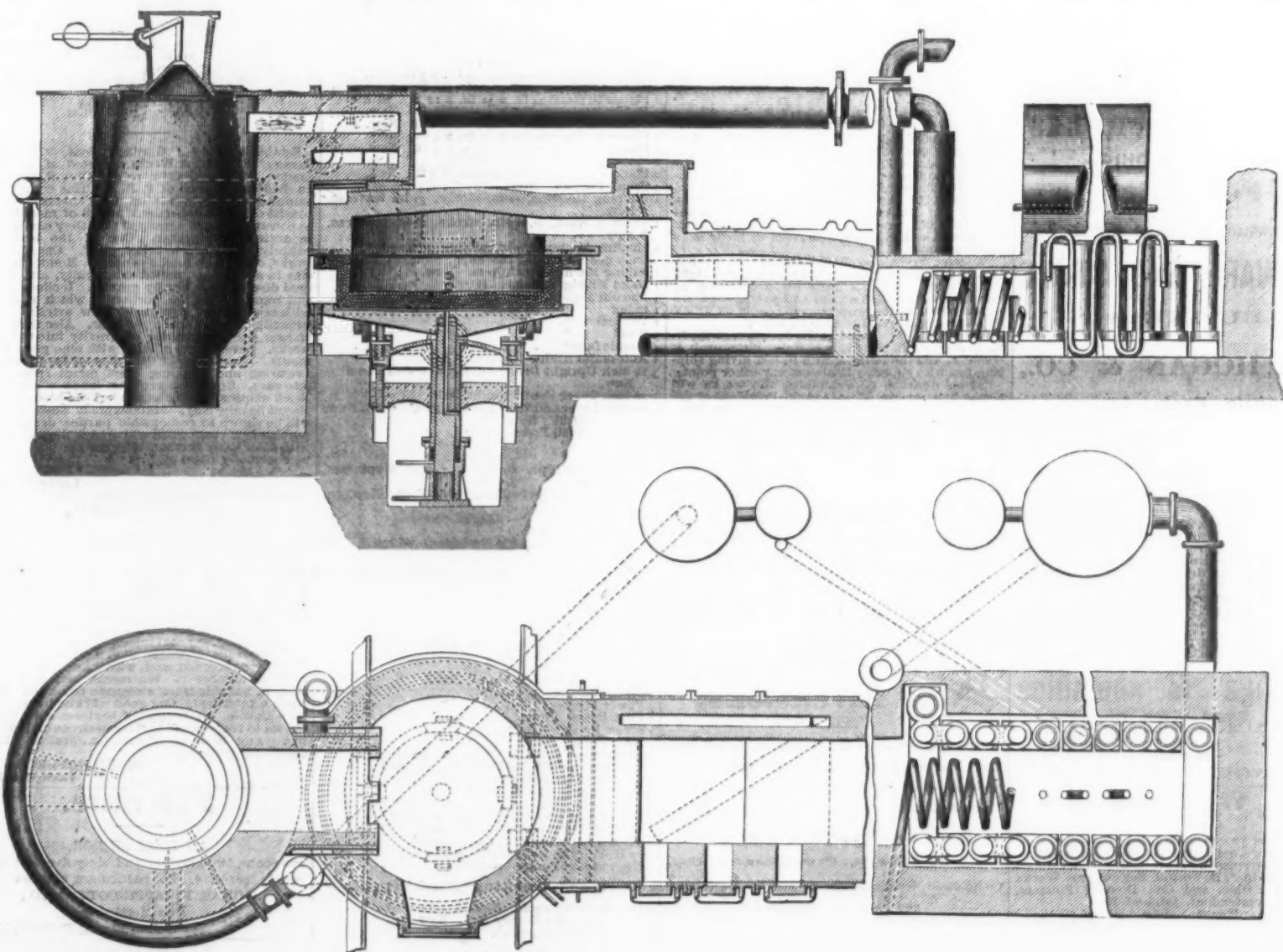
The wood which M. Violette operated upon had been kept in store for two years. In each experiment the specimens were exposed for two hours to desiccation in a current of superheated steam, the temperature of which was gradually raised from 257° to 437° F. When wood which has been strongly dried by means of artificial heat is left exposed to the atmosphere, it reabsorbs about as much water as it contains in its air-dried state. In this connection, the following figures, showing the compositions of different specimens, may prove interesting; the analyses having been made by M. E. Chevalier:

Woods.	Composition.				
	Carbon.	Hydrogen.	Oxygen.	Nitrogen.	Ash.
Beech...	Per ct. 49.36	Per ct. 6.01	Per ct. 42.69	Per ct. 0.91	Per ct. 1.00
Oak...	49.64	5.92	41.16	1.29	1.77
Birch...	50.20	6.20	41.62	1.15	0.81
Poplar...	49.37	6.11	41.60	0.95	1.86
Willow...	49.95	5.96	39.58	0.96	3.37
Average.	49.70	6.05	41.30	1.05	1.89

The Chicago Railway Exposition.

A dispatch from Chicago, dated June 23, says: The National Exposition of Railway Appliances, which has been in progress here for one month, closed to-night. The attendance during the present week was very large, and it was desired to keep the exposition open two weeks longer, but the building having been leased for other purposes, this was prevented. The display has been altogether the greatest yet attempted, and the management has been accorded great praise. Coming to an end at this time the management will sustain a financial loss, which, with the same patronage two weeks longer, would have been avoided. The magnitude of the exhibits necessitated more or less confusion for the first two weeks, and to this is ascribed its partial failure from a financial standpoint.

It is announced that Mr. Robert Hunt, who for many years past has been Keeper of the Mining Records of Great Britain, has retired from that office. The office referred to has charge of the collection of the statistics of mining in Great Britain, and, through the efficient administration of its duties by the late keeper, has been made very important to the coal and iron trades.



VERTICAL AND CROSS SECTIONS OF THE HENDERSON GAS FURNACE.

tom of the hearth, the fluxes being so chosen that the cinder carries three parts of silica to two parts of lime and one part of alumina. To effect this, varying quantities of lime are generally added. We are informed that this plan works very well at the plant put up at Bellefonte. The producer is placed in close proximity to the furnace, thus avoiding any loss of heat by radiation in long flues. Flowing through the outlet flue at the top of the producer, the gas passes downward at its end, and mixes thoroughly with the pre-heated air, which is discharged through the pipe leading from the air-heating apparatus underneath the boiler to a number of small holes in the vertical flues in a direction at right angles to the current of gas. Thus thoroughly mixed, the burning gases enter the reverberatory chamber, impinging upon the metal in the hearth. The air for the combustion of the gas is furnished in the exact quantity needed by the other blowing engine nearest the boiler. It passes through a regulating receiver and horizontal pipe into cast-iron syphon hot-blast pipes placed under the boiler, where the waste heat of the gases of combustion is utilized. The melter has it in his power to obtain a neutral, oxidizing or reducing flame by regulating the quantity of air to be mixed with the gas. In the case of the two former methods of working, the gases of combustion leave the first reverberatory chamber through its outlet flue, and this heat is first utilized to preheat materials to be melted on the hearth of the next chamber. The heat of the waste gases is further reduced by heating the air in the cast-iron heating pipes and making steam in the boiler above them. In case a reducing flame is required in the first reverberatory chamber, the combustion of the gas has only been partial. In order to fully utilize it the excess of air for combustion is diverted to the pipe shown under the hearth of the pre-heating chamber, carrying it upward in the flues along the free side wall of the hearth to be further heated, and make it flow through the slanting holes in the roof at the

bound to respect. The detritus of hydraulic mines was allowed to fill up streams and sweep over meadows, with none to molest or make afraid those who permitted the stuff to destroy crops and ruin homesteads. But this state of affairs has also been, in a measure, changed by the lapse of time and several "anti-slickens" wars. The farmers are asserting themselves; the Legislature has taken a hand; even Congress, in the notorious River and Harbor bill of 1882, undertook to help the miners out of the ditch into which they had fallen, through a grant of money for deepening the Sacramento and other rivers.

Litigation between the agricultural and mining interests has been in progress for two or three years. One result of it has been a considerable falling off in the State's yield of gold. In 1881, according to Mr. Burchard's report rendered a year ago, the California mines produced \$18,200,000 in gold; the new report shows that the output last year was only \$16,800,000. Here is a loss of \$1,400,000, accountable for on no other ground than this—that the farmers have got the upper hand, at least to the extent of suppressing the most damaging hydraulic mining, pending determination in the courts of the respective rights of the two industries. There is gold enough in California still. Mines will be actively worked for many years to come. But their owners must see to it that they do not recklessly trample on the rights of farmers in the valleys. This issue is at this moment about to be settled finally.

The yield of silver in Colorado is almost exactly equal to that of gold in California—\$16,500,000 of the former last year to \$16,800,000 of the latter. But adding the silver to the gold in each case, Colorado takes the lead, with an output of the precious metals in 1882 amounting to \$19,860,000, as against California's yield of \$17,645,000. Nevertheless, even Colorado shows a decline—and that, too, in its chief industry, silver. In 1881 the silver output of the Centennial State amounted to \$17,-

number are employed in the States of New York, Ohio and Maryland in the manufacture of cast-iron stoves and hollow-ware and like castings. They supply their home market, and the surplus is sent into adjoining States, our own State included, underselling the regular trade to such an extent as to make the business unremunerative, and depreciating in value the millions of property invested in this branch of industry. The manufacturers of stoves and hollow-ware in this State are taxed by this process to support the convicts of New York, Ohio and Maryland, and to enrich a few men who are so fortunate as to be prison contractors. They get the labor of these convicts for about 60 cents per day, while those employing outside labor in this industry pay for the same work from \$2 to \$4 per day. The prison people send their stoves to Pittsburgh, pay the freight, and can sell them in that cheap iron market at from \$1 to \$1.50 per stove less than they can be manufactured for there. The trade have not as yet much fault to find with the contract system in this State, for no large bodies of men are brought in competition with any one industry; but extensive iron works are now being built at our Western Penitentiary to enable a favored few to still further depress this business and to depreciate their property. To forestall the operations of these laws just passed, rumor says a contract has been made with a Chicago iron foundry company to run from four to ten years. Our prison authorities will have hard work to make the people believe they are not pecuniarily interested in a contract like this. Is there any justice to our citizens in this? Is there any justice to the prisoner? We put men in prison for embezzling, and then the State embezzles or confiscates his wages (if you like that word better) for the benefit of some pet individual or company. There are several branches of business in the same position, but we take this as an illustration. Do not for a moment suppose the advocates of these bills wished to keep the convicts in idleness. We expect them to work, and their labor should be

in competition with or in depressing the business of any of her citizens out of prison, while she is preparing those in prison for good citizenship, and, if they are industrious, a capital to start with when their term of service expires.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL.

The Fleuss Apparatus.

Fleuss's noxious gas apparatus for breathing in irrespirable gases, as recently described before one of the scientific societies of Great Britain, is self-contained, wholly independent of the surrounding atmosphere, and will supply air for breathing for four hours at a time. The principle of the apparatus is that the wearer breathes the same air over and over again, the carbonic acid being taken from it at each respiration, and the requisite amount of oxygen restored. The apparatus, which is carried upon the back of the explorer, in the form of a knapsack, consists of a strong sheet-copper cylinder 12 x 6 1/2 inches with domed ends, and capable of holding 4 cubic feet of oxygen gas at a pressure of 16 atmospheres. Above the cylinder is a square metal box 12 inches by 12 inches by 4 inches to contain the filter, which is a box of vulcanite, divided into four compartments by vertical diaphragms, and with a wooden lid made airtight by an india-rubber washer, and having an inlet and outlet pipe with valves attached. This box is filled with hempen tow and stick caustic soda, and the exhaled breath passes twice up and down through the tow and soda, and is thoroughly freed of carbonic acid, the excess of moisture collecting under a perforated false bottom arranged for the purpose. A flat bag of vulcanized india-rubber, 15 x 12 inches, is fastened in front of the wearer, and is connected by an india-rubber pipe passing over the shoulders to the outlet pipe of the filter. The bag is also in communication with the oxygen chamber, and the supply of oxygen can be regulated by a jamb-screw valve under the control of the wearer. An india-rubber mask is made

Special Notices.

FIRST-CLASS PAYING BUSINESS
For Sale.

Parties having built up and thoroughly established an extensive and fine paying business, will sell the same, including several fine machinery specialties in iron and wood, and a jobbing business of every class of Gearing, Shafting, &c., and Foundry and Woodwork. Specialties have but little competition and are easily managed. The jobbing business includes a very fine collection of patterns in constant use, and controlling a very large jobbing trade. Also Machinery, Tools, Stock, &c., and good will.

Above business is constantly growing, and has every year cleared a very large amount of money. Is centrally located and upon a large and never-failing water power, with canal through premises and excellent railroad facilities. The reason for owners offering same is because the business has grown too large for present buildings and facilities and is constantly growing, and they desire to remove one specially, for which they have lately secured letters patent and requiring special buildings and machinery, to call personally to its market in the West, which will relieve sufficiently the present facilities now overcrowded. Or should any parties desire, we will sell the specialty and retain the other business.

The straightforwardness of above facts can be readily ascertained.

Any young man or old business man having money will find this business a very pleasant and profitable one. To say a candidate for trouble, who will answer inquiries only from parties with commercial standing or who are vouched for by bankers or other responsible parties. Would prefer parties with means, interested and looking for an established, paying business, to call personally upon us with proper letters and introductions.

E. W. ROSS & CO.,
Fulton, N. Y.

To Brass Foundries.

To Brass Manufacturers.

Our new foot press, for cutting off GATES from brass castings by FOOT power, is now ready. Weight, 250 lbs. Price complete, \$50. net. A boy can operate it easily. We warrant same to give the most perfect satisfaction. FREEBORN PUNCH AND SHEAR CO.,
14 W. Dey Street, New York

For Sale or Lease.

A Large Two-Story Brick Factory,

formerly Machine Works, at Pearl River, N. Y., on railroad depot, 25 miles from New York City. Railroad facilities excellent, on the line of the New Jersey and New York Railroad. The property contains 40,000 square feet floor space, with one 80 H. P. Engine and Boiler, 700 ft. 2-inch line shafting and pulleys, main belts, steam heating and water pipes throughout the building. A splendid iron foundry, 70 ft. by 90 ft., with one iron smelting cupola with Mackintosh blower, brass furnace, core oven, blacksmith shop, pattern vaults, annealing oven, etc. The property can be bought or leased on liberal terms. For further particulars, price, terms, etc., address
J. E. B. & Co.,
113 Liberty st., New York City,
or Pearl River, Rockland Co., N. Y.

For Sale.

The largest stock of New and Second-hand Engines, Boilers, and general Machinery in the West. Send for Catalogue. Holding Outfits for Coal Mining and other purposes a specialty.

WARREN SPRINGER,

105 to 210 South Canal St., Chicago.

For Sale.

Second-hand

DROPS AND LIFTERS.

BEECHER & PECK,

Lock Box 222, New Haven, Conn.

For Sale.

New Machine Tools, &c.

15 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, with 6 in. chuck..... \$300
20 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 475
25 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 475
30 in. x 12 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 525
35 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 575
40 in. x 16 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 625
45 in. x 18 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 675
50 in. x 20 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 725
55 in. x 22 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 775
60 in. x 24 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 825
65 in. x 26 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 875
70 in. x 28 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 925
75 in. x 30 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 975
80 in. x 32 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,025
85 in. x 34 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,075
90 in. x 36 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,125
95 in. x 38 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,175
100 in. x 40 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,225
105 in. x 42 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,275
110 in. x 44 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,325
115 in. x 46 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,375
120 in. x 48 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,425
125 in. x 50 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,475
130 in. x 52 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,525
135 in. x 54 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,575
140 in. x 56 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,625
145 in. x 58 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,675
150 in. x 60 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,725
155 in. x 62 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,775
160 in. x 64 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,825
165 in. x 66 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,875
170 in. x 68 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,925
175 in. x 70 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 1,975
180 in. x 72 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,025
185 in. x 74 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,075
190 in. x 76 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,125
195 in. x 78 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,175
200 in. x 80 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,225
205 in. x 82 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,275
210 in. x 84 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,325
215 in. x 86 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,375
220 in. x 88 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,425
225 in. x 90 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,475
230 in. x 92 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,525
235 in. x 94 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,575
240 in. x 96 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,625
245 in. x 98 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,675
250 in. x 100 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,725
255 in. x 102 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,775
260 in. x 104 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,825
265 in. x 106 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,875
270 in. x 108 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,925
275 in. x 110 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 2,975
280 in. x 112 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,025
285 in. x 114 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,075
290 in. x 116 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,125
295 in. x 118 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,175
300 in. x 120 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,225
305 in. x 122 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,275
310 in. x 124 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,325
315 in. x 126 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,375
320 in. x 128 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,425
325 in. x 130 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,475
330 in. x 132 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,525
335 in. x 134 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,575
340 in. x 136 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,625
345 in. x 138 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,675
350 in. x 140 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,725
355 in. x 142 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,775
360 in. x 144 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,825
365 in. x 146 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,875
370 in. x 148 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,925
375 in. x 150 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 3,975
380 in. x 152 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,025
385 in. x 154 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,075
390 in. x 156 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,125
395 in. x 158 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,175
400 in. x 160 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,225
405 in. x 162 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,275
410 in. x 164 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,325
415 in. x 166 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,375
420 in. x 168 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,425
425 in. x 170 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,475
430 in. x 172 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,525
435 in. x 174 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,575
440 in. x 176 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,625
445 in. x 178 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,675
450 in. x 180 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,725
455 in. x 182 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,775
460 in. x 184 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,825
465 in. x 186 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,875
470 in. x 188 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,925
475 in. x 190 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 4,975
480 in. x 192 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,025
485 in. x 194 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,075
490 in. x 196 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,125
495 in. x 198 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,175
500 in. x 200 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,225
505 in. x 202 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,275
510 in. x 204 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,325
515 in. x 206 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,375
520 in. x 208 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,425
525 in. x 210 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,475
530 in. x 212 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,525
535 in. x 214 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,575
540 in. x 216 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,625
545 in. x 218 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,675
550 in. x 220 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,725
555 in. x 222 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,775
560 in. x 224 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,825
565 in. x 226 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,875
570 in. x 228 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,925
575 in. x 230 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 5,975
580 in. x 232 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,025
585 in. x 234 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,075
590 in. x 236 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,125
595 in. x 238 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,175
600 in. x 240 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,225
605 in. x 242 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,275
610 in. x 244 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,325
615 in. x 246 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,375
620 in. x 248 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,425
625 in. x 250 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,475
630 in. x 252 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,525
635 in. x 254 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,575
640 in. x 256 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,625
645 in. x 258 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,675
650 in. x 260 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,725
655 in. x 262 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,775
660 in. x 264 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,825
665 in. x 266 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,875
670 in. x 268 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,925
675 in. x 270 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 6,975
680 in. x 272 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,025
685 in. x 274 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,075
690 in. x 276 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,125
695 in. x 278 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,175
700 in. x 280 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,225
705 in. x 282 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,275
710 in. x 284 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,325
715 in. x 286 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,375
720 in. x 288 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,425
725 in. x 290 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,475
730 in. x 292 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,525
735 in. x 294 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,575
740 in. x 296 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,625
745 in. x 298 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,675
750 in. x 300 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,725
755 in. x 302 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,775
760 in. x 304 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,825
765 in. x 306 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,875
770 in. x 308 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,925
775 in. x 310 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 7,975
780 in. x 312 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,025
785 in. x 314 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,075
790 in. x 316 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,125
795 in. x 318 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,175
800 in. x 320 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,225
805 in. x 322 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,275
810 in. x 324 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,325
815 in. x 326 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,375
820 in. x 328 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,425
825 in. x 330 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,475
830 in. x 332 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,525
835 in. x 334 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,575
840 in. x 336 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,625
845 in. x 338 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,675
850 in. x 340 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,725
855 in. x 342 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,775
860 in. x 344 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,825
865 in. x 346 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,875
870 in. x 348 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,925
875 in. x 350 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 8,975
880 in. x 352 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,025
885 in. x 354 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,075
890 in. x 356 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,125
895 in. x 358 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,175
900 in. x 360 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,225
905 in. x 362 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,275
910 in. x 364 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,325
915 in. x 366 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,375
920 in. x 368 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,425
925 in. x 370 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,475
930 in. x 372 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,525
935 in. x 374 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,575
940 in. x 376 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,625
945 in. x 378 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,675
950 in. x 380 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,725
955 in. x 382 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,775
960 in. x 384 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,825
965 in. x 386 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,875
970 in. x 388 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,925
975 in. x 390 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 9,975
980 in. x 392 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,025
985 in. x 394 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,075
990 in. x 396 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,125
995 in. x 398 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,175
1000 in. x 400 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,225
1005 in. x 402 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,275
1010 in. x 404 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,325
1015 in. x 406 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,375
1020 in. x 408 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,425
1025 in. x 410 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,475
1030 in. x 412 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,525
1035 in. x 414 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,575
1040 in. x 416 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,625
1045 in. x 418 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,675
1050 in. x 420 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,725
1055 in. x 422 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,775
1060 in. x 424 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,825
1065 in. x 426 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,875
1070 in. x 428 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,925
1075 in. x 430 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 10,975
1080 in. x 432 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,025
1085 in. x 434 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,075
1090 in. x 436 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,125
1095 in. x 438 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,175
1100 in. x 440 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,225
1105 in. x 442 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,275
1110 in. x 444 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,325
1115 in. x 446 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,375
1120 in. x 448 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,425
1125 in. x 450 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,475
1130 in. x 452 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,525
1135 in. x 454 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,575
1140 in. x 456 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,625
1145 in. x 458 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,675
1150 in. x 460 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,725
1155 in. x 462 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,775
1160 in. x 464 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,825
1165 in. x 466 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,875
1170 in. x 468 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,925
1175 in. x 470 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 11,975
1180 in. x 472 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,025
1185 in. x 474 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,075
1190 in. x 476 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,125
1195 in. x 478 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,175
1200 in. x 480 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,225
1205 in. x 482 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,275
1210 in. x 484 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,325
1215 in. x 486 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,375
1220 in. x 488 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,425
1225 in. x 490 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,475
1230 in. x 492 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,525
1235 in. x 494 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,575
1240 in. x 496 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,625
1245 in. x 498 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,675
1250 in. x 500 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,725
1255 in. x 502 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,775
1260 in. x 504 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,825
1265 in. x 506 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,875
1270 in. x 508 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,925
1275 in. x 510 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 12,975
1280 in. x 512 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,025
1285 in. x 514 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,075
1290 in. x 516 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,125
1295 in. x 518 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,175
1300 in. x 520 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,225
1305 in. x 522 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,275
1310 in. x 524 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,325
1315 in. x 526 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,375
1320 in. x 528 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,425
1325 in. x 530 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,475
1330 in. x 532 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,525
1335 in. x 534 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,575
1340 in. x 536 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,625
1345 in. x 538 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,675
1350 in. x 540 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,725
1355 in. x 542 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,775
1360 in. x 544 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,825
1365 in. x 546 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,875
1370 in. x 548 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,925
1375 in. x 550 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 13,975
1380 in. x 552 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,025
1385 in. x 554 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,075
1390 in. x 556 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,125
1395 in. x 558 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,175
1400 in. x 560 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,225
1405 in. x 562 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,275
1410 in. x 564 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,325
1415 in. x 566 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,375
1420 in. x 568 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,425
1425 in. x 570 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,475
1430 in. x 572 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,525
1435 in. x 574 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,575
1440 in. x 576 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,625
1445 in. x 578 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,675
1450 in. x 580 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,725
1455 in. x 582 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,775
1460 in. x 584 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,825
1465 in. x 586 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,875
1470 in. x 588 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,925
1475 in. x 590 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 14,975
1480 in. x 592 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,025
1485 in. x 594 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,075
1490 in. x 596 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,125
1495 in. x 598 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,175
1500 in. x 600 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,225
1505 in. x 602 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,275
1510 in. x 604 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,325
1515 in. x 606 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,375
1520 in. x 608 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,425
1525 in. x 610 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,475
1530 in. x 612 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,525
1535 in. x 614 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,575
1540 in. x 616 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,625
1545 in. x 618 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,675
1550 in. x 620 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,725
1555 in. x 622 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,775
1560 in. x 624 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,825
1565 in. x 626 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,875
1570 in. x 628 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,925
1575 in. x 630 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 15,975
1580 in. x 632 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,025
1585 in. x 634 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,075
1590 in. x 636 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,125
1595 in. x 638 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,175
1600 in. x 640 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,225
1605 in. x 642 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,275
1610 in. x 644 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,325
1615 in. x 646 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,375
1620 in. x 648 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,425
1625 in. x 650 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,475
1630 in. x 652 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,525
1635 in. x 654 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,575
1640 in. x 656 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,625
1645 in. x 658 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,675
1650 in. x 660 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,725
1655 in. x 662 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,775
1660 in. x 664 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,825
1665 in. x 666 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,875
1670 in. x 668 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,925
1675 in. x 670 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 16,975
1680 in. x 672 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,025
1685 in. x 674 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,075
1690 in. x 676 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,125
1695 in. x 678 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,175
1700 in. x 680 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,225
1705 in. x 682 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,275
1710 in. x 684 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,325
1715 in. x 686 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,375
1720 in. x 688 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,425
1725 in. x 690 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,475
1730 in. x 692 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,525
1735 in. x 694 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,575
1740 in. x 696 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,625
1745 in. x 698 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,675
1750 in. x 700 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,725
1755 in. x 702 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,775
1760 in. x 704 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,825
1765 in. x 706 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,875
1770 in. x 708 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,925
1775 in. x 710 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 17,975
1780 in. x 712 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,025
1785 in. x 714 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,075
1790 in. x 716 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,125
1795 in. x 718 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,175
1800 in. x 720 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,225
1805 in. x 722 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,275
1810 in. x 724 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,325
1815 in. x 726 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,375
1820 in. x 728 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,425
1825 in. x 730 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,475
1830 in. x 732 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,525
1835 in. x 734 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,575
1840 in. x 736 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,625
1845 in. x 738 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,675
1850 in. x 740 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,725
1855 in. x 742 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,775
1860 in. x 744 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,825
1865 in. x 746 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,875
1870 in. x 748 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,925
1875 in. x 750 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 18,975
1880 in. x 752 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 19,025
1885 in. x 754 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 19,075
1890 in. x 756 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 19,125
1895 in. x 758 ft. Engine Lathe, power cross feed..... 19,175
1900 in. x 760

Well, Yard and Yard Force Pumps, Deep Well and Deep Well Force Pumps, and Set-Long Pumps, with or without Windmill Tops, 40 % Brass and Brass Cylinder Clusters and Pitcher Pumps, Iron and Brass Cylinder Hand and House Force Pumps, Single or Double Acting, and All Brass Hand Force Pumps, 35 % Hand Rotary Force Pumps, Hand Rotary Barrel Pumps, and Hand Rotary Force Pumps on Frame, 30 % Boiler Feed Pumps, with Pulleys or set b ends, or for hand use, Two-Cylinder Pumps, Horizontal Force Pumps, Hydraulic Rams and Garden Engines, 25 % Windmill, Lift and Force Pump Standards, 45 % Cylinders or Working Sections (Single Acting), new list, 60 % Double-Acting Cylinders or Working Sections and Fig. 281, 35 %

A meeting of the File Manufacturers' Association was held at the Astor House last week. Fully nine-tenths of all the File Manufacturing interest of the country was represented, and a general good feeling prevailed. The ruinously low prices upon Files which have been prevailing of late were checked by an agreement signed by all present, fixing "factory rates" at 45 per cent. from the list of June, 1881, to take effect immediately.

The Ashtabula Tool Co., manufacturers of Forks and Rakes, have appointed Dodman & Burke, 100 Chambers street, New York, their direct representatives, who will be prepared at all times to quote their lowest prices.

The Henry B. Newhall Co., 105 Chambers and 89 Reade streets, have been appointed general agents of the Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., who manufacture a full line of Tire Bolts in all qualities.

The Yale Caster Co. have appointed John Duer & Sons, of Baltimore, their Southern agents for the sale of their goods, of which they will carry a full line in stock. They ask us to publish the following reply to the letter of the Phoenix Caster Co., which appeared in our issue of the 14th instant. As this controversy can never be settled by discussion in our columns, we will consider it closed, so far as we are concerned, and refer the disputants to that other "forum" in which they both seem anxious to appear.

NEW HAVEN, Conn., June 25, 1883.

Except that our silence might be misconstrued, we should take no further notice of the very singular course adopted by the Phoenix Caster Co. After having inconspicuously rushed into print with a deceptive statement of their sham law suits, they found they had fired a boomerang. They now precipitately retreat with ungraceful strides from their third or fourth chosen "forum," still breathing threats of violence as they run. We will welcome them most cordially to that other "forum," and will try and make it interesting for them while they stay. As they are already armed with their unquestionable "decrees," we see no reason why they should not try an injunction. This might virtually decide the case too quick to suit the line of tactics they have planned, and the public might learn too soon how they had been imposed upon by the deceptions and the "patent" swagger of these doughty gentlemen. They have posed for years as the owners of a patent covering a caster with two floor wheels and a friction roller.

We have before stated, in our circular to the trade, and in a former letter, that such a caster, exactly as we both use it, was made and patented over 40 years ago. Aside from this old caster, we use no device which Martin either invented, uses or makes any claim to whatever in his patent. This they well know, and accounts for the course of bullying on which they have rung so many changes, from their straw suits away down to their retreat with such a flourish from the columns of *The Iron Age*.

Their stove-truck patent, over which they make such a furor, was an old patent of 1871, bought up and reissued by them eight years later. It originally consisted of a single claim, but they enlarged it in the reissue to eight claims, mostly new, embracing not only all the stove trucks invented in the meantime, but devices well known to the stove trade ever since stoves were sold. It was clearly one of the most aggravated of that class of patents, all of which were wiped out of existence by the sweeping decision of the Supreme Court of January 9, 1882, and reaffirmed by every court since, more recently in patent barred fence-wire suits. The Court well says: "These afterthoughts developed by subsequent improvements, and intended by an expansion of claims to sweep into one net all the appliances necessary to monopolize a profitable manufacture, are obnoxious to grave animadversion." "Every independent inventor, every mechanic, every citizen, is affected by such a delay, and by the issue of a patent with a broader and more comprehensive claim."

"The granting of a reissue for such a purpose, after an unreasonable delay, is clearly an abuse of the power to grant reissues, and may justly be declared illegal and void."

"It will not do for the patentee to wait until other inventors have produced new forms of improvement, and then with the new light thus acquired, under pretense of inadvertence and mistake, apply for such an enlargement of his claim as to make it embrace these new forms."

"Such a process of expansion carried on indefinitely, without regard to lapse of time, would operate most unjustly against the public, and is totally unauthorized by law."

These are examples of the suits brought against their clever and accommodating neighbor, which these brilliant gentlemen were so solicitous that we should go to Indiana to defend.

IRON.

American Pig.—The features of strength which have been remarked of late have continued to develop until we can report a very decided improvement in the feeling of the trade, both buyers and sellers, and an advance in quotations. There is a good deal of inquiry in a quiet way, and producers manifest less inclination to sell for future delivery than has been the case for a long time. There is a very general feeling that

higher prices must prevail, especially for No. 1, of which 100 tons for October delivery have been sold at \$23.25. This grade is in even smaller supply than has been supposed, and the summer months are always unfavorable for its production. We note sales of about 2700 tons at \$21 @ \$22.50, of which one lot of 700 tons was \$21, spot cash. The Thomas Iron Co. report the sale of 6000 tons Gray Forge and No. 2 Foundry at \$19 and \$20. We quote Foundry No. 1, \$21 @ \$22.50; Foundry No. 2, \$19 @ \$20; Gray Forge, \$18 @ \$19.

Scotch Pig.—There is no change in the tone of the market, unless it may be called a shade firmer on account of the advance in freights, which more than counterbalances the slight decline in the Glasgow market. There is very little doing, the activity in American Iron not having affected Scotch. We quote Eglington, \$21 from ship, \$21.50 from yard; Carnbroe, \$22 from yard; Glengarnock, \$22.50 @ \$23 from ship and yard; Dalmellington, \$21.50 @ \$22 from ship; Summerlee, \$24 from ship; Coltness, \$24.50 @ \$24.75 from ship; Gartsherrie, \$25 from yard; Langloan, \$24 from ship.

Steel Rails.—We note sales of 20,000 tons at about \$38 at mill, some of them being a shade under that price, which, however, we continue to quote as the usual quotation.

Old Rails.—There is little or no movement in this article. The market is bare of goods, there is no inquiry, and in the absence of transactions we continue our quotation of \$22 @ \$23.

Bar Iron.—The market for Merchant Bar Iron has ruled remarkably quiet during the past week. Buyers continue to sustain the hand-to-mouth system adopted several months ago, though apparently with less apprehension of a further decline in price than was noted about the first of the month. The "putting-down" time being near at hand, manufacturers are a little more reserved in their efforts to sell, which gives a stronger tone to the market and the prospect of less available stock for the next six or eight weeks. Refined Iron is quoted from the mills at \$1.90 @ \$2.10, with a desire to adhere more closely to the figures than existed a week or two ago. The demand from store has not improved, and dealers are having a favorable opportunity to take their summer vacations without running the risk of losing business. From store Refined Iron is quoted at \$2.30 @ \$2.40, and Common at \$2.10 @ \$2.20.

Scrap Iron.—The demand for Yard Scrap continues very light, with considerable margin in price between sellers and buyers. A small trade is doing in cargo lots, ex-ship. We continue last week's quotations for Selected Yard Scrap at \$24 @ \$25, and ex-ship at \$22 @ \$23.

METALS.

Copper.—The market has gradually subsided into a very dull, not to say weak, mood, and we hear some of the manufacturers who recently bought in the great purchase have been re-sellers. In this manner a couple of hundred thousand lb have changed hands, of Lake Copper at 15 1/4 @ 15 1/2, while other brands sell at 14 1/4 @ 14 1/2. These are also the closing quotations. From London we are cabled this afternoon to the following effect: "Market a little firmer. Best Selected, £60 @ £70, and Chili Bars, £64 @ £64 10/16. Manufacturers may be quoted as under: Bottoms, 24 1/2; Braziers, 24 1/2; Sheathing, 22 1/2, and Bolt Copper, 24 1/2. These rates, we presume, may still be shaded."

Tin.—More life has got into the market both here and in Europe; London had gone down all the way to £93. 5/ with Straits Tin, but yesterday recovered to £94. 5/ while here we have risen from 21 1/2 yesterday to 21 3/4 to-day. L and F is worth 22 1/2. We are cabled to-day from London as under: "Market a little stronger. Straits Ingots, spot, £94 @ £94 10/16, and futures, £95 @ £95 10/16. Messrs. Gilliland, Wood & Co., Singapore, make the shipments from the Straits settlements to the United States during the first four months of the year 34,866 piculs of 134 lb, against 39,176 last year; 63,913 in 1881, 36,155 in 1880, 21,590 in 1879, and 18,511 in 1878."

IMPORT INTO THE UNITED STATES. (July 1 to May 1.)

	1883.	Value.
Total import.....	3,591,817	\$14,752,518
Re-export.....	18,748	55,733
Net import.....	3,573,069	\$14,696,785
Or tons.....	178,936	

For the week ended June 23:

	1883.	Value.
Total.....	3,591,817	\$14,752,518
Previously reported.....	18,748	55,733
Total since January 1, 1883.....	3,573,069	\$14,696,785
Same time in 1882.....	3,483,437	\$14,240,941
Same time in 1880.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1879.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1878.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1877.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1876.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1875.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1874.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1873.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1872.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941

EXPORTS OF SPECIES. For the week ended June 23:

	1883.	Value.
Total.....	3,591,817	\$14,752,518
Previously reported.....	18,748	55,733
Total since January 1, 1883.....	3,573,069	\$14,696,785
Same time in 1882.....	3,483,437	\$14,240,941
Same time in 1880.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1879.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1878.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1877.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1876.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1875.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1874.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1873.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1872.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941

Lead.—Since our last report, 1000 tons sold at \$4.40 @ \$4.42 1/2, part of it Germania, to arrive, since when the market continues quiet, but firm, at \$4.40 @ \$4.42 1/2 for Common Domestic, and \$4.42 1/2 @ \$4.45 for Corroding. St. Louis is quiet at \$4.12 1/2 for Hard, and \$4.15 for Corroding; freight as before. We receive the ensuing cablegram from London this afternoon: "Market a little lower. Common English Pig, £12. 17/6 @ £13. 2/6." Manufacturers are quoted as follows: Lead Pipe, 6 1/4 @ 7 1/4; Sheet Lead, 7 1/4 @ 8 1/4; Tin-lined Lead Pipe, 15 1/2 @ 16 1/2, and Block-tin Pipe, 45 1/2, less the usual discount to dealers.

Spelter.—Is duller and weaker even than before; very little transpires, and that little at \$4.50 @ \$4.60 for Common Domestic. We quote Silesian 5 1/2 @, nominally; Bortha Refined, 7 1/4 @ 8 1/4, and Bergenport, 9 1/2 @. Sheet Zinc is inactive at 6 1/2. From London we receive the following cable message: "Spelter unchanged. Ordinary, £15 @ £15. 2/6 at shipping ports."

IMPORT INTO THE UNITED STATES. July 1 to May 1.

	1883.	Value.
Spelter.....	14,535,722	\$505,568
Sheet zinc.....	2,811,925	128,316
Total.....	17,347,647	\$633,884
Re-export, sheet zinc.....	3,531	188
Net import.....	17,344,116	\$633,696
Or tons.....	7,743	

For the week ended June 23:

	1883.	Value.
Spelter.....	14,535,722	\$505,568
Sheet zinc.....	2,811,925	128,316
Total.....	17,347,647	\$633,884
Re-export, sheet zinc.....	3,531	188
Net import.....	17,344,116	\$633,696
Or tons.....	7,743	

Antimony.—This metal lacks animation at \$10.70 for Cookson and \$9.70 Hallett.

COAL.

An advance in the prices of Anthracite Coal July 1 has been agreed to by nearly all the principal producing companies. The figures named are 10¢ a ton on Broken, 15¢ on Egg and 25¢ on Stove and Chestnut, at tidewater. The Pennsylvania Coal Co., we understand, will make a slight advance on some sizes, but not on all. The several announcements by the Delaware and Lackawanna and other companies will be out in a day or two. The market, as a whole, is considered in better shape than for some time past, and gradually improving. There is little, if any, cutting of prices anywhere, unless some of the inferior Coals are excepted. Prime qualities are firmly held. Stocks generally are supposed to be light, but, so far as manufacturers are concerned, the advance is believed to be without warrant.

In the Eastern trade coilers now have the advantage of ample return freights of ice, the movement of which is heavy from the Kennebec to all the Coal ports.

Bituminous is without change, and for Cumberland is quoted about \$4.25; Clearfield, \$3.75 @ \$4. The *Miners' Journal* says there is a considerably better demand for Coal for shipment to Eastern and Southern points, and the facilities for shipment are also much improved, so that the accumulations at tidewater points, which were reduced last month to 645,377 tons, now aggregate scarcely 500,000 tons. The improved demand will soon take up this quantity, and the necessity for further suspension be removed.

FOREIGN TRADE MOVEMENTS.

The following is a summary of foreign trade movements during the past week:

IMPORTS.

For the week ended June 23:

	1883.	Value.
Total for week.....	\$7,537,104	\$2,159,313
Prev. week.....	\$7,537,104	\$2,159,313
Since Jan. 1.....	\$7,537,104	\$2,159,313

Included in the imports were leading articles of merchandise valued as follows:

	Pkgs.	Value.
Antimony.....	50	\$310
Aluminum.....	1	600
Brass goods.....	107	13,003
Chains.....	35	5,109
Chains and anchors.....	1	1,818
Clocks.....	17	1,818
Copper.....	107	13,003
Cross goods.....	28	7,610
Guns.....	29	6,012
Hardware.....	17	2,680
Iron, pig, tons.....	4,239	104,997
Iron, sheet, tons.....	71	5,028
Iron, ore, tons.....	2,100	8,538
Iron, other, tons.....	1,281	38,542
Lead, pigs.....	790	3,060
Machinery.....	47	26,008
Metal goods.....	27	4,476
Nails.....	27	1,748
Needles.....	6	1,821
Nickel.....	40	4,380
Old metal.....	47	2,723
Plated ware.....	4	612
Per. caps.....	23	4,296
Pins.....	4	173
Quicksilver.....	600	15,813
Saddlery.....	25	3,139
Steel.....	75,590	28,382
Spelter, lbs.....	606,558	24,564
Tin, bxs.....	33,444	306,040
Tin, 100 lb ams, 112,415 lbs.....	29,504	2,544,086
Wire.....	2,736	16,035
Zinc, lbs.....	60,170	2,537
Zinc oxide.....	151	1,596

The quantity of hardware and metals imported compares with previous dates as follows:

	For the 25 weeks.	Same week.	1883.
Cutlery, pkgs.....	238	3,514	3,474
Hardware, pkgs.....	17	6,790	511
Iron, R. R., bxs.....	17	74,310	74,310
Lead, pigs.....	790	3,060	16,544
Steel, pkgs.....	97,500	1,870,191	1,007,883
Tin, bxs.....	33,444	899,355	1,005,051
Tin slabs, lbs.....	112,415	10,034,548	8,340,819

EXPORTS OF SPECIES.

For the week ended June 23:

	1883.	Value.
Total.....	3,591,817	\$14,752,518
Previously reported.....	18,748	55,733
Total since January 1, 1883.....	3,573,069	\$14,696,785
Same time in 1882.....	3,483,437	\$14,240,941
Same time in 1880.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1879.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1878.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1877.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1876.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1875.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1874.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1873.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941
Same time in 1872.....	3,420,941	\$13,840,941

Of Hardware, Iron, Machinery, Metals, &c., from the Port of New York, for the week ending June 26, 1883.

	Quant.	Val.
Dutch West Indies.		
Pt. M., gals.....	2,295	\$340
Bel.....	1	63
Mach'y, pkgs.....	3	181
Iron tubes.....	100	350
Dutch East Indies.		
Pt. M., gals.....	958,250	99,995
Bremen.		
Hdw, pkgs.....	75	1,762
Cutlery, cs.....	1	100
Mf. iron, pkgs.....	11	770
Ag. imp, pkgs.....	7	493
Sundsvall.		
Pt. M., gals.....	96,003	7,600
Hamburg.		
Clocks, pkgs.....	117	4,704
Ag. imp, pkgs.....	26,912	2,999
Wriggers, cs.....	13	299
Br. g'ds, case.....	1	50
Ore, sacks.....	234	10,000
Sew. ma, cs.....	1219	23,865
Hdw, pkgs.....	18	980
Revolvers, cs.....	1	275
Mach'y, pkgs.....	3	738
Pt. M., gals.....	16,189	19,633

	Quant.	Val.
Spainish Possessions.		
in Africa.		
Pt. M., gals.....	20,550	8,086
Clocks, pkgs.....	1	181
Cow, ma, cs.....	1	181
Mach'y, pkgs.....	1	181
Mf. iron, pkgs.....	1	181
Wigs, pkgs.....	1	181
Porto Rico.		
Wheels, sets.....	5	236
Hdw, pkgs.....	23	288
Ag. imp, pkgs.....	21	590
Mach'y, pkgs.....	1	181
Sew. ma, cs.....	1	181
Pt. M., gals.....	19,048	2,190
I. tubes, bdis.....	18	75
Scales, cs.....	12	850
Mf. iron, pkgs.....	202	357
Bath tubs, pgs.....	2	23
Nails, kegs.....	131	468
Cutlery, cs.....	3	194
Pumps, pkgs.....	3	38
Clocks, pkgs.....	3	38
Alexandria.		
Pt. M., gals.....	33,440	20,916
Santo Domingo.		
Hdw, pkgs.....	5	149
Mach'y, pkgs.....	180	5,185
Mf. iron, pkgs.....	8	8
Pt. M., gals.....	2700	329
Belts, cs.....	3	187
Boilers, cs.....	3	2,400
Sew. ma, cs.....	20	546
Clocks, case.....		

White, No. 1	3 1/2 c. @ 4 c.
" No. 2	3 1/2 c. @ 4 c.
Seconds	3 1/2 c. @ 4 c.
Soft Woollens	5 c. @ 6 c.
Mixed Rags	1 1/2 c. @ 1 1/2 c.
Gunny Bagging	1 1/2 c. @ 1 1/2 c.
Jute Butts	1 1/2 c. @ 1 1/2 c.
Kentucky Bagging	1 1/2 c. @ 1 1/2 c.
Book Stock	1 1/2 c. @ 2 c.
Newspapers	1 c. @ 1 c.
Waste Paper and Scraps	1 c. @ 1 c.
Kentucky Bale Rope	3 1/2 c. @ 4 c.

PHILADELPHIA.

Office of The Iron Age, 220 South Fourth St.,
Philadelphia, June 26, 1883.

Pig Iron.—There is no change of special importance, although No. 1 Foundry is in more active demand and held with considerable firmness. It is regarded as certain that this class of iron has touched bottom for the present. Consumers are showing their confidence and strengthening the market by buying larger lots than usual, and holders, finding this to be the case, are becoming less anxious for business, so that it would be almost impossible to place orders of any amount at the rates ruling a week or two ago. Prices are nominally unchanged, but very little good iron can be had at less than \$21, delivered, although some good brands are still available in limited quantities at \$20. Others are held at \$22, and from that up to \$23.50 for a few strictly choice makes, which always command a premium of a dollar or two beyond the general market. Sales have been in good sized lots, several of 500 to 1000 tons each having been reported, and one or two in still larger quantities. A 1000-ton lot of Allentown was sold from second hands at \$20.50, delivered at Perth Amboy. The Allentown Iron Co., however, claim to be firm at \$22 for the same delivery. No. 2 sells very slowly, and may still be quoted dull and weak at prices ranging from \$18.50 to \$20, delivered. The most difficult article to quote is Gray Forge, which is weak and irregular at all sorts of prices. A few leading brands still command \$20, delivered, but others can be had at prices ranging from \$18.50 down, the heaviest business being at about \$18 @ \$18.50, for what are recognized as good Neutral Irons, all Philadelphia delivery. What the future is to be no one appears to know. No. 1 Foundry, at present prices, will evidently command a market, but other descriptions are so dull and the outlook so uncertain that buyers are afraid to take hold; hence (as regards the lower grades) timidity and weakness on the part of both buyer and seller. Stocks of this class of iron appear to be quite large, and as there is not likely to be any great demand during the next month or six weeks, there is little room to expect anything but a dull market, with more or less weakness in prices.

P. S.—In consequence of the increasing sale of Southern Irons, we base all quotations on Philadelphia deliveries. With some freights at \$1 and others at \$2 @ \$3 per ton, it is impossible to quote the market intelligently unless by making uniform deliveries.

Bessemer Pig.—No business has been done during the week, although for some deliveries sellers could be found at \$21. Buyers are not in immediate need of supplies, however, and as they find the market for their product very weak, they are disposed to hold off on a chance of lower prices. Domestic Bessemer is in larger supply than formerly, and as prices are low, it is difficult to make any headway with foreign at over \$20 @ \$20.50. At the same time we are cognizant of orders being out at \$21 for 1000-ton lots, which, in all probability, will be accepted.

Spiegelisen.—No sales during the past week, although sellers are somewhat anxious for business. Latest transactions were as follows: \$25.50 for 10 to 12%; \$31 for 20%, and \$47 for 45%.

Muck Bars.—The demand has been fair, and sales during the week amount to about 3000 tons, all sold. Prices vary according to quality, \$34 @ \$34.50 at mill being the usual price for first-class quality, but sales in some cases have been made as low as \$33.50. Market a little heavy.

Blooms.—Market exceedingly quiet, and sales in quantity difficult to make at any price. Prices are almost nominal, as follows: Charcoal Blooms, \$57.50 @ \$60; Run-out Anthracite, \$48 @ \$50; Scrap Blooms, \$42.50 @ \$45; Northern Ore Blooms, \$40 @ \$42.50.

Bar Iron.—The market is in a fair condition, and, on the whole, probably as good, if not better, than it has been within the past month or six weeks. The demand is of a more general character, and while the lots called for have not been large, there has been sufficient of them to keep the mills actively employed. This may have been in anticipation of a lessened output during the coming month, and to secure stock to meet contingencies. Prices are about steady, but there is a wide difference in quotations, according to quantity, specification in sizes and requirements as to quality. As a rule, 2.25¢ is quoted for small lots best refined iron, but we hear of business being taken at 2.1¢ @ 2.15¢, when the order was specially desirable. Common iron is nominal at 1.8¢ @ 1.9¢, but there is no demand of importance. Skelp iron is very quiet, and no sales have been heard of within the past ten days. Grooved is nominal at about 2.15¢ @ 2.2¢, delivered, and Sheared at 2.3¢.

In this connection we have much pleasure in announcing the fact that the well-known firm of James Rowland & Co., of this city, who suspended in 1878, and to whom an extension of five years was granted, have within the past week paid principal and interest in full several days in advance of maturity. This news will doubtless be gratifying to the friends of the firm, and we are sure that it is both a pride and a pleasure to the members of the firm.

Plate and Tank Iron.—Without any specially heavy demand, the improved feeling noted in our recent reports seems to be maintained. The mills are all fairly supplied with orders, and as the output is likely to be very light during the next few weeks, there is not much urgency for new business. It is difficult to say what the ultimate outcome will be, as the fall trade is not considered altogether assured, but manufacturers are disposed to take their chances on the present basis of prices as being some-

where near bed-rock. Sales have been made at 2.3¢, delivered, for Ship Plate; 2.4¢ for Tank Iron; 3¢ @ 3.25¢ for Shell; 4¢ @ 4.25¢ for Flange, and 5.25¢ for Fire-Box.

Structural Iron.—There is not much of interest to report this week, although business is in fair condition. New business to the extent of 800 to 1000 tons has been entered, and a considerable amount is in sight for distribution within the next six or eight weeks; hence the feeling of confidence as regards the fall trade. Prices are steady at last quoted, viz: Angles, 2.3¢ @ 2.4¢; Tees, 2.3¢, and Beams and Channels, 3.5¢.

Sheet Iron.—The demand has improved considerably, and prices may now be called steady to firm. Buyers of large lots can still obtain concessions, but the feeling is stronger, and the general tendency is in the direction of higher prices. Small lots are quoted as before, viz:

Common Sheets, No. 28	4 1/2 c.
Common Sheets, Nos. 26 and 27	4 1/2 c.
Common Sheets, No. 24 to 25	4 1/2 c.
Common Sheets, No. 22 to 23	4 1/2 c.
Best Refined, 1/4" advance on the above	3 1/2 c.
Best Bloom Sheets, No. 26 to 28	6 1/2 c.
Best Bloom Sheets, No. 24 to 25	6 1/2 c.
Common Red Plates, 3/16 to 1/8"	3 1/2 c.
Best Bloom, Galvanized, discount 40%	40%
Second quality, discount	20%

Wrought Iron Pipe.—Demand continues light, and there appears to be little chance of any immediate improvement. It is said that this branch of business has not been so depressed for a long time. Prices are weak and unchanged, as follows, for ordinary lots: 5 1/2¢ @ 6¢ off list price on Boiler Tubes, and 70¢ off on Gas and Steam Pipe, while on special sizes further discounts of more or less importance could be had.

Steel Rails.—There is rather more demand, but prices are easier, and \$38 has been shaded for a lot of about 10,000 tons. A similar order is on the market, which the buyer expects to place at \$37, if not less, sellers having offered a liberal concession on \$38, their first asking price. Small lots for summer delivery command \$38 @ \$39, but such orders as the above can be placed at \$37.50 @ \$38, and for deliveries in the late summer it is not unlikely that still better terms could be had. The mills are very full of work for the next three months, but there is not much coming in for fall and winter; hence the desire to secure such orders as may be offered, even though it may crowd them a little during the summer months.

Steel Crop Ends.—There is not much doing in this article, although \$23.50 is bid for 500 tons. Holders appear to have confidence in higher prices in course of next month, and are therefore firm at \$24, at which price there are sellers.

Old Rails.—Market rather quiet, although buyers can be found at reduced quotations. A 500-ton lot Bull Heads for shipment to Philadelphia was sold a few days ago at \$23, and \$21.75 is bid for Tees, and \$25.50 for Double Heads.

Scrap Iron.—Market exceedingly dull, and sales hard to make at quotations recently current. Cargo lots are offered at \$23, but buyers appear to have withdrawn from the market, and prices look like going still lower.

Nails.—Current demand appears to be somewhat ahead of production, and prices are held with more firmness than has been the case for some time past. Small lots command about \$3.10 per keg, and even on larger orders \$3 appears to be about the lowest selling price.

PITTSBURGH.

Office of The Iron Age, 77 Fourth Avenue,
Pittsburgh, Pa., June 26, 1883.

There has been no important change in the general iron situation during the past week. The apprehension occasioned by the embarrassment of Graff, Bennett & Co. has pretty well subsided. With here and there an exception, the iron trade of the West is in good condition financially, and we can see no reason for the apprehension of those who predict another panic in the trade. The trouble, of course, is overproduction, but the cure for this is being applied with a good deal of vigor; furnaces are blowing out and mills stopping in all directions, and the indications are that by the first of September the general situation will be much improved. Consumption within that time will no doubt be considerably increased, while stocks will be kept down, and there is no reason apparent at present why there should not be a good fall trade. The crop reports are growing more encouraging as the season advances. It is admitted on all hands that the present will be a year of low prices; that profits, under the influence of an active competition, will, of necessity, be small; but, as already stated, there are no grounds for apprehending anything like a panic.

Ores.—The position of the market remains unchanged. Business continues very unsatisfactory, and no improvement need be looked for at present. The reports from the Lake Ore region are of a most discouraging character.

Pig Iron.—The dullness noted from week to week for some time past continues, and there is very little prospect of any immediate change for the better. Fully one-half of the furnaces in the Allegheny, Mahoning and Shenango Valleys have gone out of blast, and the number is to be increased between now and the 1st of July. This being the case, it is evident that production in Western Pennsylvania and Eastern Ohio will be very much reduced during the rest of the summer, and this is about the only bright spot apparent at the present time. The indications are that the consumption will continue light during July and August, but an increased business is looked for in September, and it may start up before. Some of the Marshall Iron is still on the market, and no doubt will be until it is all disposed of. We repeat former quotations:

No. 1 Foundry	20.00 @ 21.00, 4 mos.
No. 2 "	19.00 @ 20.00, 4 "
Neutral Mill	17.00 @ 18.00, 4 "
Red-Short Mill	18.00 @ 19.00, 4 "
Warm-Blast Charcoal	25.00 @ 26.00, 4 "
Cold-Blast Charcoal	23.00 @ 24.00, 4 "
Bessemer Iron	21.00 @ 22.00, 4 "

We can report a sale of 500 tons Warm-Blast Charcoal at \$25, 4 mos., and some small lots of Bessemer at \$21.50; a round lot of the latter could no doubt be had considerably below the prices quoted.

Muck Bar.—The offerings are light, but there does not appear to be much inquiry. In the absence of sales we repeat former quotations, \$34 @ \$34.50, cash at mill.

Manufactured Iron.—We have to report a continued dull market, and prices are weak and irregular. There is a good deal of competition for desirable orders, which are not very plenty, and for these we hear very low rates. Manufacturers still quote on a basis of 1.9¢ @ 2¢, but we hear of sales as low as 1.8¢. Some of the mills are now idle, and it is given out that the number will be considerably increased next month.

Nails.—At a meeting of the Nail Association the other day, a suspension of the factories for three or four weeks was talked of, although no definite action was taken. If business, however, should fall off, there is no doubt that a stoppage will be ordered, as it is determined to prevent the market from being overstocked. Prices are steady as quoted in our last report—\$3, 60 days, 2¢ off for cash, with an abatement of 10¢ per keg on carload lots and upward.

Wrought Iron Pipe.—There has been but little change in the position of the market since our last report; demand continues light, while prices remain unchanged. Discounts on Gas and Steam Pipe, 70¢ and 5¢ @ 70¢ and 10¢; on Boiler Tubes, 55¢ @ 55¢ and 5¢; Oil Well Casing, 48¢ @ 50¢ per foot, 10¢ tubing, 15¢ @ 17¢, net.

Steel.—The Merchant Steel trade continues dull, unusually so for this season of the year; none of the mills are working up to anything like their full capacity, and the indications are that the ordinary stoppage next month for stock-taking and repairs will be extended beyond the usual time. As in the case of iron, with an active competition for orders, prices are being cut a good deal.

Steel Rails.—The mills here are not in condition to make additional contracts for near-by delivery, being sold several months ahead. Prices for Heavy Sections are still quoted at \$38.50 @ \$39, cash at mill; so far as we know, there have been no sales here below our inside quotation.

Old Rails.—The market has stiffened up considerably, but in the absence of sales it is difficult to give reliable quotations. Consumers appear to be pretty well supplied, one of the largest having 14,000 tons on hand and bought to arrive.

Railway Track Supplies.—A fair business reported, with no change in prices. Spikes, 2.6¢, 30 days; Splice Bars, 2¢; Track Bolts, 3¢ with Square and 3.2¢ @ 3.25¢ with Hexagon Nuts.

Scrap.—The Scrap trade is almost dead, not enough doing to establish prices. Wrought Scrap is nominal at \$22 @ \$23, net, for Ordinary, and \$24 for Selected Railway; Old Car Axles, \$32 @ \$33; Wrought Turnings, \$15 @ \$17; Old Car Wheels, very dull—nominal at \$20 @ \$21, gross; Crop Ends.—There has not been a sale reported for several weeks, in the absence of which we quote nominally at \$25, gross.

Coke.—There is no improvement to note, and not likely to be very soon; prices are still quoted same as a week ago, 87 1/2¢ @ 90¢ per ton, delivered free on cars at ovens. It is stated that about one-fourth of the whole number of ovens in the Connellsville region have gone out, and that the number will be considerably increased within the next few weeks.

Window Glass.—Discounts remain unchanged at 70¢ on Single and 70 and 10¢ on Double Strength. The factories will shut down at the close of this month and remain so until September.

CHICAGO.

Office of The Iron Age, 36 and 38 Clark St.,
Chicago, June 25, 1883.

Hardware.—A fair trade is doing in Shelf and Heavy Hardware, and quotations generally remain unchanged.

Nails.—The demand for Nails continues good at \$3.25 per keg for 10d. to 60d. in small lots, with an additional 10¢ off for carload lots, with the usual discount off for cash.

Pig Iron.—We have no material change to note as having occurred during the week past in the Pig Iron market. Demand good at present quotations: Lake Superior, Nos. 1 and 2, \$23; No. 3, \$24, and Nos. 4, 5 and 6, \$25, 4 mos.; Briar Hill, \$25; Himrod, \$23; Crane No. 1, \$25; No. 2, \$24; Thomas, \$24 @ \$26; American Scotch, \$24 @ \$25; Du Val, No. 1, \$23.50; No. 2, \$22.50; Fulton Notch, No. 2, \$22.50; No. 3, \$21.50; Calumet, \$23 @ \$23.50, 4 mos.; Imported Scotch, \$27 @ \$28; Southern Coke, No. 1, \$23.35; No. 2, \$22.35; Low Moor, No. 1, \$24; No. 2, \$22.75, 4 mos. Silvery Soft, \$21 @ \$22.

Manufactured Iron.—The Merchant Iron trade during the week past has been fair, without any change in quotations to be noted. We quote Bar, 2.20¢ @ 2.30¢ rates; Angle Iron, 3¢ @ 3.20¢ rates; T Iron, 4¢ rates; Beams, 3.80¢; Channels, 3¢; Nos. 10 to 14 gauge, 3.20¢ rates; Nos. 15 to 17 do., 3.50¢; Nos. 18 to 21 do., 3.80¢; Nos. 22 to 24 do., 4¢; Nos. 25 and 26 do., 5¢; No. 27, 5.20¢; No. 28, 5.60¢. These quotations would be shaded on large lots from 1-10th to 2-10ths cent per pound. Norway Original Bars, 4 1/2¢ rates; Norway Rolled Bars, 5 1/2¢ rates; Ulster, 4 1/2¢ rates; Low Moor Iron, 8¢ rates; Nuts and Washers, 8¢ off list; Wrought Boat Spikes, 3¢ rates.

Steel.—The Tool, Machinery and Agricultural Steel market continues without change, but with a dull tendency, while quotations remain as follows: Tool, 11 1/2¢; Machinery O. H., 5¢; Crucible Machinery, 7¢; Hammer, 2 inches and under, 8¢; over 2 inches, 9¢; Cast Spring, 6¢, and O. H. Spring, Tire and Sleigh Shoe, 5¢; Sheet, first, second and third quality, 12¢, 10 1/2¢ and 8 1/2¢ respectively; Crucible Plow, 6¢; Eagle Plow, 5¢; Iron Center Plow, 9 1/2¢; and Soft Steel Center Plow, 9 1/2¢; Cast Plow, 5¢; German Plow, 4 1/2¢.

Scrap Iron.—The market is decidedly dull, there being very little inquiry for Scrap of any kind. We quote as follows, which are dealers' purchasing prices: No. 1 Country Wrought Scrap, per net ton, \$17; No. 1 Cast Scrap, per ton, \$15; No. 1 Stove Plate Scrap,

per ton, \$10; Machine Shop Wrought Turnings, per ton, \$9; Cast Iron Boring, \$7; Old Plows and Plow Steel, \$11; Malleable Scrap, \$5.

EVERETT & POST, 156 Lake street, Chicago, report to us as follows, under date of June 23, 1883: *Connellsville Foundry Co's.*—The past week has developed nothing new in Coke. Prices for Connellsville Foundry Coke are unchanged. There is a good demand, consequent upon shutting down of so many ovens owned by smaller operators. The large producers are behind on their orders. *Pig Lead.*—This article has shown more firmness during the week. Sales have been made of 500 tons Common and Refined at \$4.15 and \$4.17 1/2, and 100 tons Refined at \$4.20. There is a very fair demand noticeable. The market closes firm at \$4.15 to \$4.17 1/2 and \$4.20, according to brand and delivery.

CHATTANOOGA.

Office of The Iron Age, Market and 8th Sts.,
Chattanooga, June 25, 1883.

The summer heat continues, and business partakes of the general languor. General trade is very fair for the season, and merchants make no special complaint of slow collections. In heavy articles, outside the building trades, there is very little interest. The closing or slowing down of many iron concerns in Chattanooga is not very seriously felt, as the hands, or most of them, find employment readily in the great number of wood-working and other manufactories that have sprung up since 1879. Crop reports in the South favor an average production in all lines.

Pig Iron.—There is nothing of interest to report. Sales of large lots are rare, and when they occur concessions are necessary. Several of the Coke furnaces now in will go out during the summer. We continue to quote No. 1 Foundry, \$19 @ \$20; No. 2 Foundry, \$18 @ \$19; Gray Forge, \$16 @ \$17; White and Mottled, \$14 @ \$15; Car-wheel Metal, \$24 @ \$26.

Ores.—We quote 50¢ Brown Hematite, per ton, \$2 @ \$2.75; Red Fossil, \$2 @ \$2.25, delivered at furnace.

Miscellaneous Articles.—Old Rails are in full supply at \$22, and rather dull. Wrought Scrap, \$18 @ \$22; Cast Scrap, \$11 @ \$14; Old Wheels, nominal, \$22.

Nails.—Are fairly strong at \$3 for large bills, and 10¢ @ 15¢ higher for small lots.

Manufactured Iron.—Bar is dull at \$2 for round lots, assorted sizes; Railroad Spikes, \$2.70; Track Bolts, \$3.20; Fish Plate, \$2.

Coal.—We quote Fancy Lump, \$3; Common, \$2.50; run of mine to manufacturers, \$1.75 at mills.

Coke.—We quote Furnace Coke, \$3 at point of consumption; Foundry, 10¢ @ 12¢ per bushel.

LOUISVILLE.

GEO. H. HULL & CO., Commission Merchants, report to us as follows, under date of June 23, 1883: The demand for Hot-blast Foundry Irons is very much improved. Prices are firm, and considerable sales are being made. Car-wheel Irons are dull. We quote, for cash, in round lots, as below:

FOUNDRY IRON.	
No. 1 Hanging Rock Charcoal	25.00 @ 26.00
No. 1 Southern Charcoal	21.50 @ 22.00
No. 1 Hanging Rock Stonecoal	20.50 @ 21.00
No. 1 Southern Stonecoal and Coke	20.50 @ 21.00
No. 2 "	19.00 @ 19.50
" American Scotch "	19.00 @ 20.00
Open Silver-gray	18.00 @ 19.00
Coke	17.00 @ 18.00

MILL IRONS.	
No. 1 Charcoal	20.00 @ 20.50
No. 1 Stonecoal and Coke, Neutral	18.00 @ 18.50
No. 2 "	17.00 @ 17.50
No. 1 "	Cold-short 17.50 @ 18.00
No. 2 "	16.50 @ 17.00

CAR WHEEL IRONS.	
Hanging Rock, Cold-blast	32.00 @ 35.00
Warm-blast	25.00 @ 27.00
Alabama and Georgia, Warm and Cold-blast	27.00 @ 28.00
Central Kentucky, Cold-blast	25.00 @ 26.00

W. B. BELKNAP & CO., Iron and Steel Merchants, No. 115 to 121 West Main street, report to us as follows, under date of June 23, 1883: Trade the past week has been quiet, but not more so than is usual at this season. There has been little, if any, change in prices, but there is, perhaps, manifested a lower tendency in most lines of goods. There seems to be a general disposition to wait for something to turn up.

CINCINNATI.

JUNE 25.—Pig Iron.—The market remains much in the same condition as reported last week. The reports of the market in some of the local papers last week is thought to be a coinage of the imagination, as no facts can be found to support them. The larger consumers of Foundry and Mill Irons report offers of large and small lots at prices that have not found their way into the quotations, but they are generally of low grades. Prices at which best grades have been taken will be found in the following quotations: Best Hanging Rock C. C. Foundry, \$25; Good, \$24 @ \$24.50; Southern, \$21 @ \$22.50; No. 2, \$1 less. Best Hanging Rock Coke, \$22; Good, \$21; Southern, \$20; No. 2, 50¢ @ \$1 less. Best No. 1 American Scotch, \$22; Good, \$21; No. 2, \$1 less. Silver Gray Softeners—Best, \$20.50; Good, \$20; No. 2, \$19 @ \$19.50; No. 3, \$18 @ \$18.50. Forge, \$17 @ \$22 for range of Stonecoal, Coke and C. C.

ST. LOUIS.

HOFFER & CO., Pig Iron and Iron Ore Merchants, 214 Pine street, report to us as follows, under date of June 23, 1883: Business is still very dull, and prices remain about the same as last reported. We quote:

HOT-BLAST CHARCOAL IRONS.	
Missouri	20.00 @ 20.50
S. other	18.50 @ 20.00
Ohio	20.00 @ 20.50

COAL AND COKE IRONS.	
Missouri	20.00 @ 20.50
S. other	18.50 @ 20.00
Ohio	20.00 @ 20.50

MILL IRONS.	
Red Short	18.00 @ 20.00
Neutral	17.00 @ 18.00

CAR WHEEL AND MALLEABLE IRONS.	
Missouri	21.00 @ 22.00
S. other	19.50 @ 20.00
Ohio	21.00 @ 22.00

BALTIMORE.

W. N. WYETH, Iron and Steel Merchant, 46 and 48 South Charles street, reports us the following, under date of June 25, 1883: There has been doing, for the past week, a moderately fair business, at close and shaded figures, as per annexed quotations:

Ref. Bar Iron, 1 to 6 x 3/4 to 1"	2 1/2 c. @ 2 3/4 c.
" " 1 to 4 1/2 x 1 1/4 to 1"	2 1/2 c. @ 2 3/4 c.
" " 3/4 to 1", Round	2 1/2 c. @ 2 3/4 c.
and Square	2 1/2 c. @ 2 3/4 c.
Hot Iron, 1 1/2 wide and upward	3 1/2 c. @ 3 3/4 c.
Hot Iron, from 1 1/2 to 5 in. wide	2 7/10 c. @ 2 8/10 c.
Horse-shoe Iron	3 1/2 c. @ 3 3/4 c.
Norway Nail Rods	5 1/2 c. @ 5 3/4 c.
Black Diamond Cast Steel	11 @ 12 ¢
Machinery Steel	4 1/2 c. @ 5 ¢
Spring Steel	4 @ 4 1/2 ¢
Common Horse Nails	10 @ 11 ¢
Railroad Spikes, 5/8 x 3-1/2	2 6-10 @ 2 7-10 ¢
Perkins' Horse Shoes, per keg of 100	\$4.37 1/2
Mule Shoes	5 3/4 ¢

RICHMOND.

ASA SNYDER, Iron Merchant and Furnace Agent, writes as follows, under date of June 25, 1883: Choice No. 1 Foundry Pig Iron has been advanced \$1 per ton. Many consumers are laying in supplies for balance of the year. We quote as below:

No. 1 Scotch Pig Iron	\$23.00 @ 26.50
No. 1 anthracite Pig Iron	21.00 @ 23.50
No. 2 "	20.00 @ 22.00
No. 1 Virginia Coke Pig Iron	20.00 @ 22.50
No. 2 "	19.00 @ 21.00
No. 3 "	18.00 @ 19.00
White and Mottled	18.00 @ 17.00
Virginia C. B. Ch. coal	26.00 @ 28.00
Old Dom. Nails (carload lots)	3.00 @ 3.50
Refined Bar Iron (base)	2 1/2 c. @ 2 3/4 c.
Old Iron Rails	21.00 @ 22.00
Wrought Scrap, No. 1	20.00 @ 21.00
Cast Scrap, No. 1	15.00 @ 16.00
Horse Shoes (Tredegar)	4.75 @ 5.00
Mule	5.25 @ 5.50

Our English Letter.

Review of the British Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Trades.

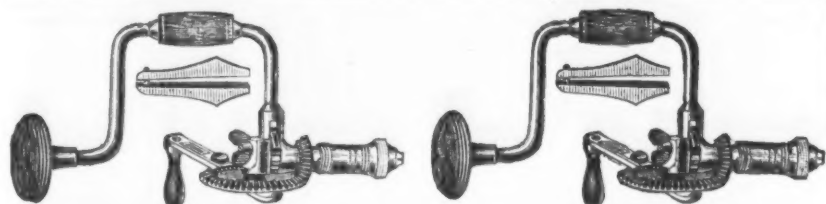
(From Our Regular Correspondent.)

LONDON, ENG., June 11, 1883.

THE IRON MARKET

Mexican Houses.

A correspondent of the *London Times*, writing from Mexico, says: "Springer, the capital of Colfax County, 716 miles from Kansas City, although surrounded by superior sandstone and some limestone rocks, at present consists of a few frame houses and some log shanties, interspersed with the true Mexican edifice, constructed of adobes, or bricks made of mud and water. The blocks, roughly cast in molds, are usually about four times the size of an English brick, and are sun-dried. In this almost rainless climate these dried-mud blocks are wonderfully durable; I have seen walls made by them 300 years ago still in good preservation. For the poorer class of Mexican dwellings, often about 16 x 12 feet, these adobes are usually placed singly, making a 10 to 12 inch wall, held together by a little mud mortar. An elevation of 8 to 10 feet, fir poles or rough-sawn timber are laid from the front to the back walls, some of them projecting out any regard to uniformity, 2 or 3 feet, and proving useful supports for suspending pig, tools, drying clothes, or even the baby in its basket. The walls are carried about a foot above the roof timbers, on which are generally tacked rough boards, covered with grouting of several inches of mud and gravel, from which rain is run off by a few wooden spouts or merely by holes left in the wall immediately over the rafters. Many of older adobes are without a window, and a doorway, without the superfluity of a frame, is sometimes closed, as required, by a buffalo hide or other curtain. A fireplace is not always provided, cooking often being done in a small beehive-like oven, placed outside. The internal arrangements of such a dwelling—thousands of which are met with throughout New and Old Mexico—are of the simplest description. In many of the poorer houses in remote localities the beds, if such they can be called, are of hides (laid on the sun-swept dirt floor), conveniently shaken and folded away when the occupants are absent. Many are still without either table or chair, for which a few rough stools are some-



PATENT DRILL BRACE.

This is our regular No. 37 Ratchet Brace, with a Gear Wheel added to make it take the place of a Breast Drill.

This Wheel has Cut Gears and an extension Handle. It is speeded about four to one, and can be taken off in one second when not needed for drilling.

Thus we have, in one, a Breast Drill, Ratchet Brace and Common Stationary Brace.

The Brace is made of Steel, highly polished and heavily Nickel Plated, with Cocobola Handle and Lignumvite Head. It has two sets of Forged Steel Jaws, which will hold square and flat shank tools of all shapes and sizes, and round twist drills from 1/32 to 7/16 inch in diameter. The ratchet attachment enables the Brace to be used in places where there is not room to revolve the sweep.

Many attempts have been made to imitate the outside appearance of our Patent Barber Improved Bit Brace, but no one dares to use our Patent Jaws, as seen in this cut, and no Brace is good without them.

We began to make these Drill Braces six months ago, but after a few thousand were put on the market we made an improvement which doubled their value. While shifting on to the improved kind, we ran out of stock, but hope in future to fill orders in a reasonable time.

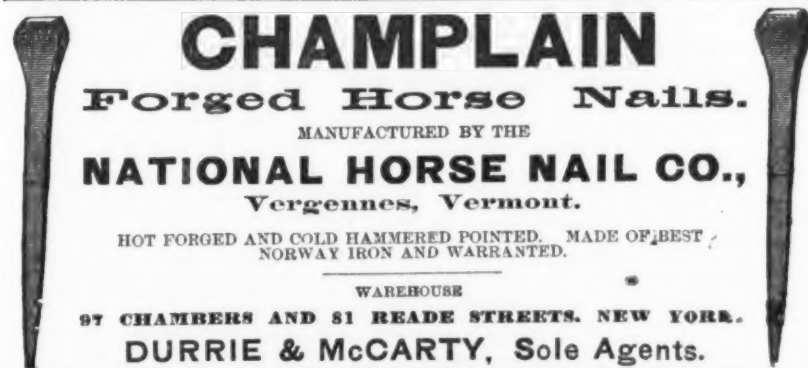
We shall advertise these Drill Braces enough to make an inquiry in all Hardware Stores for them. If any dealer lays in a stock and finds that they will not sell, we will take them back at full price. But they will sell wherever shown.

We have never made a more popular tool. Price, \$36.00 per Dozen.

Discount same as on Breast Drills. Send for Catalogue.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

74 Chambers Street, New York.



CHAMPLAIN

Forged Horse Nails.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
Vergennes, Vermont.

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED. MADE OF BEST
NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.

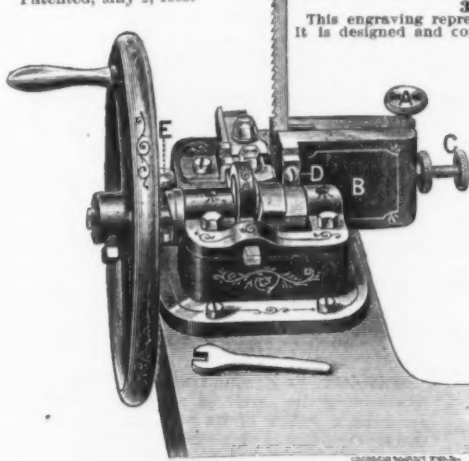
WAREHOUSE

97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS, NEW YORK.

DURRIE & McCARTY, Sole Agents.

Amesbury's Band Saw Setting Machine.

Patented, May 2, 1882.



WILL SET SAWS FROM 1/4 INCH TO 2 INCHES WIDE ACCURATELY
AT THE RATE OF

300 Teeth per Minute.

This engraving represents our new Band Saw Setting Machine. It is designed and constructed upon entirely new principles, and embodies all the good features of hand-work in combination with the speed and regularity of machine work. The users of band saws have long felt the need of a machine that would hold a narrow saw in a rigid position and set the teeth without straining the blade; and in response to inquiries from many of our leading manufacturers, we have perfected a machine that will set the teeth on any band saw without in any manner affecting the blade. It is arranged to work by an easy, uniform crank motion, and when the tooth is set to any degree required, the blade is to be set is fed into position, the blade is vise, and remains immovable while the tooth is set in the opposite direction. All these movements are automatic, and can be carried on at a speed of 300 teeth per minute. The feeder picks up only the tooth that is to be set, consequently each tooth is fed to its proper position, regardless of their irregularity. No further expense is required outside of the machine, as the band saw is simply hung up over the machine on a wooden bracket, and the lower part left pendant near the foot.

PRICE \$25.

Send for Catalogue and Testimonials.

GOODELL & WATERS,
3101 and 3103 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.



NORTH BROTHERS,

23d & Race Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS,

LIGHT CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE HENRY R. NEWELL CO., 123 Chambers St., New York, and 47 Pearl St., Boston (J. H. Work, Manager), Sole Agents.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
"WEED IMPROVED" BORING FAUCET,
For Molasses, Oil, Japan, Varnish, &c.

UNQUESTIONABLY THE BEST

LEMON SQUEEZERS

IN THE MARKET ARE THE
Nos. 1, 2 and 3 "King" for
FAMILY, RESTAURANT AND HOTEL USE,
Send for descriptive circulars.

KYSER & REX,

(Variety Iron Works.)

Manufacturers of
HARDWARE SPECIALTIES, IRON TOYS, NOVEL-
TIES AND HOUSE FURNISHING HARDWARE.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY:

FRANKFORD, Philadelphia.

BRANCH OFFICE:

11 North Fourth St., Philadelphia.



CLARK & COWLES

ALL KINDS OF RIVETS.

Plainville, Conn.

A. E. DEITZ,

(Successor to Barnes & Deitz.)



DURRIE & McCARTY, Agents,
97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.

SOUND DEADENED

IN FLOORS AND WALLS OF

FACTORIES,

STORES,

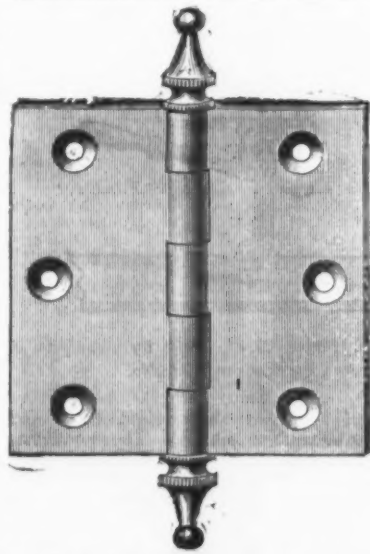
AND DWELLINGS,

By the Fire-Proof Material
Called Mineral Wool.

The POOREST CONDUCTOR of heat
yet offered. CHEAP AND DURABLE.
Sample and circular free by mail.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO.,

22 Cortlandt St., New York.



CAST BRASS BUTT HINGES,

Polished and Plain Finish,

Manufactured and kept in stock by

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Manufacturers of

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY

HARDWARE,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Sts.,
NEW YORK.

BOXWOOD RULES

And Miscellaneous Measures

IN FULL STOCK AT BOTTOM PRICES.

WM. H. BELCHER,

MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER,

89 Chambers Street, - NEW YORK.

Catalogues ready.

P. W. Gallaudet

& Co.

Cor. Broadway and Wall St., New York.
Bankers and dealers in COMMERCIAL PAPER.
Stocks and Bonds dealt in for cash or on margin at
New York Stock Exchange.

TINIUS OLSEN & CO.,

STANDARD SCALES

AND

Testing Machines.

Manufacturers of all descriptions of Testing
Machines. Tests made daily.

Office and Works, N. W. cor. 29th and
Buttonwood Sts., Philadelphia.

L. COES'

Genuine and Mechanics

PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

L. COES & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

ESTABLISHED IN 1830.



Our Genuine Wrenches are made with
straight bars, full width and enlarged jaw, hav-
ing ribs cast inside, which strengthen the jaw
and give a full bearing on front of bar. These
improvements, in combination with our new
ferrule, made with double bearings, an iron
tube, fitted to the shank and resting against
the lower bearings, rigidly held in position by
the handle and nut, effectually preventing back
thrust of ferrule (see sectional view), verify
our claim that we manufacture the heaviest
and strongest Wrench in the market. None
genuine unless stamped.

L. COES & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

Warehouse,

97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts
NEW YORK.

DURRIE & McCARTY,

Sole Agents.



1883.

PENNSYLVANIA

LAWN MOWER.

Has no Equal, Sur-
passing all others, and
pronounced
"THE BEST."

For descriptive catalogue and prices write to

LLOYD, SUPPLEE & WALTON, Philadelphia.

DURRIE & McCARTY, New York.

AMES PLOW CO., Boston, Mass.

PRATT & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., St. Louis, Mo.

HAMILTON & MATTHEWS, Rochester, N. Y.

MARKLEY, ALLING & CO., Chicago, Ill.

HUNTINGTON, HOPKINS & CO., Sacramento

and San Francisco, Cal.

R. A. CULTER & CO., Peoria, Ill.

DUCHARME, FLETCHER & CO., Detroit, Mich.

LOCKWOOD, VANDORP & TAYLOR, Cleveland.

WM. FRANKFURTH & CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

WALTER S. LUDLOW, Cincinnati, Ohio.

LLOYD & CLARKE, La Crosse, Wis.

H. MITHOFF & CO., Columbus, Ohio.

BURROUGHS BROS., Kansas City, Mo.

THE TODD-DONIGAN IRON CO., Louisville, Ky.

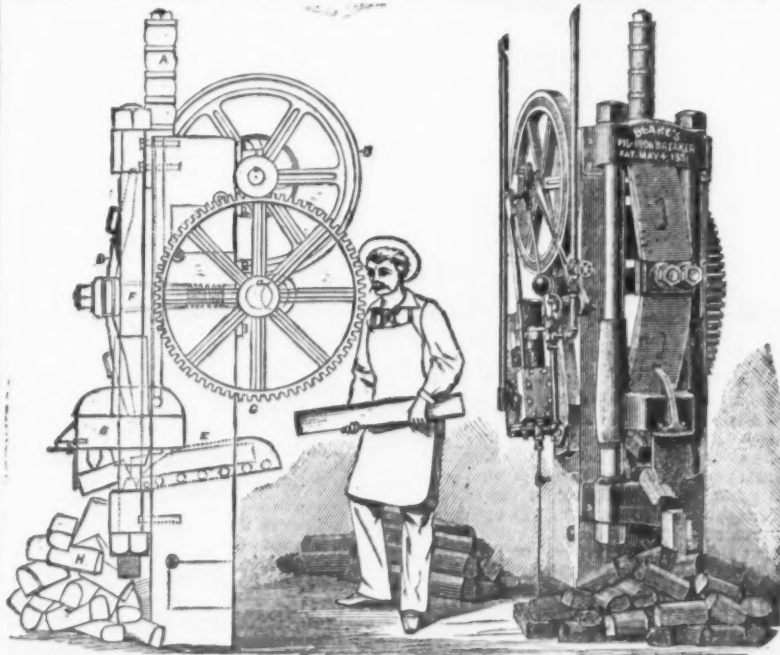
LAYMAN, CAREY & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

THOMAS, PURYEAR & SLOCUM, Evansville, Ind.

A. E. BONESTEEL, Troy, N. Y.

PERRIN BROS., Lafayette, Ind.

BLAKE'S PAT. PIG IRON BREAKER.



A new and successful machine for breaking pig iron into any length desired, with rapidity and
economy. Besides saving in cost of breaking by hand, it secures the greatest economy in melting
several machines already in use. Every machine guaranteed against breakage of parts. Requires
but three horse-power. Can be run by belt or have small engine attached.

Send for Circulars, Prices, &c.

BLAKE CRUSHER COMPANY,

Sole Makers, 85 Orange Street NEW HAVEN, CONN.

LOVEJOY & DRAKE,

Manufacturers' Agents,

101 READE STREET, NEW YORK.

Iron Chain, Heavy Wagon Hardware

RAILROAD & BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, &c.

ARTESIAN WELL MACHINES.

For our Full Page Advertisement, See First Issue of Each Month.

LATEST LEGAL DECISIONS.

DAMAGES FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT.

In an action for the breach of a contract the defendant asked the court to charge: "That it being admitted that the plaintiff gave J a half-interest in the contract in question, he, the plaintiff, in no aspect of the case, should recover more than one-half of the difference between the contract price and the price at the time and place of delivery." This request was refused, and a verdict for the full damages rendered. A motion for a new trial was made in the case—*Adley vs. Sears*—brought in the United States Circuit Court for the Southern District of New York, and it was denied. Judge Cox, in the opinion, said: "In any view of the case, I am of the opinion that the plaintiff is entitled to recover the full amount. The legal title is in him, and payment of the judgment entered herein must discharge the defendant from every obligation under the contract."

DAMAGES FOR INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT.

A bill in equity was filed to recover damages for the infringement of a patent; there was no demand for an injunction. In this case—*Burdell vs. Comstock*—brought in the United States Circuit Court for the Southern District of Ohio, the defendant demurred to the jurisdiction of the court, and his demurrer was overruled. Judge Baxter, in the opinion, said: "The proper forum in which to sue for damages arising from an infringement of a patent only is a court of law. But chancery courts may take cognizance of such cases if they involve some element of equitable jurisdiction. The bill here filed is for damages and an injunction, but the patent had only five days to run. It is therefore manifest that the prayer for an injunction was a mere pretext—a device to transfer a plain jurisdiction to award damages from a court of law, to which it properly belongs, to a court of equity. We have no hesitation in declaring that, upon these facts, this court never had jurisdiction of the case. The overruling of the demurrer was not conclusive. Objections to the jurisdiction are usually taken in the first instance, but a plain defect of jurisdiction may be insisted upon at the hearing."

LIABILITY OF SURETIES.

The sureties of the keeper of the records of taxes of a county were sued by the purchaser of land at a tax sale for his loss of the property, which had been recovered from him in ejectment, the taxes having been paid and the record falsified. He recovered a judgment and an appeal was taken in the case—*Perkins vs. Evans*—to the Supreme Court of Iowa, where the judgment was affirmed. Judge Adams, in the opinion, said: "Because the plaintiff acted in this purchase through an agent, and therefore had no personal knowledge of the condition of the record, the defendants contend that he cannot recover. In our opinion their position cannot be maintained."

MASTER AND SERVANT—NEGLIGENCE IN MINING.

A laborer in a mine was killed by the falling upon him of some water-pipe which was being hoisted out of the mine. The person in charge of the mine and who conducted its operation was W; he was appointed by K, who was the first agent in station at the works, representing the owner, who lived in a far distant place. K was an accountant only, and, being altogether ignorant of mining, he in no way whatever assumed to direct or control W. The defense in this case—*Ryan vs. Bagley*—was that the laborer and W were fellow-servants, and that as such they assumed the risk of each other's negligence. The plaintiff got a judgment, and the defendant appealed to the Supreme Court of Michigan, where the judgment was affirmed. The Chief Justice (Grave), in the opinion, said: "We must consider W under the evidence as the mining captain, intrusted with the management of the mine without direction or interference. He was not in any true sense a mere foreman or department leader or sub-chief in a given sphere of the mining operation. His agency covered the entire mine, and his capacity and direction dominated. In respect to legal accountability, his negligence was the negligence of the defendant. That he was put in control by the agent of the defendant does not relieve the defendant. In point of fact, he was in control."

SALE BY BROKER.

R, a lumber broker, wrote to C that he had sold a carload of shingles to H for his account, and asked him to forward the shingles directly to H, which was done. R had concealed from H that he was selling for another, and collected from him the purchase price, and H refusing to pay C, suit was brought—*Crosby vs. Hill*. The plaintiff recovered and the defendant appealed to the Supreme Court of Ohio, where the judgment was affirmed. Judge Doyle, in the opinion, said: "The broker has no possession of the goods, and therefore the purchaser cannot be deceived; and, besides, the employing of a person to sell goods as a broker does not authorize him to sell in his own name. If, therefore, he sells in his own name, he acts beyond the scope of his authority, and his principal is not bound. But it is said that by these means the broker would be enabled by his principal to deceive innocent persons. The answer, however, is obvious, that he cannot do so, unless the principal delivers over to him the possession and indicia of property."

BANKRUPTCY—SUBSEQUENT JUDGMENT.

A sued B for a debt, and six months later, and before the case could be tried, B was adjudicated a bankrupt. A year later A recovered a judgment, no stay having been got by B, and still a year later B got his discharge in bankruptcy. He then applied for a perpetual stay of proceedings on the judgment, on the ground that his discharge was a bar to its collection, but his application was denied, and in this case—*Boytton vs. Ball*—on error to the Supreme Court of Illinois, the action of the court below was affirmed. Judge Craig, in the opinion, said: "The question involved has led to much discussion among law writers, and although it has often arisen in the courts of England and the United States, the decisions are by no means harmonious. In Maine, Massa-

chusetts and other States the discharge does not release the judgment, while in New York, Vermont and others it does. But we are satisfied the better doctrine, and that, too, established by the later decisions, is that a judgment rendered after an adjudication in bankruptcy creates a debt which cannot be proved against the bankrupt's estate; that the indebtedness existing prior to the recovery becomes merged in the judgment."

EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION.

Certain property belonging to a firm, but which was exempt from execution as the property of the members of the firm, was seized in execution and sold, against the objections of the owners. In this case an action for the conversion of the property taken was brought against the sheriff—*Waite vs. Mathews*. The plaintiff was defeated below, and he carried the case to the Supreme Court of Michigan, where the judgment was reversed. Judge Campbell, in the opinion, said: "We can see no reason for the ruling as to the exempt property. Creditors have no right to exempt property, and the officer levying is bound to respect it in the case of partners as well as in other cases."

The Courts and the Railroads.

The St. Louis *Globe-Democrat* discusses recent decisions of the courts in railroad cases as follows:

The doctrine that railroads are common carriers, in the well-known legal meaning of the words, has been so often affirmed by the courts in recent years that it may fairly be considered settled. It follows that the power of the Government over these corporations is practically absolute, and that the courts will uphold and enforce any sort of reasonable legislation for the control of their business. Indeed, there is good reason to infer that even in the absence of specific legislation the courts would in certain instances feel bound to protect the citizen against partiality or extortion, for example, on the part of a railroad, by determining in general principles what rates should be charged. The duty of common carriers is, first of all, to give equal service on equal terms, and for reasonable pay, to all who may wish to patronize them, and this rule must carry with it all that is essential to its observance and enforcement, even where there is an absence of direct statutory remedy. Such is the present attitude of the Federal courts, broadly stated, concerning the relations between the railroads and the people, and it is not likely to be changed or modified.

It has taken a long time to reach this obviously sound and wholesome conclusion. The proverbial conservatism and slowness of the courts, together with the new and peculiar character of the railroad business, have operated to hinder and postpone any fixed adjustment of the matter. But now that a starting point has been agreed upon, so to speak, a fundamental theory established, the tendency seems to be toward a compassing of all the features of the problem. For instance, there are plain signs of late that the courts will not only exert their authority for the settlement of the relative rights of the railroads and the people, but will also interfere between different railroads and compel them to deal with one another on uniform and equitable terms. The most notable of recent decisions in this direction was rendered at Denver the other day by Judge Hallett, of the United States District Court, following a previous decision in the same general controversy by Circuit Judge McCrary. We refer to the case of the Denver and New Orleans Railroad Co. vs. the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railroad Co., relating exclusively to the business intercourse of these corporations with each other.

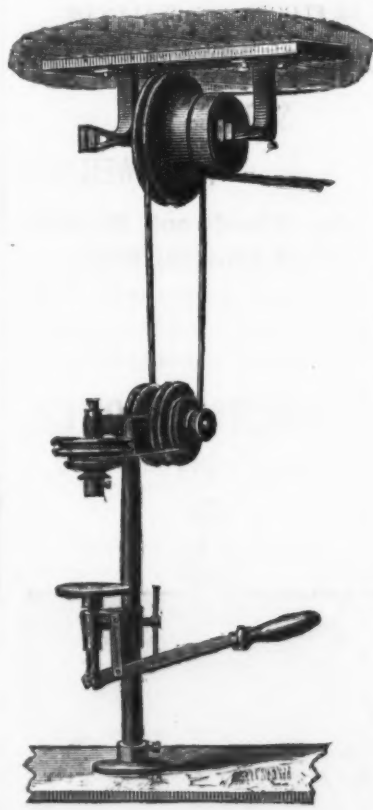
The history of this case presents, in substance, the following state of facts: The Denver and New Orleans and the Denver and Rio Grande have parallel lines of road from Denver to Pueblo, connecting at the latter place with the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé. A contract was made between the Denver and Rio Grande and the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé, whereby the latter agreed to do all its "through" business to Denver with the former at certain special rates. The Denver and New Orleans asked for the same kind of a contract as to rates on Denver business, which was refused. An action was then brought to compel the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé to exchange traffic with the Denver and New Orleans on the same terms accorded to the Denver and Rio Grande, and Judge McCrary decided in effect that it must be done, a degree being subsequently issued by Judge Hallett to that end. This decree, it appears, was evaded and disobeyed, and accordingly the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Co. was brought again into court on a charge of contempt. The result was that fines were imposed to the amount of \$400 for the acts complained of, and an order entered requiring restitution to be made to the Denver and New Orleans in such sum as a master in chancery shall find to be just and sufficient.

This application of the doctrine of common carriers is a necessary sequence of the decisions affirming the power of the courts to interpose, either by virtue of a statute or under the rules of common law, where the question affects only the transactions between a railroad and an individual. Otherwise, the railroad companies might, by combinations and preferences among themselves, defeat all attempts to promote the interests of commerce by the building of new roads, and, in a general way, make their own conditions and limitations. Such combinations, the Court says in the case we are considering, are nothing more nor less than "conspiracies" against the public welfare and convenience, and, therefore, illegal and void. Projects for the suppression of competition are declared to be as unauthorized and pernicious as schemes of discrimination and extortion, and as contrary to the spirit of the common-carrier principle. "It is not consistent with the public interest, or with common right," the Court goes on to assert, "that a railroad company should be permitted so to use its privileges—that is to say, its common-carrier franchise—as to secure to itself superior and exclusive advantages on other lines of transportation," or, oppositely,

to give such superior and exclusive advantages to other companies on its own line. In short, a common carrier is bound to avoid every purpose or appearance of monopoly. It must not only perform service for individual patrons on equal and reasonable terms, but it must refrain from obstructing rival enterprises that look to a division of its own traffic and a possible diminution of its own rates of compensation. This particular case has yet to be passed upon by the Supreme Court of the United States, it is true, but the late utterances of that tribunal, and the general course of the Federal judges throughout the country on the railroad question, leave little chance for doubt that it will stand as already decided.

Small Power Drill.

The drill shown in the accompanying engraving, which is manufactured by Messrs. Champlin & Spencer, of 152 and 154 Lake street, Chicago, Ill., is designed to fill a want with many persons who are desirous of drilling holes from $\frac{1}{8}$ inch down to smaller sizes, without being obliged to purchase high-priced larger and heavier machines. The pulleys of the drill afford three speeds, and are made of hardwood, as are also those on the countershaft. The diameter of the fast and loose pulleys on the countershaft is $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches, with face width of $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches. The diameter of the large driving pulley on countershaft is $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches, with a face of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The distance between the end of the spindle and the table, when the same is lowered as far as possible, is 13 inches. The distance from standard of drill to center of table is $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The extreme height of machine is 26 inches. The diameter of



Small Power Drill, Built by Champlin & Spencer, Chicago.

table is 5 inches. The weight of drill and countershaft is 42 pounds. The spindle has a $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch hole for receiving drills. In belting, the machine requires 15 feet, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch twisted belting where it is used in a shop having a 12-foot ceiling. The table can be raised or lowered 2 inches by means of the lever. By the device on the back of the drill the table with lever attachment can be raised or lowered to suit the work being done, or it may be swung to one side entirely out of the way. The manufacturers offer this machine as well made in every part, and state that good material is used in its construction. It is so fitted as to run true, and is guaranteed to do satisfactory work. It is hardly necessary to point out in this connection where a small and cheap machine of this kind can be made extremely useful.

The Niagara Bridge of the Canada Southern Railroad.

The Canada Southern Railway bridge over Niagara River is to be built at a point about 300 feet above the present suspension bridge. The contractors have engaged, under a very heavy penalty, to complete the whole work by the 1st of December next, about eight months from the time of beginning operations. The time occupied in building the suspension bridge was three years. A comparison will give an idea of the vast progress made in recent years in the art of bridge building. The new structure will embody a new principle never before illustrated by any large work actually finished. Two similar bridges, however, are now being constructed—one the new Tay Bridge over the Firth of Forth, Scotland, and the second for the Canadian Pacific Railway over the Fraser River, British Columbia. Bridges built after the new design are known as the cantilever bridges. Each end is made up of a section extending from the shore nearly half way over the chasm. Each section is supported about its center by a strong tower. The outer arm having no support, and being subject, like the other, to the weight of trains, a counter advantage is given by the shore arm being anchored or weighted.

This style of bridge has been adopted so as to avoid the very great expense involved in the construction of a suspension bridge. The towers on either side will rise from the water's edge. Between them will be a clear span of 500 feet over the river. The shore arm of each cantilever having been built and anchored, the other arm will be constructed in sections of 25 feet, the whole

being made self-sustaining as each section is added. The ends of the cantilevers will reach only 375 feet beyond the towers, leaving a gap of 125 feet to be filled. The link will be supplied by an ordinary truss bridge, which will be swung into place and rested on the ends of the cantilevers. Here provision will be made for expansion and contraction by allowing play between the ends of the truss bridge and of the cantilevers. At the same time the bridge will be thoroughly braced, so as to prevent danger from the lateral pressure of the wind. The "wave" motion perceptible on a suspension bridge will not be felt on the new structure. The total length of the bridge will be 595 feet. It will have a double track and will be strong enough to bear two of the heaviest freight trains extending the entire length of the structure, and under a side pressure of wind at 75 miles per hour, and even then it is to be strained to only one-fifth of its ultimate strength.

The towers will not rest on bed-rock, as the rush of the river would sweep away any caissons or other works intended to be used for excavations, but the foundations will be in the large boulders that have dropped from the cliff during the past ages, the crevices being filled in with cement, making a solid foundation. The pressure will be so divided that upon the foundation rocks it will be only 25 pounds per square inch. The top of the stone structures will be 50 feet above the water level, and from these the steel towers supporting the cantilevers will rise 130 feet. From the tower foundations up the whole bridge will be of steel, every inch of which will be subject to the most rigid tests from the time it leaves the ore to the time it enters the structure.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. By THOMAS BOZ. Published by Messrs. E. & F. N. Spon, London and New York. Size, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ inches; 525 pages. Price, \$7.25.

One of the latest additions to the list of valuable engineering text-books is the above work, a copy of which reached us a short time since. The book, as its title alone will show, covers a wide field, and the author in his endeavors has been eminently successful in presenting the matter in a popular and pleasing shape, and devoid of all intricate mathematical manipulations which in so many cases effectually prevent the reader from intelligently perusing the subjects presented. The twenty-three chapters embodied in the work, together with an appendix, will be found to contain a large amount of valuable information, practical examples being given in numerous instances in order to more clearly explain the methods of calculation adopted. Not the least interesting and valuable feature of the book are a number of tables, giving the strengths of different materials used in engineering works, the tensile strain on pump-rods in practice, permanent sets of cast iron under tensile and compressive strains, and a host of others too numerous to mention. Some 225 engravings distributed over 27 plates, constitute the concluding portion of the work. Were it not for the fact that they give rise to an excessive amount of annoyance, necessitating, as they do, a constant turning from one portion of the book to another for reference, they would be considered a desirable adjunct to the text. As it is, they are ever suggestive of a deplorable lack of judgment in the arrangement of the matter, and can never meet with the favor of the reader. We have at different times had occasion to dwell upon this point, and have been supported and strengthened in our opinion by the numerous complaints from readers who have explained the difficulties mentioned, and it is to be hoped that the practice of arranging engravings in this manner will in the future be abandoned by the few who have thus far retained it.

CONVERSION TABLES. By Robert H. Thurston. Published by John Wiley & Sons. Size, $6 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 83 pages. Price, \$1.

The contents of this work are the metric tables, the British and the United States tables, abstract of conversion tables by Lieutenant Birnie, the conversion tables by Noble, and a variety of additional conversion tables and the centimeter-gram-second system of units. The work is completed by three pages of four-figure logarithms, which are exceedingly compact. The work is a great convenience, and will be a valuable addition to the mechanics' standard books of reference.

THE ENGINEER'S SLIDE RULE AND ITS APPLICATION. By William Tonkes; size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ inches; 35 pages. Price, 25 cents.

This little book is No. 6 of the "Work Manuals" published by the Industrial Publication Co., and, like the others of the series, is eminently practical in its scope. In the slide rule, as in any other system of mechanical or graphic methods for calculation, it is absolutely essential that the reasons for the different operations should be clearly understood, and the principles on which the method depends be made perfectly familiar. These principles the author has endeavored to demonstrate in a clear manner in order to give the reader a perfect command of the instrument. As a means for the performance of complex calculations quickly and without effort the slide rule and its modifications are unrivaled. Problems which would require long and tedious calculation, even to obtain rough approximations, can be solved with any of the slide rules in the market very quickly and with an error which is quite small. If taken only as a means for ready and approximate solution of such problems, the slide rule will be found of immense value on any engineer's desk.

Nails in the Days of Our Great-Grandfathers.—To obtain the supply of nails was in the eighteenth century by no means the easy problem that it is now, and many substitutions and makeshifts, such as wooden pins, bolts, clamps, riders, &c., were resorted to to supply the inevitable deficiency. All nails were hammered out by hand at the anvil, and nothing like uniformity in weight or size was attempted. All were of wrought iron, and at best clumsily constructed, and because of their softness, when one was once started the driver was never sure of its ultimate direction. Every hard substance turned

them aside, and holes had to be bored for them in hardwood. Unavailing efforts were made to cast nails singly in molds, but from their brittleness they were found worthless. On our desk before us, says an exchange, we have a collection of nails drawn from the pulpit whence Patrick Henry electrified America by that speech which yet rings through the land with its imperishable burden of liberty or death. These nails were all made in England and brought to Virginia, together with a large proportion of the other building materials early used in America. Like all their prototypes, these are rudely shaped, generally sharp at the point, like a modern horse-nail, thence rapidly getting thicker to the middle, whence they taper slightly to the head. The latter has in all cases been entirely disfigured by driving. They are all sizes, from half an inch to five inches in length, thick or thin without regard to length, and bearing everywhere the imprints of the hammer. When we consider how long it must have taken the blacksmith to pound out a keg of these, we can form some slight conception of the advantages we enjoy from modern methods and appliances.

Taxation of Government Bonds.

Volume XC of the New York Reports, just issued, contains an opinion of the Court of Appeals on an interesting and important point touching the taxation of United States Government bonds. It is well known that these securities are exempt from local taxation. The question before the Court of Appeals was whether the premium on them can be taxed. The assessors in this city had assessed the trustees of an estate at \$600,000 for personal property. When it appeared that the property consisted of Government bonds, the assessment was reduced to \$72,000, which was the excess of the market over the par value of the bonds. The special term of the Supreme Court sustained the assessment for this reduced amount, holding that the premium on the bonds was not exempt from taxation. This decision was affirmed by the General Term, but both of the lower courts are overruled by the Court of Appeals, which holds that the market value of the bonds is no more subject to taxation than their par value. The court says:

"There is nothing in the statutes which confines the exemption from taxation to the par value of the bonds, and there is nothing in the reason on which such exemption is based which should so confine it. The fact that Government bonds are above par is a mere incident. They may in the market be worth more or less than par, and they may fluctuate from week to week and month to month, depending upon the conditions of trade, commerce, finances and other matters. The fact that they are above par may be due to the plethora and cheapness of money, and not to any actual increase in value as compared with any fixed standard. * * * If the premiums upon such bonds, over which the holder has no control, which he can neither create nor destroy, and which do not really indicate any enhanced value of the bonds, can be taxed, the policy of the law as to the exemption of Government securities from taxation would be greatly violated. The premium is part of the entire value of the bond, and when that is taxed the bond is taxed; or, what is equally condemned, the value or a part of the value of the bond is taxed. A conception of the premium upon a bond as a distinct entity for the purpose of taxation is too transcendental and metaphysical for common comprehension and judicial cognizance."

This decision is sound and sensible. In rendering it the Court of Appeals virtually reverses a ruling of its own made two or three years ago on this very question.

Ferro-Prussiate Multiplying Process.

An improvement has recently been made, says *Engineering*, in this very convenient process for producing copies of drawings in white lines on blue ground, by Messrs. Schlischer and Schüll, of Düren, Rhenish Prussia. These enterprising paper manufacturers have introduced a continuous transparent drawing parchment, in rolls 40 inches wide, and at a very reasonable cost, which is sufficiently transparent to be used in place of the usual tracing, and is still an excellent drawing paper, with a very fine surface, takes pencil and ink well, and will allow lines in pencil to be rubbed out or ink lines to be either scraped out or washed off the surface. It is, moreover, exceedingly tough and well suited for small scale drawings. The instructions for producing blue prints supplied by the above-mentioned firm are as follows: Ammonia citrate of iron, 2 pounds $5\frac{1}{2}$ ounces avoird; red prussiate of potash, 1 pound 9 ounces avoird; dissolve separately in water, mix and make the whole up to 1 gallon, this solution to be carefully kept from light. Ordinary paper, upon which the copy is to be produced, is then well brushed over with the solution in a dark room, and there left to dry. The drawing in transparent parchment or a tracing is then placed in a copying frame, with its face to the glass; a piece of ferro-prussiate paper is placed behind and the frame closed, taken out of the dark room and exposed to sunlight. The yellowish-green color of the prepared paper changes through bluish-green and bluish-gray tints into an olive green with metallic reflections; at this stage the process must be interrupted, the frame taken back in the dark room and opened, the drawing washed in cold rain water until the lines are pure white on blue ground, when it can be dried between blotting paper. To be able to watch the progress of the process better, it is advisable to leave the ferro-prussiate paper longer than the frame; the exposure varies with the intensity of the light from 5 to 30 minutes; correct time for stopping is soon learned.

The question of what is the best cylinder oil is often asked, and yet does not seem to have received a very definite answer. Castor oil has been used very frequently in high-speed engines with eminent satisfaction, and was, we understand, used for a long time in the Porter-Allen engines at Willimantic. In

another instance, we know of a case where it has been used for a long time in a 22 by 36 engine running 130 revolutions per minute. Those who like castor oil seem to be enthusiastic in its favor, while others who do not succeed with it are equally anxious to prove its bad qualities. Sperm and the other animal oils are generally considered out of the question. Practically, it would seem that a good deal yet remains to be said in regard to the oils most suitable for different kinds of cylinders.

INDUSTRIAL ITEMS.

MAINE.

The Lincoln Iron Works, manufacturers of stone mill and quarry machinery, are driven day and night to fill orders, mainly on gang saws for the marble producing mills. Orders are nearly filled for 30 gangs of these saws. The company also manufacture a heavy line of wood-working machinery, shafting, pulleys and gearing. A large business is also done in rubbing beds for marble mills, which is one of their principal specialties.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The new tool company at Greenfield, to be known as the Greenfield Tool Works, is to start up the old tool company's shops. It is understood that cutlery will be the principal line of manufacture.

A case of interest to manufacturers is pending in the Superior Court, in the suit by the Florence Machine Co. against the Attleboro Stove Works for breach of contract. A year ago the Florence Co. contracted with the Attleboro Co. for 5000 complete stoves. After having supplied about 600 the contract was given up and the Florence Co. lost \$5000, it is claimed. The defendants say that patterns were not supplied in time.

More than 10,000 pairs of iron lasts have been made in Worcester within a few months. The inventor and manufacturer has disposed of his patents to an iron-last company of New York, who will establish iron-last manufacturing in Chicago, San Francisco, and other important boot and shoe manufacturing centers, and will make Worcester the chief point for supplying iron lasts to boot and shoe manufacturers in the New England States, thus adding a new and important branch of manufacturing to the industries of that city.

PENNSYLVANIA.

The coal product of the Schuylkill region for the week ending June 16 was 180,188 tons, as against 100,354 tons for the week previous, and 148,219 tons for the corresponding week of last year. The total product for the week was 739,774 tons, against 701,864 tons for the same week of last year, an increase of 37,910 tons. The total product for the year was 12,629,838 tons, against 11,247,046 tons for the corresponding period of last year, an increase of 1,382,792 tons.—Potterville Journal.

The puddle department of the Allentown Rolling Mill resumed work on Monday of last week. Six of the 17 furnaces are lit up. The rolls in the rail mill will be tried some time this week for making girder iron.

The Peerless Colliery, at Shamokin, owned and operated by Messrs. Cruikshank & Emes, was on Thursday sold to the Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Co. The colliery employs nearly 300 men and boys, and is very remunerative. The price paid is said to be \$50,000.

A break last week at the bottom of Leeson Furnace beneath the trough caused the escape of about 30 tons of iron, which ran into the casting house, and at one time threatened the destruction of the buildings by fire. Prompt action of the men, however, prevented any further damage.

Many of the departments of the Phoenix Iron Co., Phoenixville, have been started on double turn.

It is probable that the Iowa Barbed Wire Works will be removed from Johnston to Easton. The orders of the works are so heavy as to cause them to run 14 hours per day.

Powelson Furnace, at Saxton, Bedford County, will have a mate, as Mr. Powell intends to build a second furnace soon. He also intends to put up 50 more coke ovens, making 155 in all. The lands from which he draws his supplies, including fossil and hematite ores, have an extent of 25 miles in length, and are owned by him.

A nail factory is to be started at Catawissa.

OHIO.

The La Belle Glass Works, Bridgeport, are arranging to close down on June 30. There will be some very necessary repairs made during the vacation, and in August it will start up again, and no doubt will be able to do as much as ever.

The Youngstown Steel Casting Co. is at present idle, there being neither demand nor price offered for their products that would warrant them in running. During their usual shut-down this summer the William Anson Wood mower and reaper works contemplate enlarging their foundry in order to increase their capacity for production.—Youngstown News Register.

The Akron Cutlery Co. is being reorganized into a \$30,000 stock company, most of which has already been taken by Akron capitalists.

The new Maumee Rolling Mill, at Toledo, will be put in operation July 1. It is expected 2000 men will be employed.

The plate department of Ward's New Philadelphia mill is idle, owing to a breakage of the driving-wheels.

Girard Furnace is producing over 100 tons Bessemer pig per day.

ILLINOIS.

The Chicago Spring Co.'s works are being enlarged, and some new machinery is being added.

The North Pier Foundry Co., of Chicago, cast last week a two-ton press for the Chi-

cago Stamping Co., and are taxed to their utmost to keep up with their orders.

The machine shop for the new watch factory to be erected at Aurora will be built at once.

MISSOURI.

The Laclede Fire-Brick Mfg Co. are now operating 23 kilns, 5 of which are 24-foot ones. Their retort department is crowded beyond precedent, their orders for this kind of goods exceeding by more than 100 per cent. those of any other season. Among their recent orders were one from the Springfield (Ohio) Gas Works for the building of five benches of sixes, being the second order from that works; one from the Wheeling Gas Works for the building of 12 benches, and another from the Cincinnati Gas Works for 600,000 fire-brick.

The Missouri Malleable Iron Co., who recently increased their capital stock, are making arrangements to more than double their present capacity by building one or two more furnaces, putting in new machinery and extending their foundry by the putting up of a new addition. These improvements will be completed some time in July, when the company expect to be able to meet promptly every order for malleables. Their foundry department is full of work.

WISCONSIN.

The merchant mill, blast furnace and six furnaces in the puddling mill of the North Chicago Rolling Mill Co.'s works at Bay View are now in operation. The other two furnaces of the puddling mill will probably remain idle for some time. The first plate-mill will be started up as soon as the repairs are completed. The blast furnace will probably be "banked" within a few days, and the company are talking some of converting the rail-mill, which has been idle since last January, into a mill for the manufacture of nails.—Chicago Industrial World.

The Texas State Penitentiaries' Blast Furnace.—The Penitentiary Board of Texas will receive, at Austin, sealed proposals, up to 1 o'clock p. m., July 16, 1888, for the labor of from 500 to 1000 convicts belonging to the Texas State Penitentiaries at Huntsville and Rusk. According to the Bulletin of the American Iron and Steel Association, the following circular has been received from the board: "The buildings of the Rusk Penitentiary are in an area of about nine acres, enclosed by a high brick wall. There has recently been purchased for this prison, but not yet placed, about \$75,000 worth of new first-class machinery for wood and iron work. Just outside the walls, and considered a part of the penitentiary, there is being erected, according to the most improved modern plans, a blast furnace for smelting iron ore, with a capacity of 25 tons of pig iron per day. This furnace, when completed, will cost nearly \$45,000. The hills surrounding the penitentiary abound with iron ore of the brown hematite class of very fine quality, and tests show that it will yield from 40 to 50 per cent. of metallic iron. This iron has been proved to be well adapted to the manufacture of car wheels and castings. A person contracting for this furnace and convict labor to operate it will have the right to use the ore on several thousand acres of land. Wood for making charcoal may be procured near by or on the line of the railroad. This penitentiary was located at Rusk because of the large deposit of iron ore in the vicinity, and with a view of working it."

Wood-Polishing Wheels.—The great advantages to be gained in the use of wood-polishing wheels in many instances have not been fully appreciated by machinists and metal finishers, owing largely to the fact that, in machine shops especially, the right time never comes for making them, or if they are made, owing to the lack of facilities and experience, the wheels are not satisfactory in character. Recognizing the general failing in wood-polishing wheels of common construction, and the advantages to be gained by the proper employment of these wheels, the Union Stone Co., of Boston, Mass., have fitted up a special department for their manufacture, and now announce that they are in condition to furnish first-class wheels of this description at so low a price that no machine shop or metal-finishing establishment can afford to make their own or be without them. From their circular, which we have recently received, we learn that the best-seasoned lumber is employed, and that the wheels are put together in the most thorough and substantial manner to keep them always strong and true. The best leather is used in covering, and is firmly fastened to the wheel, which is perfectly balanced. The wheels are made with an iron-flange bushing, which is fitted to any sized arbor or machine. Wheels with faces of special shape are prepared to order.

According to a dispatch from Indiana, Pa., the Mahoning Furnace Co., of Armstrong County, made an assignment on Thursday last. The liabilities are given at \$70,000, and the assets, it is claimed, are \$75,000.

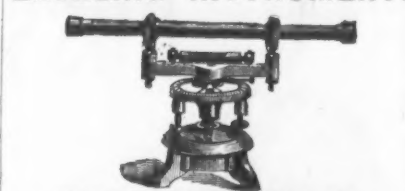
WILLIAMS, WHITE & CO.,
MOLINE, ILLINOIS.

MANUFACTURERS OF
DROP HAMMERS,
HORIZONTAL PRESSES FOR BENDING IRON,
GANG BORING MACHINES, TOOLS FOR PLOW MAKERS
THE JUSTICE HAMMER.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS

HUGONIN SASH BALANCES,
BRONZE FINISHED,
3 sizes, made with 1882
improvements. Genuine
Hugonin Balances have
my name cast upon them
as "Patentee and Solely
Authorized Maker," and
dates of patents on the
boxes containing same.
Beware of imitations,
and save trouble from in-
fringement.
Kobt. B. Hugonin,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

METAL PATTERN LETTERS, to put on pat-
terns of castings. All sizes.
H. W. KNIGHT, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

AN IMPROVED
LEVELING INSTRUMENT.

PRICE OF INSTRUMENT COMPLETE, \$20.
Adapted to the use of Architects, Engineers, Masons,
Bulldozers, Farmers and others.
This instrument is made of Brass and Iron, furnish-
ed with both masons' (short metal) and surveyors' tripod,
and put up in a handsome wooden box, with strap.
The only low-priced Level that can be thor-
oughly adjusted in the field.

The Iron-Masters'
LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the
Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manu-
factured Iron, Steels, Limestones, Clays,
Slags and Coal for Practical
Metallurgical Purposes.
No. 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1865, at the in-
stance of a number of practical Iron Masters, ex-
pressly to afford prompt and reliable information
upon the chemical composition of the substances
above mentioned, for smelting and refining pur-
poses. The object being to make it at once a con-
venient, practically useful, and comparatively in-
expensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling
Mill.

CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.
For determining the per cent. of Pure Iron in
an ordinary Ore..... \$4.00
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and
Phosphorus in do..... 12.50
For each additional constituent of usual oc-
currence..... 1.50
For those of unusual occurrence or difficult
to determine, the charge must necessarily
depend upon circumstances.
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur or
Phosphorus in iron or steel..... 7.00
For each additional constituent of usual oc-
currence..... 6.00
For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and
insoluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone..... 10.00
For each additional constituent..... 2.00
For the per cent. of Water, Volatile Combus-
tible Matter, fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal..... 12.50
For determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag,
Coke, or of an Ash in Coal the charges will cor-
respond with those for the constituents of an ore.
For a written opinion or letter of instruction the
charge must necessarily depend upon cir-
cumstances.
Printed instructions for obtaining proper average
samples for analysis furnished upon application

B. S. RANDOLPH,
Civil Engineer and Geologist,
MARTINSBURG, W. VA.
Examination of and Reports on Mineral, Rail-
road and other property. Surveys, Maps, Plans,
Designs, Calculations and Estimates for all kinds
of Engineering Works. Refers to Wm. Keyser,
Baltimore, Md.; W. W. Evans, C. E., New York;
Hon. H. G. Davis, Piedmont, W. Va.; Hon. J. N.
Camden, Parkersburg, W. Va.; Jas. L. Randolph,
Chief Engr., B. & O. R. R., Baltimore, Md.

COVERINGS.

The Best Boiler and Pipe Covering Made!
THE CELEBRATED
PATENT AIR SPACE
COVERING for Steam
Boilers and Pipes, Hot
Blast Piping, &c., &c.

TOOE'S PATENT ASBESTOS-LINED REMOV-
ABLE COV-
ERING, made
of Felt and As-
bestos. For use
on STEAM
BOILERS AND PIPES, Refrigerators, Meat Cars,
Ice Houses and Hot and Cold Water Pipes. Easily
applied by any one.

NATIONAL
STEEL TUBE
CLEANER
for cleaning
Boiler Tubes

Saves its cost every time it is used, and is endorsed
by the best engineers.

ASBESTOS MATERIALS, FIBRE, MILLBOARD,
PACKING AND CEMENT.

Address CHALMERS SPENCE CO.,
131 FIRST AVENUE, 410 & 421 8th St., N. Y.

HAND BONE MILL.

Grinds bones GREEN or DRY.
(Frank Wilson's Pat.) Prices
from \$3 to \$25. For the Poul-
tryman, Gardener and Farmer.
Send for illustrated circulars
and testimonials to

WILSON BROS., Sole Mfrs.,
Easton, Pa., U. S. A.
Special cash discount to the trade.

MARTIN REYNOLDS,
354 Lorimer St., Brooklyn, E. D.,
Brass Smelter & Refiner.

Ingot Brass for Car Bearings a specialty.

Brass washings for bell makers always on hand.

UNION STONE COMPANY,
Wood Polishing Wheels
A SPECIALTY.

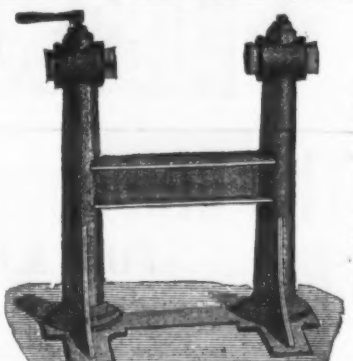
CATALOGUE
ON
APPLICATION.

**BEST
MATERIAL
AND
WORKMAN-
SHIP.**

38 & 40
Hawley Street,
BOSTON.

**BUSHINGS
AND
PERFECTLY
BALANCED.**

Special Contracts for Large Orders.



THE HARTFORD HAMMER CO., Hartford, Conn.

Manufacturers of solid Cast Steel Hammers.
fully WARRANTED.

All Hammers stamped "HARTFORD" are
See first issue of each month.

CLEVELAND FLUE CLEANER MANUFACTURING CO.,

The most simple, durable
and economical
steam flue cleaner.

It saves
from 15 to 25 per cent.
in labor and fuel.

SECTION VIEW OF BLOWER. PAT. JULY 15, '76.

Send for Circular and Price List of Cleaner and Hose. 22 & 24 POWER BLOCK, CLEVELAND, O.

FLAMMANG INJECTOR CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
THE BEST AND MOST IMPROVED INJECTOR ON THE MARKET.

Send for Catalogue to

44 Atwater Block - CLEVELAND OHIO.
PAWTUCKET MFG. CO.,
PAWTUCKET, R. I.,

ALL KINDS OF BOLTS

For Cotton,
Woolen, Silk
and other Tex-
tile Machinery
such as Loom
Bolts, Frame or
Joint Bolts;
also Boiler Bolts
with Pilot
Points, Boiler
Patch Bolts,
Round Heads,
Square Heads,
Hexagon
Heads,
Countersunk
Heads,
both Square
and Round,
Elevator
Bolts
for fastening
Metal
Buckets to
Leather
or Rubber

Belt,
Deck Bolts,
Car Seat
Bolts,
with
Slotted Heads,
Joint Bolts
with
Extra Large
Heads,
for
Soft Wood,
Leather,
or other
yielding
material,
a specialty.

Send
for
Samples.

All kinds of
Cold Punching
at Short Notice.

HUNTERS
PERFECTION
ROTARY
FLOUR & MEAL
SIFTERS

The Standard Sifter of the World
Over 3,000,000 In Daily Use.

Every Sifter carefully inspected before
being packed and shipped.
Special price to the trade.

HUNTER SIFTER MFG. CO.,
34 to 40 E. 5th St., Cincinnati, O.
400 Canal St., New York City.

"CLAYTON"
IMPROVED
MINING PUMPS

ROCK DRILLS.

AIR COMPRESSORS
For CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES, Etc. Address,
CLAYTON STEAM PUMP WORKS
45 & 47 York St., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
(Near Approach to New York & Brooklyn Bridge.)

WORTHINGTON & SONS,
MANUFACTURERS OF

GRINDSTONES
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Scythe Stones and Mounted
Grindstones.

Cor. Front and River Sts., CLEVELAND, OHIO.



THE WEATHER.

The Chief Signal Officer at Washington reports
the following Weather Probabilities:
For the South Atlantic States, cloudy, rainy
weather, southwest veering to colder northwest
wind; stationary or higher pressure.
For the West Gulf States, fair weather, variable
winds, shifting to warmer southerly; stationary
or lower pressure.
For Tennessee and the Ohio valley, local rains,
followed by clearing weather, winds mostly west-
erly; nearly stationary temperature and higher
pressure.
For the Upper Lake region, partly cloudy
weather, occasional rain, winds mostly westerly;
stationary or lower temperature, higher pressure.
For the Upper Mississippi and Missouri valleys,
partly cloudy weather, occasional rain, variable
winds, mostly westerly; stationary or higher tem-
perature and pressure.
For the Lower Lake region, partly cloudy
weather, with local rains, winds mostly westerly;
stationary or higher temperature and pressure.

PIGGISH PROBABILITIES

are that your stock of **HILL'S HOG RING-
ERS, TONGS and TRIANGULAR HOG
RINGS** is about exhausted, and you should soon
mail us an order.

H. W. HILL & CO.,

H. W. HILL,
C. P. HOUSUM.
Decatur, Ill.

Self-Binders for The Iron Age.



We are now prepared to supply our sub-
scribers with an excellent self-binder for
their papers, a cut of which is annexed.
We call attention to the low prices at which
it is offered. Address all orders to
DAVID WILLIAMS,
83 Reade street, New York.

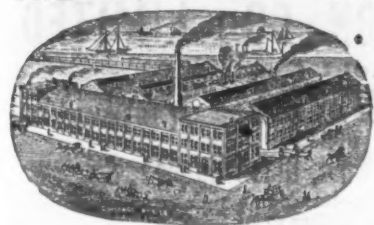
NELLIS, McINTIRE & CO.

PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers Nellis' Electric Spring Agitators,
For Cultivators, Harrows, Seeders and
Smoothing Machines.
Nellis' Original Harrow Spine Hay Fork, Nellis'
Grapple and Wood Wheel Pulleys, Nellis' Cast Tool
Steel Castings, Nellis' Ornamental Castings, Rail-
ings and Gratings, Agricultural Steels of all kinds,
Grinding Cast, Iron Casters, and Open Hearth Steels.
Port Anvers and Diggers, &c.

GENUINE
CONCORD AXLES

Manufactured only by CONCORD AXLE CO.,
D. ARTHUR BROWN, Treasurer,
FISHERVILLE CONCORD, N. H.

THE IMPROVED CUMMER AUTOMATIC ENGINE.



WE BUILD FIVE CLASSES OF ENGINES.
No Steam-Engine Establishment in the U. S. is as well equipped as ours for doing first-class work.
Send for Catalogue No. 9. Please mention this paper.
THE CUMMER ENGINE COMPANY, Cleveland, O.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.,
Eastern Agents.



CAUTION.

"Peter Wright" Patent Anvil.

It having come to our knowledge that Anvils of inferior make, and marked in a manner calculated to mislead buyers, are being sold as the "PETER WRIGHT" ANVIL, we beg to inform all buyers that all our Anvils are stamped on the side

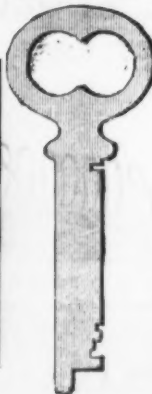
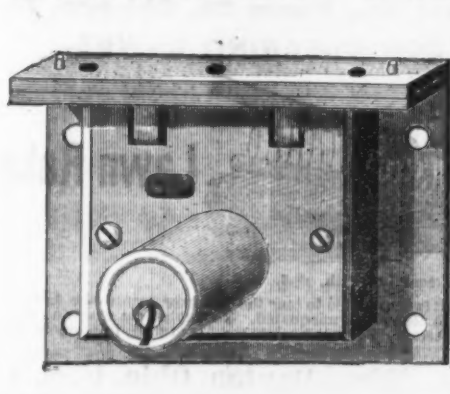
PETER
WRIGHT
PATENT



and none are genuine unless they bear these marks. We also gum a green label on the other side of Anvil.

PETER WRIGHT & SONS.

CHARLES PARKER CO.,



MERIDEN,
CONN.,
Manufacturers of
CABINET
LOCKS.

ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

NOS. 20 TO 26 MAIN STREET,
CARPENTERSVILLE, Kane Co., Ill.,
MANUFACTURERS OF



THIMBLE SKEINS, BLACKSMITHS' TOOLS, JACK
SCREWS, SAD IRONS, COPYING PRESSES
and STANDS, &c.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

SHEARS,

TO CUT FROM 4-INCH ROUND OR SQUARE, TO HOOP IRON, WITH OR WITHOUT ENGINE ATTACHED

SQUEEZERS.

ROTARY OR ALLIGATOR.

Chilled Rolls and Rolling Machinery Generally.



RIEHLÉ BROS. STANDARD SCALES AND TESTING MACHINES

PHILADELPHIA,
4th St., ab. Chestnut
NEW YORK,
115 Liberty Street.
ST. LOUIS,
609 North Third St.
NEW ORLEANS,
142 Gravier Street.

J. E. QUACKENBUSH & SON
MANUFACTURERS OF
Porcelain, Mineral & Jet Knobs & Escutcheons.
Send for Price List
and Terms.
525 5th Ave., N. Y.



RIVETS, BOILER, TANK AND BRIDGE
STANDARD RIVET CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



RICHARDSON'S CELEBRATED



S A W S

have justly obtained an enviable reputation. We make a full line of Hand, Panel, Rip, Butchers', Back, Compass, Circular, Mill and Cross-Cut Saws. Special Saws or any Saws not in our list made to order. Illustrated Catalogue on application.

RICHARDSON'S ONE OR TWO MAN CROSS-CUT SAW, WITH PATENT ADJUSTABLE HANDLE.

The Improved Handle can be used upright at either end of the Saw, or inclined in either direction.

Richardson's Hand Saws are unequalled for Temper and Workmanship. Taper Ground. Thin at back. Perfectly true. We are also putting our Red Frame Wood Saws half-dozen in box, or put together, complete, in ordinary state, which way wanted. The finest in the market

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICE LIST.



RICHARDSON BROS.,

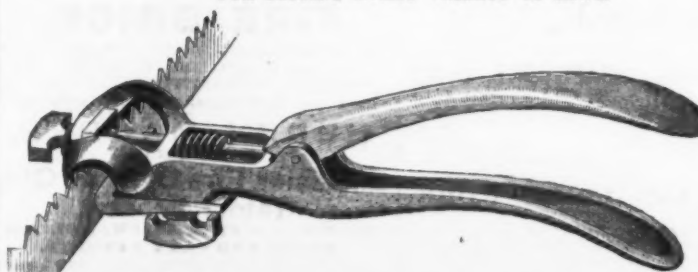
15 to 27 River St., Newark, N. J.,

U. S. A.



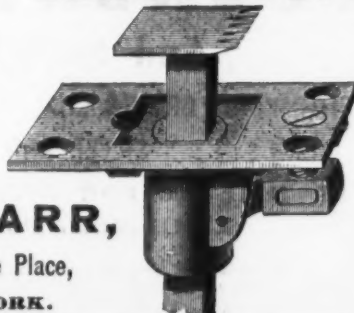
MORRILL'S PERFECT SAW SETS AND BENCH STOP.

FOR SETTING EVERY VARIETY OF SAWS.



For price lists
and discounts
Address

ASA FARR,
64 College Place,
NEW YORK.



JEFFERSON NAILS

JEFFERSON PIG IRON.

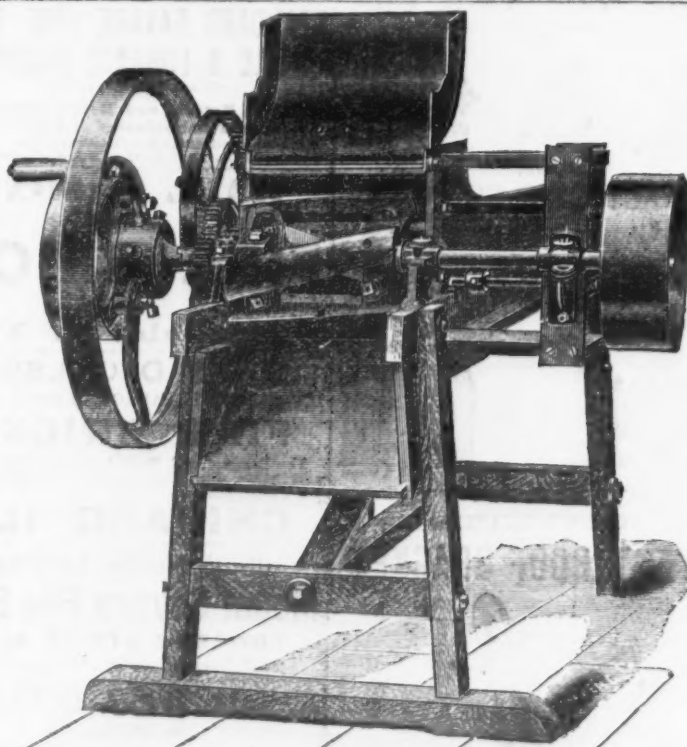
Forge and Foundry, JEFFERSON IRON WORKS.

Office and Works, STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.

W. H. WALLACE, President.

C. B. DOTY, Vice-President.

GEO. P. HARDEN, Secretary.



ROSS' LITTLE GIANT No 13.

ROSS ENSILAGE AND FODDER CUTTERS, Giants and Little Giants.
THE VERY BEST CUTTERS IN THE MARKET.

GUARANTEED TO GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION.

Our 1883 Cutters are the finest we have ever produced. A liberal discount to the trade. Write for prices and illustrated circular.

E. W. ROSS & CO., Fulton, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Mention The Iron Age.

S. CHENEY & SON, MANLIUS, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF LIGHT AND MEDIUM WEIGHT

GRAY IRON CASTINGS,

METAL PATTERN MAKERS AND JAPANERS.

Correspondence solicited.



VULCAN BOILER WORKS.

JAMES McNEIL & BRO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOILERS, SHEET IRON, ROLLING MILL

AND BLAST FURNACE WORK

Of all kinds.

Vertical Boilers and Engines a Special-
ty. Repairing Done Promptly.

29th Street and
A. V. R. R.,

PITTSBURGH.

Specifications
for Boilers
furnished
free of charge



Dynamite, Nitro Glycerine, BLASTING MATERIALS.

Contracts Taken for Clearing Lands of Stumps.

THE HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

Cincinnati, Ohio.



GEO. M. EDDY & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Measuring Tapes

Of Cotton, Linen & Steel.

ALL PURPOSES.

351 to 353 Classon Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers
COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO
Boilers, Buildings and Machinery,
ARISING FROM
STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.
The Business of the Company includes all kinds of Steam Boilers.
Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the
COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,
or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. Pierce, Sec.

Board of Directors.

J. M. ALLEN, President. LUCIUS J. HENDON, President Etina Fire Ins. Co. HARTFORD and New York. RANK W. GENEV, of Cheney Bros. Silk Mfrs., HARTFORD and New York. CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Company. DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams' Express Company. GEO. M. HARTFORD, President Holyoke Water Power Company. RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Manufacturing Co. THOMAS O. ENDER, of the Etina Life Insurance Co. LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co. GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co. GEO. CROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester, Mass. HON. THOMAS TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Massachusetts, Lowell. NEWTON CASE, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co. WM. A. SLATER, Cotton Manufacturer, Providence. NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford. CHAS. T. PARRY, of Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia. HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.

AMERICAN FACING CO.
AND
WHITEHEAD BROTHERS'
FOUNDRY FACINGS
And Supplies of all Kinds.

BITUMINOUS OR SEA COAL, LEHIGH, CHARCOAL, SOAPSTONE, INDIA
SILVER AND GERMAN LEADS, &c.

XX MINERAL FOR HEAVY WORK.

X MINERAL FOR MEDIUM AND LIGHT WORK.

Our fine Facing known, as WHITEHEAD'S STOVE PLATE FACING, is the best
n use. Send us a sample order.

ALSO DEALERS IN

MOLDING SAND,
Fire Sand, Fire Clay and Kaolin.

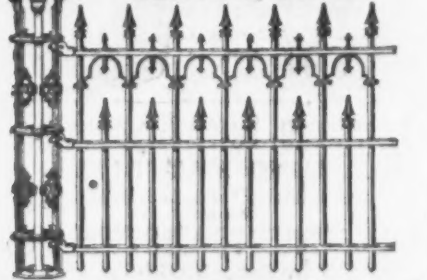
We give special attention to the selection of Albany and Crescent Sands for Stove
Plate and Ornamental Iron and Brass Castings.

WM. WHITEHEAD, Treas.,

515 and 517 West 15th St., New York City.

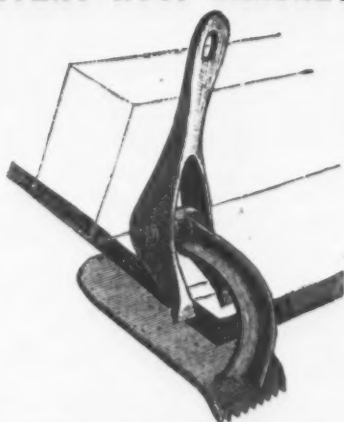
THE FRED. J. MEYERS MANUFACTURING CO.,
COVINGTON, KY.
Manufacturers of
WIRE GOODS OF ALL KINDS,
Wrought-iron Fencing, Cresting and Hardware Specialties.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue of 1889.

CHAMPION
IRON FENCE CO.
KENTON, OHIO.



GREATEST VARIETY OF
IRON FENCES AND FINEST
CAST AND MALLEABLE
IRON CRESTING
in the United States. Send for 120 page Catalogue.
Also manufacturers of the BEST variety and styles
IRON LIFT & FORCE PUMPS
Have a few pumps that are said to be BEST IN THE
MARKET. Let no one wishing to handle iron pumps
fail to send for pump circular and prices.

KENNETT'S
PATENT ROOF BRACKET.



For Carpenters', Builders', Painters'
and Masons' Use.
Without doubt the BEST Bracket in use. It is
made of **MALLEABLE IRON**, is LIGHT,
STRONG and DURABLE, is SELF-ADJUSTING
and makes no holes in the roof.
SEND FOR PRICE.
W. H. HETZEL & CO.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Established 1845.
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River,
NEW YORK.

NEWTON & CO.,
ALBANY, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF BEST QUALITY

FIRE BRICK
AND
STOVE LININGS.

English, Scotch and Welsh

FIRE BRICKS,

Dinas and Silica Bricks
for Glass and Steel Works.

S. A. RIMINGTON,

40 and 42 Broadway, New York.
Yard foot of 4th St., Hoboken, N. J.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.,

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK
And Furnace Blocks,

DRAIN PIPE AND LAND TILE,

Woodbridge. - - N. J.

BORGNER & O'BRIEN,

Manufacturers

FIRE BRICK

AND

Edge Pressed Furnace Blocks,
CLAY RETORTS, TILES, &c.,

Twenty-third Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

Above Race, Twenty years' practical Experience.

WATSON FIRE BRICK CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1864.

Successors to JOHN R. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,

FOR ROLLING MILLS, BLAST FURNACES, FOUN-
DRIES, GAS WORKS, LIME KILNS, TANNERIES,
BOILER AND GRATE SETTING, GLASS WORKS, &c.
Fire Clays, Fire Sand, and Kaolin for Sale.

HENRY MAURER,

Proprietor of the

Excelsior Fire Brick & Clay

Retort Works.

Manufacturer of **FIRE BRICK, HOLLOW**
BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

WORKS: PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY

Office & Depot 415 to 423 East 234 St., N. Y.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,

Troy, N. Y.

JAMES OSTRANDER & SON,

Established 1845. Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,

Tuyeres, Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, &c. Miners and
Dealers in Woodbridge Fire Clay and Sand, and States
Island Kaolin.

Established 1864.

GARDNER BROTHERS,

Manufacturers of

STANDARD SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,

TILE & FURNACE BLOCKS,

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

Clay Gas Retorts and Retort Settings, and
Miners and Shippers of Fire Clay.

YORK: 101 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
WORKS: St. Savage Junction, Md., and Lockport, Pa.

HALL & SONS,

FIRE BRICK,

Buffalo, N. Y.

CHAS. D. COLSON,

DINAS, SCOTCH, SAVAGE, JERSEY, and other

FIRE BRICKS.

The Largest and Best Assorted Stock of Tiles
and Bricks, Fire Clay, Foundry Supplies, &c., in
the United States.

CHICAGO ILL.

UNION MINING COMPANY.

Mount Savage Fire Brick.

EDWARD J. ETTING Agent,

222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

A. HALL TERRA COTTA CO.,

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK, FURNACE BLOCKS, &c.

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA.

Moulded, Buff, and Colored Building Brick.

Perth Amboy, N. J.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA COTTA CO.,

Established 1845.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK,

For Blast Furnaces and Rolling Mills.

Offices, 80 & 81 Astor House, New York.

B. BURBANK & CO.,

the only present Miners and Shippers of

FLUOR SPAR,

EVANSVILLE, IND.

WOODLAND FIRE BRICK CO., LIMITED,

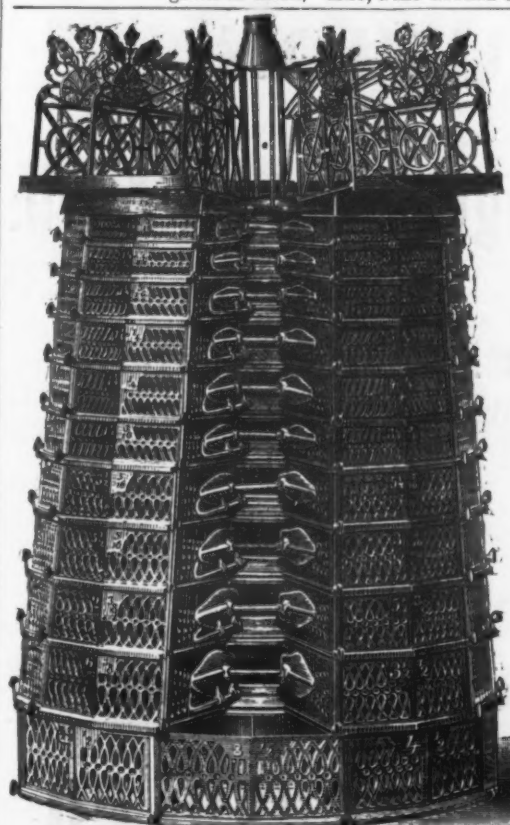
Woodland, Clearfield Co., Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

"WOODLAND" BRAND FOR STEEL FURNACES OF ALL KINDS, BLAST FURNACES AND
MALLEABLE IRON WORKS.

"BRADFORD" Brand for Rolling Mills, Glass Houses, &c.

"W. F. B." Brand for Hot Blast Stoves, Stacks, Cupolas, and all work requiring a cheap
grade of brick. Also, Fine Ground Clay to lay brick.



WESTPHAL'S PATENT

Independent Revolving
Shelves

AND SELF-LOCKING

BOLT CASE.

For all goods of heavy weight, such
as Carriage, Tire, Stove and Machine
Bolts and Washers, this structure stands
unequaled. The case, as presented,
has 88 compartments, each one, as
designed—full large—to hold 50 or 100
Bolts, as they come in papers. The
top ornament forms a rack for 1/4 and
5/8 Bolts, from 3/4 to 1 1/2 inches in
length. Ten papers, 50 each, any
numbers or letters, to suit goods to
be placed in Case, can be ordered at
my expense, and I will have them
stamped from Sheet Brass to fit Card
Rack of Case.

Height (exclusive of top ornament),
35 inches.
Diameter (at bottom), 25 inches.
Diameter (at top), 21 inches.
Every Case is shipped at my risk,
and if not all I claim, can be returned
at my expense, and I will thank you.

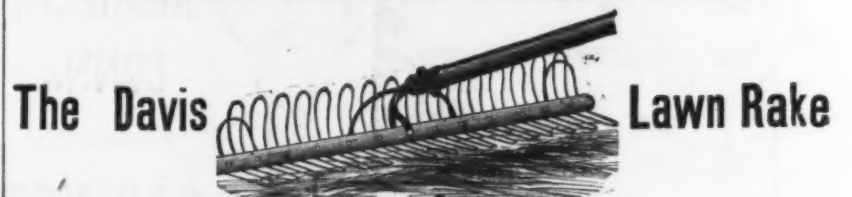
We also Manu-
facture Screws and
Shot Cases.

FOR SALE BY

HIBBARD, SPENCER, BARTLETT & CO.

H. WESTPHAL, 86 Market St., Room 28, Chicago, Ill.

A PERFECT RAKE FOR CLEANING LAWNS.



Patented December 17th, 1878.

The teeth of this Rake are so formed that it is impossible to tear the grass or injure the lawn in
any manner. As a stable and general purpose Rake it is unequalled. No implement made so com-
pletely fills the immense demand for a lawn cleaner. For sale by Jobbing, Hardware, Implement and
Seed Houses throughout the United States, England and Germany.

W. A. HALTEMAN & CO., Mfrs., Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A.

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

ASBESTOS.

Office, 169 Congress St., BOSTON.

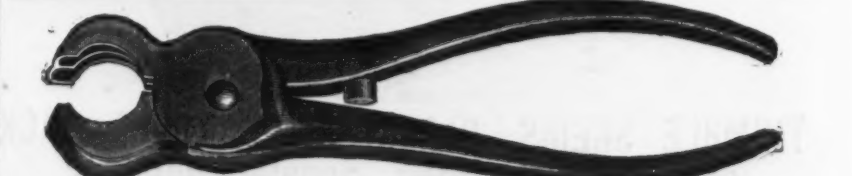
Steam Packings,
Wick, Fiber,
Mill Board,
Flooring Felt

Cement Felting,
Pipe and Boiler Coverings,
Cloth, Yarns, &c.

BOLLING & LOWE,

2 LAWRENCE POUNTNEY HILL, LONDON, E. C.

General European Agents.



BLAIR'S PAT. HOG and PIG RINGERS.

No. 148,656. Date, March 17, 1874.

E. BLAIR, Manufacturer,

BUCYRUS, OHIO.

Beware of Infringers who are offering imita-
tions and will come to grief.

LANE'S MEASURING FAUCET.

Price, \$3.00.

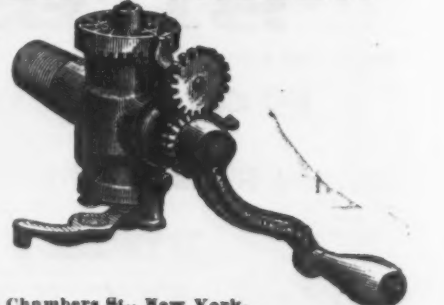
For Light or Heavy Molasses, Oils,
Varnishes or other Fluids.

We warrant these Faucets to be as repre-
sented, measuring correctly and working
easily in heavy molasses than any meas-
uring Faucet in the market. No grocer can
afford to be without them, for they save time,
and "time is money." They insure perfect
cleanliness, requiring no tin measures or fun-
nel to collect dirt and draw flies. They do not
drip. They prevent all waste, as no molasses
or other fluid can pass except when the crank
is turned. They are the embodiment of sim-
plicity, and consequently they are always in
use. They work easily in the heaviest mol-
asses. They are warranted to measure cor-
rectly, according to U. S. Standard.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

General Agency, GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chambers St., New York.



CONNELLSVILLE

J. M. SCHOONMAKER,

MANUFACTURER AND SHIPPER OF

CONNELLSVILLE COKE.

Capacity of Mines, 2500 Tons Daily.

Siding connections with all lines of Railroads.

Office, 120 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

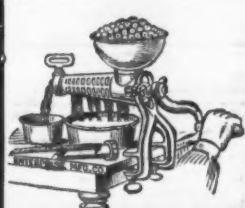

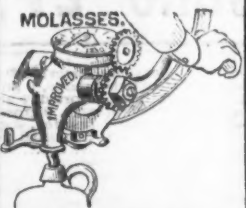
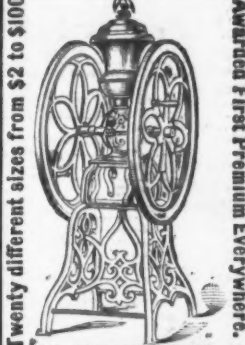

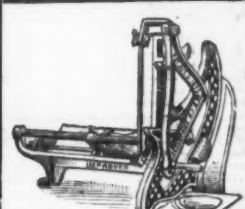
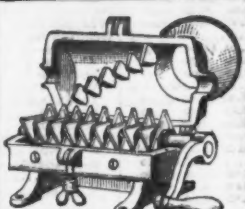

COKE

The Iron Age Directory

and Index to Advertisements.

Artificial Implements.	PAOS
Grant Pat. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	9
Sells, McIntire & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	28
Air Compressors.	
Clyton Steam Pump Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.	28
The Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.	42
Alarm Clocks.	
Onoda Alarm Clock Co., East Syracuse, N. Y.	10
Tucker Alarm Clock Co., East Syracuse, N. Y.	10
Anti-Friction Metals.	
Leeves Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.	41
Anti-Spatter Batteries.	
Cleveland Flue Cleaner Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.	25
Anvils, Manufacturers of.	
Baker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane, N. Y.	25
Plancher & Sons, 114 Liberty, N. Y.	25
Wright Peter & Sons, 114 Liberty, N. Y.	25
Arms and Ammunition.	
Conway T. G., 33 Chambers, N. Y.	11
Field Alfred & Co., 101 and 103 Duane, N. Y.	25
Remington & Co., 33 Broadway, N. Y.	25
Smith, Otis A., Rockfall, Conn.	17
Stevens J. & Co., 101 and 103 Duane, N. Y.	25
Artificial Well Supplies.	
Lovely & Drake, 101 Reade, N. Y.	25
Asbestos.	
The Asbestos Packing Co., Boston, Mass.	11
Atomizers.	
Rowland, Thos. F., Brooklyn, N. Y.	11
Attorneys at Law.	
Webster, J. H., Cleveland, O.	42
Boats, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.	
Concord Axle Co., Fisherville (Concord), N. H.	25
Concord Axle Co., Fisherville (Concord), N. H.	25
Gautier Steel Dpt. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.	38
Wurster F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.	25
Band Saws.	
Slings & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	40
Band Saw Milling Machine.	
Goodell & Waters, Philadelphia, Pa.	25
Bankers.	
F. W. Gaudauet & Co., 2 Wall, N. Y.	25
Barbed Wire and Fence.	
Hawk Eye Steel Barb Fence Co., Burlington, Iowa	39
Lowell Barb Wire Co., 92 John, N. Y.	2
Middleton C. W. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	2
Ohio Steel Barb Fence Co., Cleveland, O.	37
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.	2
Bellows.	
Fluents Wm. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	2
Scott Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.	18
Bells.	
The Miller Co., Canton, O.	39
Belt (Slings).	
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., Easthampton, Conn.	30
Belt Hooks.	
Browning, Slum & Co., 85 Chambers, N. Y.	2
Belting.	
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Philadelphia, Pa.	35
N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., 29 Park Row, N. Y.	15
Belt Oil.	
Post E. L. & Co., 10 Peck Slip, N. Y.	17
Belt Protectors.	
Lewis Edward S., Albany, N. Y.	40
Belters.	
Pope Mfg. Co., 407 Washington, Boston.	44
Bird Cages, Makers of.	
Guthrie G., 46 Park Place, N. Y.	3
Landman O. C., 101 and 103 Duane, N. Y.	25
Maxwell John, 247 and 249 Pearl, N. Y.	7
Blind Awning Fixtures.	
North F. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.	12
Blowing Materials.	
Heracles Powder Co., Cincinnati, O.	29
Blocks, Tackle, Makers of.	
Baxall & Lott, Boston, Mass.	41
McCoy & Sanders, 25 Warren, N. Y.	41
McMillan W. & Co., 101 and 103 Duane, N. Y.	25
Michigan Block Works, Detroit, Mich.	44
Pennell Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.	10
Boilers, How to Keep Clean.	
Roberts J. S. & John, N. Y.	10
Boilers, Steam.	
Edge Moor Iron Works, 70 Liberty, N. Y.	17
Lorison Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.	44
Lawson & Watson, 101 and 103 Duane, N. Y.	25
McNeill, James & Bro., Pittsburgh, Pa.	44
Bolt and Nut Clippers.	
Chambers, Brother & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	25
Bolt and Nut Screws.	
Am. Bolt and Nut Co., Dayton, O.	38
Westphal Henry, Chicago, Ill.	39
Bolt Cutters.	
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.	2
Sorely Iron Works, Cleveland, Ohio	2
Sellers Wm. & Co., Phila., and 70 Liberty St., N. Y.	44
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Lowell, Mass.	39
Bolts.	
Am. Bolt & Nut Co., Pawtucket, R. I.	40
Lovely & Drake, 101 Reade, N. Y.	25
Moore, S. H. & E. Y., Chicago, Ill.	35
Pawtucket Bolt & Nut Co., Pawtucket, R. I.	40
Boring Machines.	
W. B. Wells Mfg. Co., Ashaway, R. I.	38
Boxes for Hardware.	
Green & H. H., N. Y.	38
Brass, Manufacturers of.	
Andros Brass and Copper Co., 10 Cliff, N. Y.	38
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	2
Brown & Bros., 101 and 103 Duane, N. Y.	25
Devot John & Sons, 120 John, N. Y.	2
Detroit Copper and Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.	2
Homes, South & Sons, 101 and 103 Duane, N. Y.	25
Pine & Atwood Mfg. Co., 18 Murray, N. Y.	2
Rome Iron Works, Rome, N. Y.	2
Secor Mfg. Co., 101 and 103 Duane, N. Y.	25
Waterbury Brass Co., 206 Broadway, N. Y.	2
Waterbury Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.	2
Brass Bolt Heads.	
Roberts W. & Co., 101 and 103 Duane, N. Y.	25
Brass Foundries.	
Lunkheimer F., Cincinnati, O.	41
McFarland Wm., Trenton, N. J.	41
Reeves Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.	41
Reynolds Martin, Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.	41
Bridge Builders.	
Mosier Iron Bridge and Roof Co., 4 Day, N. Y.	4
Bronze Bearings.	
Am. Bronze Works, Cleveland, O.	41
Buckets, Pump and Elevator.	
Rowland T. F., Brooklyn, N. Y.	44
Builders' Hardware.	
Clark Mfg. Co., N. Y.	33
Whipple Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.	13
Butcher and Sheep Knives, Manufacturers of.	
Wilson John, Sheffield, England.	10
Butes and Hinges.	
Union Mfg. Co., 95 Chambers, N. Y.	7
Cabinet Locks.	
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.	11
Car Axles.	
Roberts A. & Co., 25 5th, Philadelphia, Pa.	5
Carriage Axles, Makers of.	
Townsend, Wilson & Hubbard, Philadelphia, Pa.	41
Carriage Hardware, Makers of.	
Light Spring and Axle Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	8
The E. D. Clapp Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.	8
Carts.	
C. Spring Cart Co., Rushville, Ind.	40
Casters.	
Phoenix Castor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.	10
Payson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	10
Yale Castor Co., New Haven, Conn.	39
Castings, Brass and Iron.	
Whipple Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.	13
Castings, Iron.	
Bowler & Co., Cleveland, Ohio	6
S. Cheney & Son, Manlius, N. Y.	6
Devlin Thos. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	6
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.	9
Hammor & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	9
Riverside Foundry Works, Cleveland, Ohio	3
Syracuse Malleable Iron Works, Syracuse, N. Y.	4
Youngstown Malleable Iron Co., Youngstown, O.	7
Casting, Steel.	
Chesser Steel Castings Co., 107 Library, Phila., Pa.	41
Bureau Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.	41
Flag Stanley & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	41
Mackintosh, Hemphill & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	41
Pittsburgh Steel Casting Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	41
Chains, Manufacturers of.	
Bradley & Co., 101 and 103 Duane, N. Y.	25
Chemicals.	
Elmer & Amend, 203 Third Ave., N. Y.	37
Chisels, Manufacturers of.	
Ruck Bros., Millbury, Mass.	13
Chisels, Manufacturers of.	
Randolph B. S., Martinsburg, W. Va.	19
Clay Pigeons and Traps.	
The Clay Pigeon Co., Cincinnati, O.	10
Clay Springs, &c.	
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.	7
Charles Heyer, 101 and 103 Duane, N. Y.	25
High Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.	18
Coal, Miners of.	
Farley & Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y.	36
Coffee and Spice Mills.	
Lane Brothers, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	30
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	30
Coke, Schoonmaker, J. M., Pittsburgh, Pa.	30
Commission Agents.	
Mustard & Co., Chicago, Ill.	18
Compass and Compasses, Manufacturers of.	
Semis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.	29
Stevens J. & Co., 101 and 103 Duane, N. Y.	25
Compass, Brown & Sons, Chambers, N. Y.	2
New Haven Copper Co., 20 Pearl, N. Y.	2
Pope, C. & Co., Baltimore, Md.	2
Pope, C. & Co., Baltimore, Md.	2
Cordage.	
Elizabethport Steam Cordage Co., 48 South, N. Y.	35

Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	27
Mosier Iron Bridge and Roof Co., 4 Day, N. Y.	4
Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.	
Chalmers Spence Co., 25 John St., N. Y.	28
Crucibles.	
Seldel R. B., Philadelphia, Pa.	39
Cupolas.	
Smith & Sayre Mfg. Co., 245 Broadway, N. Y.	43
Cutlery, Importers of.	
Roker Hermann & Co., 101 Duane, N. Y.	32
Conway T. G., 33 Chambers, N. Y.	11
Clatworthy F. W. & Co., 33 Chambers, N. Y.	11
Cutlery, Manufacturers of.	
Bannister A. F. & Co., Newark, N. J.	10
John Russell Cutlery Co., Turners Falls, Mass.	44
Derrick Winches.	
The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.	11
Doors.	
Medford Fancy Goods Co., 96 Duane, N. Y.	9
Dinner Pail and Lanterns.	
Haigh Joseph, Port Chester, N. Y.	8
Door Hangers, House and Barn.	
Lovely & Drake, 101 Reade, N. Y.	25
Moore S. H. & E. Y., Chicago, Ill.	35
Stearns E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.	44
Drills.	
Pope & Stevens, 114 Chambers, N. Y.	27
Drill Braces.	
Millers Falls Co., 74 Chambers, N. Y.	25
Drilling Machines, Makers of.	
Clark, Sing Co., Springfield, O.	44
Dalzell Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	44
E. L. Harrington, Philadelphia, Pa.	44
Peoples Punch & Shear Co., 114 Liberty, N. Y.	44
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.	38
Drop Forgings.	
The Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.	27
Brainerd H. & Co., Westville, Conn.	42
Drop Hammers.	
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.	28
Earthen Trough Hanger.	
Headley Geo. W., Toledo, O.	22
Edge Tools, Makers of.	
Dosser H. M., Chambers, N. Y.	41
Elevators, Makers of.	
Clem & Morse, Philadelphia, Pa.	43
Crane Bros. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	42
Edison & Frisco, Philadelphia, Pa.	42
Stokes & Parrish, Philadelphia, Pa.	42
Tewksbury Automatic Elevator Co., Newark, N. J.	12
Emery and Corundum Wheels.	
Whitford Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.	37
Engines, Fire.	
La France Fire Engine Co., Elmira, N. Y.	41
Engines, Gas.	
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	43
Engines, Locomotive.	
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.	6
Engines, Steam, Makers of.	
Cooke & Co., 12 Cortlandt, N. Y.	9
Doyle & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	41
Dunbar & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.	41
Ervin Chas. W. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	43
Rotary Engine & Pump Co., Toledo, O.	41
Rumsey Mfg. Co., 101 and 103 Duane, N. Y.	25
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	43
The Common Engine Co., Cleveland, O.	79
The New York Iron Works Co., S. Norwalk, Conn.	43
The Pusey & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.	42
Wetherill Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.	43
Facings, Foundry.	
Am. Facing Co., 177 10th, N. Y.	39
Emerick J. A. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	3
Faxon J. W. & Co., 114 Beech, Phila.	5
Facets, Makers of.	
Schubert & Basile Mfg. Co., 20 Gold, N. Y.	41
North Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa.	25
Facets, Self-Measuring, Makers of.	
Enterprise Mfg. Co., of Pa., Phila. and N. Y.	35
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	39
Feed Cutters.	
Ross E. W. & Co., Fulton, N. Y.	29
Fences, Wrought Iron.	
E. T. Barnum Wire and Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.	33
National Wire and Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.	34
Van Dorn Iron Works, Cleveland, O.	19
Files, Importers of.	
Field Alfred & Co., 33 Chambers, N. Y.	10
Carr & Riley, 20 Gold, N. Y.	41
Montgomery & Co., 105 Fulton, N. Y.	10
Moss F. W., 80 John, N. Y.	36
Filing, Manufacturers of.	
Albany File Works & Chambers, N. Y.	8
Barnett G. & H., 41 and 43 Richmond, Phila.	8
Detroit File Works, Detroit, Mich.	8
Frederick James M., Scranton, Pa.	8
Hensler Christian, Philadelphia, Pa.	44
Hiscox File Mfg. Co., West Chester, Mass.	8
Johnson & Co., 101 and 103 Duane, Newark, N. J.	25
McCaffrey & Bro., 172 and 174 4th, Phila.	8
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.	8
Paul Chas. G., Williamsburgh, N. Y.	8
Spencer, Mathias & Sons, Sheffield, England.	8
Union File Works, Baltimore, Md.	8
Fire Brick, Makers of.	
Burner & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	39
Climax Fire Brick Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	39
Colson Chas. D., Chicago, Ill.	39
Gardner Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa.	39
Hall & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.	39
Kreiser R. & Sons, Foot of E. Houston, N. Y.	39
Maurer Henry, 45 East 2d, N. Y.	39
Newton & Co., Albany, N. Y.	39
Ostrander James & Son, Troy, N. Y.	39
Perth Amboy Terra Cotta Co., 80 and 84 Astor	39
House, New York, N. Y.	39
Rimington S. A., 40 and 42 Broadway, N. Y.	39
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	39
Valentine M. D. & Co., Woodbridge, N. J.	39
Watson Fire Brick Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.	39
Woodland Fire Brick Co., Woodland, Pa.	39
Fishing Reels.	
Mallison, Fred, Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.	18
Fittings, Malleable and Gray Iron.	
Roberts W. & Co., Evansville, Ind.	27
Flint.	
Graham & Haines, 113 Chambers, N. Y.	8
Forges, Portable, &c.	
Conrad & Co., Philadelphia, N. Y.	16
Holt Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.	16
Keystone Portable Force Co., 215 Carter, Phila.	16
Foundry, Iron and Steel.	
Aiker & Cromlish, Allegheny, Pa.	16
Foundry Supplies.	
Am. Facing Co., 177 10th, N. Y.	39
Emerick J. A. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	3
Furnace Hoists.	
Stokes & Parrish, Phila., Pa.	42
Furnaces, Makers of.	
Richmond & Potts, 110 4th, Phila., Pa.	5
Grain Scales.	
Husser, Binns & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	27
Grate Bars.	
Frederick & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	43
Salmon Grate Bar Co., 10 Liberty, N. Y.	43
Grindstones.	
Lombard & Co., Boston, Mass.	33
McMurtree & Berea Stone Co., Cleveland, O.	33
Ohio Grindstone Co., Cleveland, O.	33
Wood & Co., 101 and 103 Duane, N. Y.	25
Workington & Sons, Cleveland, O.	38
Gunpowder, Makers of.	
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray, N. Y.	40
Quackenbush J. E. & Son, 33 8th St., N. Y.	40
Kittredge B. & Co., Cincinnati, O.	10
Hammers.	
Hammer Co., Hartford, Conn.	28
Hammers, Steam.	
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.	44
Hand Force Pumps.	
Union Mfg. Co., 95 Chambers, N. Y.	7
Handles (Hammers).	
Hussman & Son, Quakertown, Pa.	41
Handles (Hammers).	
McCallough, Woodbury & Co., Knoxville, Tenn.	36
Handles, T-ol.	
Jennings C. & Co., 95 Chambers, N. Y.	35
Handles and Spokes.	
Hundley V. G., 79 Reade, N. Y.	38
Hardware Commission Merchants.	
Field Alfred & Co., 33 Chambers, N. Y.	10
Lovely & Drake, 101 Reade, N. Y.	25
Hardware Dealers.	
Joy Sunn, 625 Market, Phila.	25
Hardware Importers.	
Baker Hermann & Co., 101 Duane, N. Y.	32
Field Alfred & Co., 33 Chambers, N. Y.	10
Hardware Manufacturers.	
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila.	33
Field Alfred & Co., 33 Chambers, N. Y.	10
Miller's Falls Co., 74 Chambers, N. Y.	25
Shepard Hardware Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	35
Union Mfg. Co., 95 Chambers, N. Y.	7
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.	3
Trenton Lock & Hardware Co., Trenton, N. J.	3
Whipple Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.	3
Hardware Specialties.	
Enterprise Mfg. Co., 125 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Hotschke G. M. & Co., West Haven, Conn.	3
Kiser & Rex, Philadelphia, Pa.	3
Reynolds & Co., 101 Duane, N. Y.	3
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.	3
Shepard Hardware Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	3
Stroener & Underhill, 95 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.	3
Hay Knives.	
Grant Hot Co., East Wilton, Me.	3
Heater and Farrier, Fred Water.	3
Lea & Watson, Bridgeport, Conn.	3
Law Makers.	
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.	3
Union Mfg. Co., 95 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Union Mfg. Co., 95 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Log Hangers.	
Blair E. Bucyrus, O.	3
Chambers, Berlin & Quinlan, Decatur, Ill.	3
Rolling Engines, Makers of.	
Crane Bros. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	3
Crane Bros. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	3
Rumsey L. M. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.	3

 Fruit, Wine & Jelly Press.	 SAUSAGE STUFFER.	 MOLASSES: Self-Measuring Faucet.
 Twenty different sizes from \$2 to \$100. Awarded First Premium Every where. NO. 20 COFFEE MILL.	ENTERPRISE MANUFACTURING CO. OF PA., THIRD & DAUPHIN STS., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
	 Tincture Presses, Self-Weighing Cheese Knife, Cork Presses. THE BEST ARE THE CHEAPEST. MRS. POTTS' Cold Handle Double Pointed Sad Irons. SOLD BY HARDWARE DEALERS. SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, FREE.	
 Smoked Beef Shaver.	 SAUSAGE CUTTER.	 Bung Hole Borer. Tobacco & Root Cutter.

THE STANLEY WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Wrought Iron Butts, Hinges
AND
DOOR BOLTS,
Plain, Japanned, Bronzed and Plated.
FACTORIES: WAREHOUSE:
New Britain, Connecticut. 79 Chambers St., New York.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.



PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, case-hardened throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our Cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches, but also all requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench thus making a combination which has no equal.

For Circulars and Price List, address
BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL COMPANY, Springfield, Mass.



PRENTISS' PAT. VISES,
Adjustable Jaw.
Stationary or Pat. Swivel Bottoms.
ADAPTED TO ALL KINDS OF VISE WORK. ALSO
"PEERLESS" SWIVEL PIPE GRIP,
FITS ANY VISE. SOLD BY THE TRADE.
PRENTISS VISE CO.,
23 Day Street, New York.
SOLE PROPRIETORS. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

"Junior" Eclipse Pipe-Cutting Machine

This Tool possesses all the advantages of the larger size "Eclipse" Machine, and is so similar in its general construction that the description of that tool will serve for the "Junior" also. It meets the requirements of those who have use for a Screwing Machine light enough to be readily carried about, sufficiently powerful in its gearing (13 to 1) to work easily, and strong enough to bear rough usage. All of these points, with the very important one of MODERATE COST, are to be found in the "Junior" Eclipse Machine.

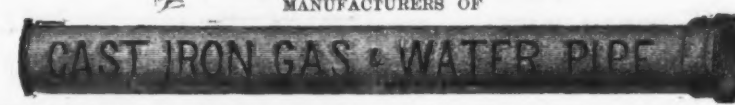
It will cut off and thread Pipes from 1/4 to 2-inch, inclusive; can be erected on any fence, box or plank in five minutes by simply boring two 1/4 holes, and weighs, complete, about 125 pounds. It has no complicated parts and nothing to break or get out of order, and will do the work of a tool costing twice its price.

We offer it, as also the large size "Eclipse" (cutting pipes 2 1/2 to 4 inch), with the understanding that if not found satisfactory after a fair trial it may be returned to us within thirty days and the purchase money will be refunded.

PRICE, Complete with Dies
1-4 to 2 inches, \$60.

PANCOAST & MAULE,
243 & 245 So. Third St., PHILADELPHIA.

MELLERT FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., LIMITED.
(Works Established at Reading, Pa., in 1845.)
MANUFACTURERS OF



CAST IRON GAS & WATER PIPE.

Also Flange Pipe, for Steam or Water, of all sizes used. Special Castings, such as Branches, Bends, Reducers, Sleeves, &c. Stop Valves, Fire Hydrants, Retorts, Lamp Posts, &c.

The Improved Canada Turbine Water Wheel.
MACHINERY AND CASTINGS FOR
Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Mining Pumps, Hoists, &c.
CAR CASTINGS, GIRDS, COLUMNS, BRACKETS, IRON RAILING, &c., &c.
GENERAL OFFICE AT READING, PA.

WROUGHT IRON FENCES,
FOR RESIDENCES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PARKS, &c., &c.



Bank and Office Railing, Window Guards,
IRON AND BRASS BEDSTEADS,
For Prisons, Asylums, Hospitals, Jails, &c., absolutely vermin-proof.
WIRE AND IRON WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
Send for Catalogue, stating your wants, and we will make estimate.
Mention this paper.

THE E. T. BARNUM WIRE AND IRON WORKS,
DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

Henderson's Patent Gas Furnace,
Realizes Perfect Utilization of Coal as Fuel,
PRODUCES INGOT IRON FREE OF CARBON and
INGOT STEEL OF ALL GRADES OF CARBON,
From every kind of Pig Iron or Pig and Wrought Scrap Iron.
Apply to **JAMES HENDERSON,**
BELLEFONTE, CENTRE CO., PA.

CLARK MFG CO. BUILDERS' HARDWARE
BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHAMPION HOG RINGER RINGS and HOLDER.
Only double ring ever invented. The only ring that will effectively keep Hogs from rooting. No sharp points in the nose.
Ringers 75c. Rings, 50c. 100. Holders, 75c. Huskers, 15c.
CHAMBERS, BRING & QUINLAN, Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

BROWN'S HOG AND PIG RINGER and RINGS.
Only single Ring in the market that closes on the outside of the nose. No sharp points in the nose to keep it sore.
Ringers 75c. Rings, 50c. 100. Holders, 75c. Huskers, 15c.
CHAMBERS, BRING & QUINLAN, Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

PERFECTION WINDOW CLEANER.



Simple, Useful & Durable.
Saves 75 per cent. in time and labor over any other method.

This is the only perfect Glass and Window Cleaner yet devised. It has

TWO RUBBER STRIPS,
One an elastic cleaning edge, the other a yielding cushion or support. Has hollow iron handles to attach to pole.

We own all the Patents
embracing any or all of these principles, and shall prosecute parties found infringing, either by manufacture or sale of any other Rubber Window Cleaner.

Buy only the PERFECTION,
and you escape all infringements. See that our stamp and dates of patents are on every cleaner.

PERFECTION WINDOW CLEANER CO.,
232 La Salle St., CHICAGO, ILL.

EMPIRE NUT CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Hot Pressed NUTS.
Small Sizes a Specialty.



Grindstones, Emery, &c.
Walter R. Wood GRINDSTONES.
Berea, O., Nova Scotia, & other brands.
283 and 285 Front Street, New York.

GEO. CHASE,
The largest manufacturers in the world of
OIL STONE
Of all description.
107th Street and Harlem River.
Send for Illustrated Price List. **NEW YORK.**

McDERMOTT & BEREIA STONE CO.
ALL SIZES & GRADES
SEND FOR PRICES
GRINDSTONES
CLEVELAND, O.



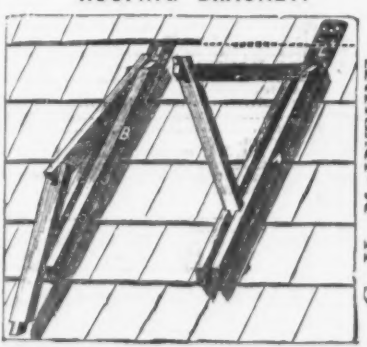
OHIO GRINDSTONE COMPANY
JAMES NICHOLL, Pres. L. P. HALDEMAN, Secy.
J. M. WORTHINGTON, V. Pt. B. P. FOSTER, Treas.
Manufacturers of
GRINDSTONES
Of All Kinds.
127 Superior Street,
CLEVELAND, OHIO,
LOMBARD & CO.,
Importers and Dealers in all kinds of
GRINDSTONES,
Cor. Lewis Wharf & Atlantic Ave., Boston.
Stones for Machinists, Carpenters, Farmers and Glass Cutters constantly on hand and out to order.



BUY COVERT'S PATENT MARTINGALE SNAP.
COVERT MFG. CO.
West Troy, N. Y.

BUY COVERT'S PATENT BREAST CHAIN.
Sold by all leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware.

CALWELL'S PATENT ADJUSTABLE ROOFING BRACKET.



The letter "A" in cut shows the Bracket in position for shingling; "B" folded ready for packing; "C" is an iron plate riveted to the Bracket, with slots for fastening to the roof. This Bracket takes a shingling board 14 inches wide. It saves lumber, nails and time, and gives perfect satisfaction. Price, \$4.00 per dozen. Liberal discount to the trade. Send for sample Bracket, with circular and references, for a trial.

C. H. MCINTIRE,
Reading, Mass.
P. O. Box 360.

EXCELSIOR AND CLIPPER LAWN MOWERS
GUARANTEED BEST & CHEAPEST
LARGE REDUCTION IN PRICE
HAND MOWERS
10 TO 20 IN.
HORSE MOWERS
25 TO 40 IN.
CHADBORN & COLDWELL MANUF'G CO.
NEWBURGH, N. Y.



R. H. WOLFF & CO., MANUFACTURERS OF STEEL WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Special Finest CAST STEEL WIRE.
Market Steel Wire, Prime Coppered Spring Wire, Tempered and Untempered Steel Wires, in Long Lengths, for Crinoline, Corset, Lock and Brush Makers, and all Special Purposes.
ALL KINDS OF FURNITURE SPRINGS.

IRON, STEEL, & RAILS of Every Description.
Wire Rods, Plain and Galvanized Wires, &c., Gun Barrels, Moulds, and Ordnance.

Shipments in bond from American Ports, and direct from Europe to all parts of the World.
EXPORTERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.
WORKS, PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

Agents of the ALLIS PATENT STEEL BARBED FENCE



Office and Warehouse, 93 John Street, New York.

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of

CRESCENT STEEL,

In Bars, Sheets, Cold-Rolled Strips, &c.
Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire.
Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.
Also Common Grades.

J. & RILEY CARR, SHEFFIELD, England.
ESTABLISHED 1810.
Sole Importers and Manufacturers of the
Celebrated "Dog Brand"

STEEL



FILES.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED STEEL,
PATENT WROUGHT IRON STEEL FACE ANVILS,
FARRIERS' KNIVES, HAMMERS, PINNERS, &c.
Warehouse: 30 Gold St., New York. HENRY W. BELCHER, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW,
Sheffield, England,
Manufacturers of the Celebrated

Cast and Double Shear
STEEL.

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives, Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.

Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.

WILLIAM BROWN, Representative.

CLEVELAND ROLLING MILL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Bessemer Steel and Iron Rail and Fastenings,
SPRING STEEL AND WIRE OF ALL KINDS,
TIRE, AXLES AND OTHER FORGINGS,
Boiler Plate, Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron, Corrugated Roofing and Siding of
Siemens-Martin, Bessemer Steel and Iron,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Western Agency, 91 Lake St., CHICAGO. New England Agency, 239 Franklin St., BOSTON.
N. D. PRATT, Agent. JOHN WALES & CO., Agents.
New York Agency, 23 Astor House, C. DICKERSON, Agent.

W. W. SCRANTON,
President.

WALTER SCRANTON,
Vice-President.

E. P. KINGSBURY,
Sec'y and Treas.

THE SCRANTON STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL RAILS & BILLETS.
Works at Scranton, Pa.

New York Office, - - - 56 Broadway.

THE MIDVALE STEEL CO.,
NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA.

Best Warranted Cast Steel for Machinists' Tools,
Taps, Dies, Punches, Shear Blades, Chipping Chisels and Granite Rock Drills,
Extra Mild Center Steel, special for Taps;

MACHINERY AND CAST SPRING STEEL HEAVY AND LIGHT FORGINGS.
Warehouse, No. 12 North 5th St., Philadelphia.
Address A. M. F. Watson, General Sales Agent.

STEEL

Gautier Steel.

See Page 3.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS. SMITH, SUTTON & CO., MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Also Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.
OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.

Post Office Address, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Represented at Boston by VETTERE, BROS., 31 Oliver St.; at Philadelphia by JAMES C. HAND & CO.,
614 and 616 Market St. at Cleveland by CONNIT, WICK & CO., 133 Water St.

ALBANY & RENSSLAER IRON & STEEL CO.,
TROY, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,

FISH PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, SPIKES, &c.

Machinery Steel, Merchant and Ship Iron.

CHESTER GRISWOLD, Vice-President, - 56 Broadway, New York City.

BOND, PARSONS & CO.,

104 John St., NEW YORK.

224 So. 3d St., PHILADELPHIA.

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN PIG IRON,
Spiegeleisen, Blooms, Rails, Wire Rods, &c.
TIN PLATES.

VIVIAN, YOUNGER & BOND, London & Birmingham.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,

97 John Street, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufacturers of "CHOICE" Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

ANDERSON, DU PUY & CO.,

(Successors to ANDERSON & CO.), Manufacturers of all Descriptions of

Tool,
Machinery,

STEEL.

Agricultural,
&c.

Works and Office at Chartiers Station, P. & L. E. R. R. Branch Office, Cor. Ross & First Aves.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

C. W. LEAVITT, New York Agent,
161 Broadway.

M. T. MILES & SON, Western Agents,
170 Lake St., Chicago.

AMERICAN TOOL STEEL.

CLEVELAND CRUCIBLE STEEL CO.

REPRESENTED BY

TEMPLE & LOCKWOOD, 12 Platt St., NEW YORK.

Warranted Superior to any Steel in the Market, either
English or American, for every purpose.

Also,
Combination Chrome Steel and Iron for
Safes, Jails and Deposit Vaults.
Send for Circular
and
Price List.

Chrome Steel Works,

Kent Avenue and Knapp Street,
BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

Chicago Branch,
N. D. KIMBARK, Agent.

Cincinnati Branch,
N. E. cor. 5th & Main Streets.

GUTE HOFFNUNG'S HUTTE,

(Works of Good Hope.)

Established 1781.

OBERHAUSEN, ON RUHR.

8500 men employed.

BRAND:

G. H. H.

STEEL RAILS,

STEEL WIRE RODS,

STEEL BLOOMS,

SPIEGELEISEN,

FERROMANGANESE UP TO 80 PER CENT.

GODEFFROY & CO., Sole Agents for the United States,
43 New Street NEW YORK.

CROWN STEEL,
CASSIDY & CO., Mfrs., Pittsburgh, Pa.
WARRANTED EQUAL TO ANY PRODUCED.

Best refined Cast Steel, for Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives,
Cold Chisels and Machinists' Tools. Also Machinery Steel and Forgings.

HICKS & DICKEY, Gen'l Agents, 413 Commerce St. Philadelphia.

Represented in New York by F. L. Froment & Co., 112 John Street.

Represented in Boston by Bellows & Mansion, 77 Oliver Street.

Represented in Atlanta, Ga., by Davenport, Johnson & Co.

R. MUSHET'S
Special Steel

FOR
LATHES, PLANERS, &c.

Turns out at least double work by increased speed
and feeds and cuts harder metals than any other
steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

Sole Makers,

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,
Sheffield, England.

Represented in the United States by

B. M. JONES & CO.,
Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

99 John St., New York.

6 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

208 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTERS OF

STEEL AND IRON RAILS,
Tin and Terne Plates,

Swedish and Norway Iron,

BESSEMER STEEL WIRE RODS.

Pig Iron, Spiegeleisen, Ferromangane-
ganes, Scrap Steel and Old
Iron Rails.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL COMPRESSED SHAFTING,

"Benzon" Homogeneous Plates

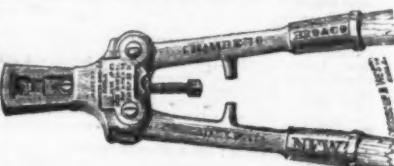
For Boilers, Fire-boxes, &c.

Axles, Crank Pins, Spring Steel,

And all other kinds of

Martin-Siemens Steel and Iron

For Railroad purposes.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS.

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets, on
carriages, wagons, harness, etc. Ask for them
where you buy your hardware, or send for cir-
cular and price list.

CHAMBERS, BROTHER & CO.,

52d St., below Lancaster Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

THE VERONA TOOL WORKS.

METCALF, PAUL & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Solid Steel Mining and Railroad Picks,

Blacksmith's Sledges, Striking Hammers,

Woodchopper's Wedges and Sledges,

Mining, Quarry and Railroad Tools of the best ma-
terial and workmanship only. All tools are stamped
with our name and trade mark, and fully warranted.

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Western Branch

7th Avenue and

Liberty Street.

CHICAGO, ILL.,

22 West Lake St.

F. W. MOSS,

CELEBRATED AND OLD-ESTABLISHED

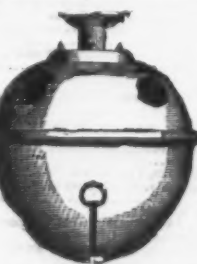
BRANDS OF

"MOSS" &

"MOSS-GAMBLE'S"
STEEL AND FILES

Office and Warehouse:

80 JOHN ST., - - New York.



Established 1838,

Bevin Bros. Mfg.
Co.,

Easthampton, Ct.

Manufacturers of

SLEIGH BELLS,

House, Tea, Hard,

Gong Bells, &c.

Bell Metal Kettles.

A. PARDEE, Hazleton, Pa.

J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.,

237 South Third Street.

PHILADELPHIA,

No. 111 Broadway, New York,

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh
Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected
with us, viz.:

A. Pardee & Co.

HAZLETON,
CRANBURY,

Pardee, Bro. & Co.

SUGAR LOAF.

Calvin Pardee & Co.

LATTIMER.

Pardee, Sons & Co.

MT. PLEASANT.

CARNEGIE BROS. & CO., LIMITED,THOS. M. CARNEGIE,
Chairman.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

D. A. STEWART,
Treasurer.**EDGAR THOMSON STEEL WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

Works at Bessemer Station, P. R. R.

Branch Office and P. O. Address, 48 Fifth Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL RAILS, BLOOMS & INGOTS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

Union Iron Mills Department

Mills at Thirty-third St. and A. V. R. R.

Branch Office and P. O. Address, Thirty-third St.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON.Bridge Iron, Iron Beams, Channel Bars, Car Truck Channels, Angles, Tees,
Universal Mill Plates, Bar Iron, Light Steel and Iron Rails.

Special attention given Unusual Shapes and Sizes.

Litho of sections and book of detailed information giving calculation of strain, etc., furnished
to Engineers and Architects on application.**NEW YORK OFFICE: Room 32, No. 55 Broadway, N. Y.****THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY.**

WORKS AT DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,A general assortment of mine and narrow gauge rails kept on hand from which shipments can be
made promptly.W. E. COXE, President,
Reading, Pa.S. W. INGERSOLL, Treasurer,
208 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

C. P. LELAND, Pres't.

THE CLEVELAND CRUCIBLE STEEL CO.,

E. M. GRANT, Gen'l Mgr.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TOOL, MACHINERY,

STEEL.

FILE AND SPRING.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

AGENTS:

BOSTON, JAS. J. KELLY, 38 Kilby Street. CHICAGO, CAMPBELL & LILL SUPPLY CO., 237 Lake Street.
NEW YORK, TEMPLE & LOCKWOOD, 12 Platt Street. ST. LOUIS, BARCOCK, KENNEDY & CO., 108 North 3d Street.
CINCINNATI, JONES & CO., 10 West 3d Street.**PITTSBURGH BESSEMER STEEL CO.**

(LIMITED),

STEEL RAILS

LIGHT RAILS A SPECIALTY.

P. O. Address, 87 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Limited,

SHEFFIELD,

Crucible Cast Steel.**JERE. ABBOTT & CO.,**

AGENTS AND IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON,

35 Oliver St., BOSTON.

23 Cliff St., NEW YORK.

DODGE, HELLER & LYONS,

NEWARK, N. J.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINE CLAY

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.Especially adapted for
TAPS, DIES, DRILLS, TURNING
TOOLS and other purposes where a Su-
perior and Even Quality of Steel is required.

ALSO MAKERS OF

Dodge's Patent Forging and Grinding Machines,

For SLEDGE and other HAMMERS, FILES, PLIERS and other irregular and tapering shapes.

W. J. LEWIS, Chairman.

HENRY LLOYD, Secretary.

M. D. W. LOOKER, Treasurer.

LINDEN STEEL COMPANY, LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.

Ingots, Blooms, Billets, Slabs, Spring, Tire, Rod, Agricultural and Other Steels.

Correspondence in reference to special shapes, sizes and qualities specially solicited.

Office No. 173 Wood St.

PITTSBURGH PA.

Works, Linden Station, B. & O. R. R.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR

N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO.,

OF STOCKHOLM,

SWEDISH & NORWAY IRON,

38 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

ALBERT POTTS, Philadelphia Agent, 234 & 236 N. Front Street.

CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

FOR THE ANALYSIS OF

ORES, IRON, STEEL, FUEL, FLUXES, FURNACE GASES, &c.,

Our Specialty. Being direct Importers and Manufacturers we can offer superior inducements.

EIMER & AMEND,

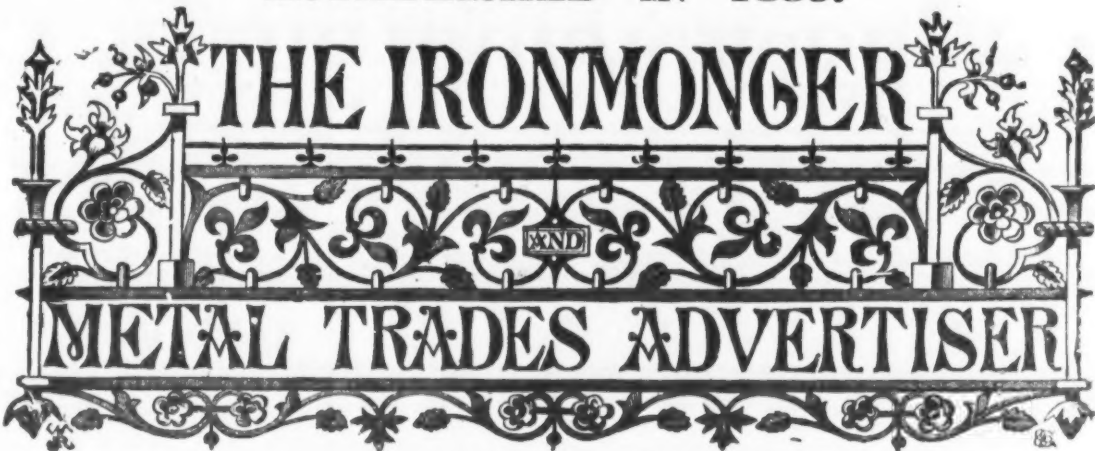
Nos. 205 to 211 Third Avenue.

NEW YORK.

Eighteenth Street Station Elevated B. R.

Illustrated Catalogue Mailed on Application.

ESTABLISHED IN 1859.



PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

THE OLDEST AND CHIEF REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IRON, HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

OFFICE: 42a CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF "THE IRON AGE," NAMELY:
NEW YORK OFFICE: DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade street, who will, on receipt of application, supply
specimen copies free.PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 77 Fourth Avenue—JOS. D. WEEKS,
Manager and Associate Editor.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 220 South Fourth Street—THOMAS
HOBSON, Manager.

CINCINNATI OFFICE: 55 West Fourth Street.

SOUTHERN OFFICE: Cor. Eighth and Market Streets, Chatta-
nooga, Tenn.—S. B. LOWE, manager.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 36 Clark Street, Cor. Lake Street—HENRY SMITH, Manager.**SPECIAL FEATURES.****Notes of Novelties.**—This is a department of the journal always watched with interest by the trade, as it contains an account, from week to
week, of the novelties which manufacturers and inventors are introducing to the notice of the trade. These articles are freely illustrated.
Special Correspondents.—The *Ironmonger* has a deserved reputation for its special correspondence from all the principal Continental, British
and manufacturing centers. The writers are gentlemen holding important positions in the districts with which they are connected, and possess facilities
for acquiring information specially suited for the columns of the *Ironmonger*. *The Week, Legal Notes, Trade Notes, Bankruptcies, Foreign
Notes, Colonial Jottings, Merchants' Circulars, &c.*, are each departments of the journal containing a digest of all matters of direct interest
to the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. In addition to the above, there is a carefully classified list of Patents, together with Editorial Notes, French,
Belgian and other Special Correspondence.**SUBSCRIPTIONS**To the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades' Advertiser*, with which is sent every fourth week the Foreign Supplement (see below), may commence from any
date, but are not received for less than a year complete. The rate is \$5 per annum, inclusive of postage to any part of the world outside Great Britain.
To every subscriber is presented, free, in the course of his year, a handsome and useful *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, a work sold to non-
subscribers at 75 cents.By a mutual clubbing arrangement between the two journals, subscriptions to both will be received by either *The Ironmonger* or *The Iron Age* on
the following terms:**THE IRONMONGER and THE IRON AGE, Weekly.**
In the United States and Canada.....\$7.50 or £1.10s | In Great Britain and Ireland.....\$5.50 or £1.10s | In other countries.....\$8.00 or £1.12s
THE IRONMONGER, Weekly, and THE IRON AGE, Monthly.
In the United States and Canada.....\$5.75 or 23s | In Great Britain and Ireland.....\$3.75 or 13s | In other countries.....\$5.75 or 23s**ADVERTISEMENTS**are inserted in the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades' Advertiser* at the subjoined rates, from which no variation can be made on any ground whatever.**Size of Page—Nine Inches Deep by Six Inches Wide.**One Advertisement of every Series of 13 Monthly, 27 Fortnightly, or 53 Weekly, will be inserted in
the *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, published toward the end of each year,
and presented to every Subscriber.

	53 INSERTIONS, each net.	27 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.
One page.....	\$20.00	\$22.50	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$50.00
Two-thirds page.....	15.00	16.90	18.75	22.50	26.25	37.50
Half page.....	11.00	12.40	13.75	16.50	19.25	27.50
One-third page.....	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	20.00
Quarter page.....	6.40	7.25	8.00	9.60	11.20	16.00
One-sixth page.....	4.50	5.10	5.65	6.75	7.75	11.30
One-eighth page.....	3.60	4.10	4.50	5.40	6.25	9.00
One-sixteenth page.....	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50	5.00

SPECIAL ISSUES.In the spring and autumn of each year there is published a special issue, the circulation of which is not less than **Twelve Thousand (12,000)** copies
THE IRONMONGERS' DIARY AND TEXT BOOK.This is an annual, presented free to every Subscriber to the *IRONMONGER AND METAL TRADES' ADVERTISER*.
It contains a large number of ruled skeleton pages for diary and other entries, and in addition much useful reference information, varied from year to
year. It is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt; and as copies are used in thousands of establishments for a whole year, it is obviously a medium of excep-
tional value for advertisements. Sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.**THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT,**With which is incorporated *The Universal Engineer*,is published every fourth week in connection with the extensive and world-wide circulation of the *Ironmonger* itself. The dates of its publication for
next twelve months will be as follows:JULY 21, AUGUST 18, SEPTEMBER 15, OCTOBER 13, NOVEMBER 10, DECEMBER 8, 1888, JANUARY 5, FEBRUARY 2, MARCH 1 and 29,
APRIL 26 an infom. 24, 1889.
This supplement is published in**FOUR LEADING COMMERCIAL LANGUAGES**of the world, including English, and is sent to all the countries where they are spoken, thus placing the contents of the *Ironmonger* not only within
reach, but in the native language of eighty millions of German, twenty-eight millions of Italian, and fifty-one millions of Spanish speaking people; or, in
all, over two hundred millions of inhabitants in the principal nations where the best purchasers of manufactured goods are to be found.

Advertisements are inserted in any language at the following

MODERATE TARIFF.**Size of Page—13½ Inches Deep by 9½ Inches Wide.**

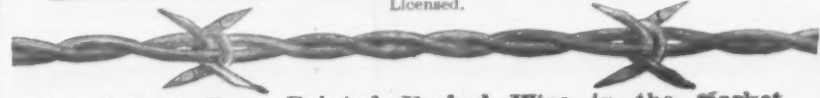
	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.
One page.....	\$30.00	\$33.75	\$37.50			
Two-thirds page.....	22.00	24.75	27.50			
Half page.....	17.00	19.15	21.25			
One-third page.....	12.50	14.10	15.65			
Quarter page.....				\$10.00	\$11.25	\$12.50
One-sixth page.....				7.50	8.45	9.40
One-eighth page.....				6.20	7.00	7.75
One-sixteenth page.....				3.20	3.40	4.00

Advertisers will do well to use Illustrations freely. Where economy of space is an object, a left page illustrated and described in one language
can be suitably described in four or more languages on the opposite or right page without illustrating.**THE WHOLE FOREIGN HARDWARE TRADE,**so far as our experience of more than twenty years is concerned, will be covered by *THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT* at least twice a year. Thus a Price List or
Advertisement inserted in the *Ironmonger* and *FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT* is a strikingly powerful and most efficient way of publicity, not to be compared with
any of the other ordinary channels of communication.**EMERY
AND
CORUNDUM**

Can be run in WATER, OIL or ACID as well as DRY.

Polishes and Machinists' Supplies.
RUB STONES, EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY
And DIAMOND TOOLS.
CIRCULARS AND PRICE LISTS.ADDRESS
VITRIFIED WHEEL COMPANY,
WESTFIELD MASS., U. S. A.**OHIO STEEL BARB FENCE CO.**

FOOT OF CASE AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

EASTERN OFFICE, 105 JOHN ST., NEW YORK CITY, U. S. A.
Licensed.

The Lightest Four Pointed Barbed Wire in the Market.

THEREFORE THE CHEAPEST.Orders from Eastern markets and Seaboard promptly filled from stock in New York City. Sample
and Circulars furnished on Application.**THE LOW PATENT
FEED WATER HEATER & PURIFIER,**Heating and Puri-
fying Water for
Steam Boilers.
Patented July 13 1877.Has Straight
Tubes.SIMPLICITY,
RELIABILITY and
EFFICIENCYAt Less Cost
Than any Other.Write for prices and
further information to
the manufacturers.**Lowe & Watson,**
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

PHILADELPHIA.

Corrected Weekly by Lloyd, Supple & Walton.
Terms, 30 days. For 60 or 90 days, interest added at 10% per cent. per annum.

Anvils.
Light Wrights, 100 lbs. \$11.00
Over 100 lbs. \$11.50
Trenton \$11.50
Globe Anvil, American, 100 lbs. \$11.50
Globe Anvil, Peabody, 100 lbs. \$11.50
Peabody Anvil, 100 lbs. \$11.50
Loot of 10 to 25 dozen special price \$11.00
Bay State Peach Parer \$11.00

Axes.
Hunt's Kentucky and Yankee, per doz. \$8.00
Robert Mann, \$8.00
Richland Chief, \$8.00
Reveled Axes, \$8.00
Double Bit Axes, \$8.00

Augers and Auger Bits.—New List January 1, 1883.
Bates' Nut Augers, \$11.00
Cook's Augers, \$11.00
Watrous' Augers, \$11.00
Benjamin Pierce Augers, \$11.00
Grawford Augers, \$11.00
Cook's, \$11.00
Jennings', \$11.00
Bennett's Pat. Hol. Augers, \$11.00
Stearns' Pat. Hol. Augers, \$11.00
Balances, \$11.00
Light and Common, \$11.00

Bells.
Swiss Bros. Mfg. Co. Light Hand Bells, \$11.00
Beverly Hand Bells, \$11.00
Connell's Door Bells, \$11.00
Gt. Western & Kentucky Cow new list, \$11.00

Boring Machines.
Upright, without Augers, \$11.00
Angular, without Augers, \$11.00
Boring—Eastern Carriage Bells, \$11.00
Philadelphia, \$11.00
Stanley, Wrought Chiller, \$11.00

Brushes.—Barber's, \$11.00
Backus, \$11.00
Bofford, \$11.00
American Ball, \$11.00

Butts.—Cast Fast Joint, Narrow, \$11.00
Cast Loose Joint, Narrow, \$11.00
Acorn, Loose Joint, \$11.00
Mayer's Loose Joint, \$11.00
Wrought Loose Joint, \$11.00
Table Hinges and Black Flange, \$11.00
Narrow, Fast, \$11.00
Loose Joint, \$11.00

Blind Butts.
Parker, \$11.00
Clark, \$11.00
Lunt & Porter, \$11.00
Butter's, \$11.00

Chains.—German Halter and Coll. list December 31, 1882.
Galvanized Pump, \$11.00
Best Proof Coll. Chain, \$11.00

Chisels.—Socket Framing, \$11.00
Socket Framing, \$11.00
Butcher's, \$11.00

Cutters.—Bed (new list July 1, 1883), \$11.00
Plate, \$11.00
Coffee Mills, Box and Side, new list Jan. 1, 1883, \$11.00
Enterprise, \$11.00
Cutlery, \$11.00
Penna. Knife Co., \$11.00
Lenders, Fray & Clark, J. Russell & Co., Lamson & Goodnow Mfg. Co. and Meriden Cutlery Co., Manufacturers' Union, \$11.00

Drawing Knives.
Hart Mfg. Co.'s, \$11.00
Adjustable Handle, \$11.00

Fry Pans.
Unlined, \$11.00
No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Round Head Brass, new list Dec. 27. \$11.00
Round Head Iron, new list Dec. 27. \$11.00
Spears.
Plated, \$11.00
German Silver, \$11.00
Britannia, Boardman's, \$11.00
Parker's, \$11.00
Tinner's, \$11.00
Spring, \$11.00
Gem No. 3 small Jap'd, \$11.00
Coll. No. 3 medium Jap'd, \$11.00
Other Standard Springs, \$11.00
Warner Door Springs, per doz. net, \$11.00
Standard Spring Hinges, \$11.00
Single No. 3, per doz. net, \$11.00
Other Standard Spring Hinges, \$11.00
Sticks and Dies, \$11.00
Stove Polish, Gem, \$11.00
Fire Fly, \$11.00
Tacks, \$11.00
Shoe Nails, \$11.00
Double Pointed Tacks, \$11.00
Traps, \$11.00
Im. Oneida—Newhouse list, first qual, \$11.00
Wines, Solid Box, Trenton new list, \$11.00
Wine, Agricultural, \$11.00
Coe's Genuine, \$11.00
Coe's Mechanicals, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Bright or Ann'd, No. 2 to 16, \$11.00
No. 16 to 20, \$11.00
No. 20 to 24, \$11.00
Coppered, 2 to 16, \$11.00
Tinned Broom Wire, \$11.00
Galvanized Barb Wire, \$11.00
Painted Barb Wire, \$11.00
Standard Spring No. 7 to 18, Market List, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Peetess No. 24, \$11.00
Universal No. 24, \$11.00
Novelty No. 2, for common tubes, \$11.00
No. 2, \$11.00
Excelsior E. for stationary tubes, \$11.00
In lots of 1 doz. \$3.00 doz. dis. from above price.

Sticks and Dies.
Stove Polish, Gem, \$11.00
Fire Fly, \$11.00
Tacks, \$11.00
Shoe Nails, \$11.00
Double Pointed Tacks, \$11.00
Traps, \$11.00
Im. Oneida—Newhouse list, first qual, \$11.00
Wines, Solid Box, Trenton new list, \$11.00
Wine, Agricultural, \$11.00
Coe's Genuine, \$11.00
Coe's Mechanicals, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Bright or Ann'd, No. 2 to 16, \$11.00
No. 16 to 20, \$11.00
No. 20 to 24, \$11.00
Coppered, 2 to 16, \$11.00
Tinned Broom Wire, \$11.00
Galvanized Barb Wire, \$11.00
Painted Barb Wire, \$11.00
Standard Spring No. 7 to 18, Market List, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Peetess No. 24, \$11.00
Universal No. 24, \$11.00
Novelty No. 2, for common tubes, \$11.00
No. 2, \$11.00
Excelsior E. for stationary tubes, \$11.00
In lots of 1 doz. \$3.00 doz. dis. from above price.

Sticks and Dies.
Stove Polish, Gem, \$11.00
Fire Fly, \$11.00
Tacks, \$11.00
Shoe Nails, \$11.00
Double Pointed Tacks, \$11.00
Traps, \$11.00
Im. Oneida—Newhouse list, first qual, \$11.00
Wines, Solid Box, Trenton new list, \$11.00
Wine, Agricultural, \$11.00
Coe's Genuine, \$11.00
Coe's Mechanicals, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Bright or Ann'd, No. 2 to 16, \$11.00
No. 16 to 20, \$11.00
No. 20 to 24, \$11.00
Coppered, 2 to 16, \$11.00
Tinned Broom Wire, \$11.00
Galvanized Barb Wire, \$11.00
Painted Barb Wire, \$11.00
Standard Spring No. 7 to 18, Market List, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Peetess No. 24, \$11.00
Universal No. 24, \$11.00
Novelty No. 2, for common tubes, \$11.00
No. 2, \$11.00
Excelsior E. for stationary tubes, \$11.00
In lots of 1 doz. \$3.00 doz. dis. from above price.

Sticks and Dies.
Stove Polish, Gem, \$11.00
Fire Fly, \$11.00
Tacks, \$11.00
Shoe Nails, \$11.00
Double Pointed Tacks, \$11.00
Traps, \$11.00
Im. Oneida—Newhouse list, first qual, \$11.00
Wines, Solid Box, Trenton new list, \$11.00
Wine, Agricultural, \$11.00
Coe's Genuine, \$11.00
Coe's Mechanicals, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Bright or Ann'd, No. 2 to 16, \$11.00
No. 16 to 20, \$11.00
No. 20 to 24, \$11.00
Coppered, 2 to 16, \$11.00
Tinned Broom Wire, \$11.00
Galvanized Barb Wire, \$11.00
Painted Barb Wire, \$11.00
Standard Spring No. 7 to 18, Market List, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Peetess No. 24, \$11.00
Universal No. 24, \$11.00
Novelty No. 2, for common tubes, \$11.00
No. 2, \$11.00
Excelsior E. for stationary tubes, \$11.00
In lots of 1 doz. \$3.00 doz. dis. from above price.

Sticks and Dies.
Stove Polish, Gem, \$11.00
Fire Fly, \$11.00
Tacks, \$11.00
Shoe Nails, \$11.00
Double Pointed Tacks, \$11.00
Traps, \$11.00
Im. Oneida—Newhouse list, first qual, \$11.00
Wines, Solid Box, Trenton new list, \$11.00
Wine, Agricultural, \$11.00
Coe's Genuine, \$11.00
Coe's Mechanicals, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Bright or Ann'd, No. 2 to 16, \$11.00
No. 16 to 20, \$11.00
No. 20 to 24, \$11.00
Coppered, 2 to 16, \$11.00
Tinned Broom Wire, \$11.00
Galvanized Barb Wire, \$11.00
Painted Barb Wire, \$11.00
Standard Spring No. 7 to 18, Market List, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Peetess No. 24, \$11.00
Universal No. 24, \$11.00
Novelty No. 2, for common tubes, \$11.00
No. 2, \$11.00
Excelsior E. for stationary tubes, \$11.00
In lots of 1 doz. \$3.00 doz. dis. from above price.

Sticks and Dies.
Stove Polish, Gem, \$11.00
Fire Fly, \$11.00
Tacks, \$11.00
Shoe Nails, \$11.00
Double Pointed Tacks, \$11.00
Traps, \$11.00
Im. Oneida—Newhouse list, first qual, \$11.00
Wines, Solid Box, Trenton new list, \$11.00
Wine, Agricultural, \$11.00
Coe's Genuine, \$11.00
Coe's Mechanicals, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Bright or Ann'd, No. 2 to 16, \$11.00
No. 16 to 20, \$11.00
No. 20 to 24, \$11.00
Coppered, 2 to 16, \$11.00
Tinned Broom Wire, \$11.00
Galvanized Barb Wire, \$11.00
Painted Barb Wire, \$11.00
Standard Spring No. 7 to 18, Market List, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Peetess No. 24, \$11.00
Universal No. 24, \$11.00
Novelty No. 2, for common tubes, \$11.00
No. 2, \$11.00
Excelsior E. for stationary tubes, \$11.00
In lots of 1 doz. \$3.00 doz. dis. from above price.

Sticks and Dies.
Stove Polish, Gem, \$11.00
Fire Fly, \$11.00
Tacks, \$11.00
Shoe Nails, \$11.00
Double Pointed Tacks, \$11.00
Traps, \$11.00
Im. Oneida—Newhouse list, first qual, \$11.00
Wines, Solid Box, Trenton new list, \$11.00
Wine, Agricultural, \$11.00
Coe's Genuine, \$11.00
Coe's Mechanicals, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Bright or Ann'd, No. 2 to 16, \$11.00
No. 16 to 20, \$11.00
No. 20 to 24, \$11.00
Coppered, 2 to 16, \$11.00
Tinned Broom Wire, \$11.00
Galvanized Barb Wire, \$11.00
Painted Barb Wire, \$11.00
Standard Spring No. 7 to 18, Market List, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Peetess No. 24, \$11.00
Universal No. 24, \$11.00
Novelty No. 2, for common tubes, \$11.00
No. 2, \$11.00
Excelsior E. for stationary tubes, \$11.00
In lots of 1 doz. \$3.00 doz. dis. from above price.

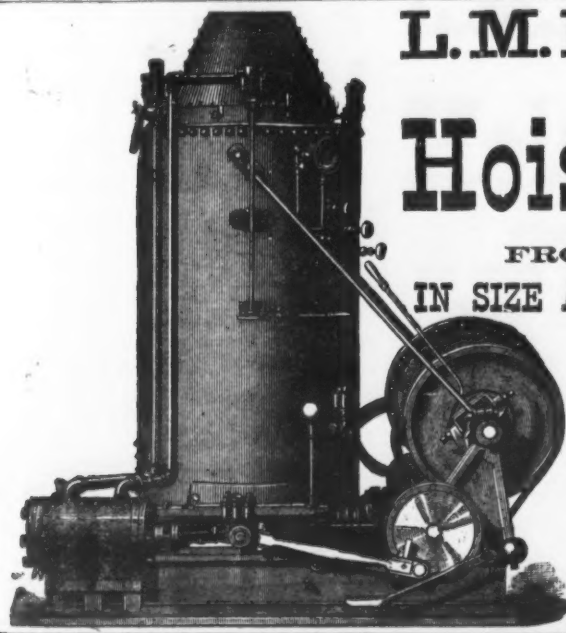
Sticks and Dies.
Stove Polish, Gem, \$11.00
Fire Fly, \$11.00
Tacks, \$11.00
Shoe Nails, \$11.00
Double Pointed Tacks, \$11.00
Traps, \$11.00
Im. Oneida—Newhouse list, first qual, \$11.00
Wines, Solid Box, Trenton new list, \$11.00
Wine, Agricultural, \$11.00
Coe's Genuine, \$11.00
Coe's Mechanicals, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Bright or Ann'd, No. 2 to 16, \$11.00
No. 16 to 20, \$11.00
No. 20 to 24, \$11.00
Coppered, 2 to 16, \$11.00
Tinned Broom Wire, \$11.00
Galvanized Barb Wire, \$11.00
Painted Barb Wire, \$11.00
Standard Spring No. 7 to 18, Market List, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Peetess No. 24, \$11.00
Universal No. 24, \$11.00
Novelty No. 2, for common tubes, \$11.00
No. 2, \$11.00
Excelsior E. for stationary tubes, \$11.00
In lots of 1 doz. \$3.00 doz. dis. from above price.

Sticks and Dies.
Stove Polish, Gem, \$11.00
Fire Fly, \$11.00
Tacks, \$11.00
Shoe Nails, \$11.00
Double Pointed Tacks, \$11.00
Traps, \$11.00
Im. Oneida—Newhouse list, first qual, \$11.00
Wines, Solid Box, Trenton new list, \$11.00
Wine, Agricultural, \$11.00
Coe's Genuine, \$11.00
Coe's Mechanicals, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Bright or Ann'd, No. 2 to 16, \$11.00
No. 16 to 20, \$11.00
No. 20 to 24, \$11.00
Coppered, 2 to 16, \$11.00
Tinned Broom Wire, \$11.00
Galvanized Barb Wire, \$11.00
Painted Barb Wire, \$11.00
Standard Spring No. 7 to 18, Market List, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Peetess No. 24, \$11.00
Universal No. 24, \$11.00
Novelty No. 2, for common tubes, \$11.00
No. 2, \$11.00
Excelsior E. for stationary tubes, \$11.00
In lots of 1 doz. \$3.00 doz. dis. from above price.

Sticks and Dies.
Stove Polish, Gem, \$11.00
Fire Fly, \$11.00
Tacks, \$11.00
Shoe Nails, \$11.00
Double Pointed Tacks, \$11.00
Traps, \$11.00
Im. Oneida—Newhouse list, first qual, \$11.00
Wines, Solid Box, Trenton new list, \$11.00
Wine, Agricultural, \$11.00
Coe's Genuine, \$11.00
Coe's Mechanicals, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Bright or Ann'd, No. 2 to 16, \$11.00
No. 16 to 20, \$11.00
No. 20 to 24, \$11.00
Coppered, 2 to 16, \$11.00
Tinned Broom Wire, \$11.00
Galvanized Barb Wire, \$11.00
Painted Barb Wire, \$11.00
Standard Spring No. 7 to 18, Market List, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Peetess No. 24, \$11.00
Universal No. 24, \$11.00
Novelty No. 2, for common tubes, \$11.00
No. 2, \$11.00
Excelsior E. for stationary tubes, \$11.00
In lots of 1 doz. \$3.00 doz. dis. from above price.

Sticks and Dies.
Stove Polish, Gem, \$11.00
Fire Fly, \$11.00
Tacks, \$11.00
Shoe Nails, \$11.00
Double Pointed Tacks, \$11.00
Traps, \$11.00
Im. Oneida—Newhouse list, first qual, \$11.00
Wines, Solid Box, Trenton new list, \$11.00
Wine, Agricultural, \$11.00
Coe's Genuine, \$11.00
Coe's Mechanicals, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Bright or Ann'd, No. 2 to 16, \$11.00
No. 16 to 20, \$11.00
No. 20 to 24, \$11.00
Coppered, 2 to 16, \$11.00
Tinned Broom Wire, \$11.00
Galvanized Barb Wire, \$11.00
Painted Barb Wire, \$11.00
Standard Spring No. 7 to 18, Market List, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Peetess No. 24, \$11.00
Universal No. 24, \$11.00
Novelty No. 2, for common tubes, \$11.00
No. 2, \$11.00
Excelsior E. for stationary tubes, \$11.00
In lots of 1 doz. \$3.00 doz. dis. from above price.

Sticks and Dies.
Stove Polish, Gem, \$11.00
Fire Fly, \$11.00
Tacks, \$11.00
Shoe Nails, \$11.00
Double Pointed Tacks, \$11.00
Traps, \$11.00
Im. Oneida—Newhouse list, first qual, \$11.00
Wines, Solid Box, Trenton new list, \$11.00
Wine, Agricultural, \$11.00
Coe's Genuine, \$11.00
Coe's Mechanicals, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Bright or Ann'd, No. 2 to 16, \$11.00
No. 16 to 20, \$11.00
No. 20 to 24, \$11.00
Coppered, 2 to 16, \$11.00
Tinned Broom Wire, \$11.00
Galvanized Barb Wire, \$11.00
Painted Barb Wire, \$11.00
Standard Spring No. 7 to 18, Market List, \$11.00
Wire, \$11.00
Peetess No. 24, \$11.00
Universal No. 24, \$11.00
Novelty No. 2, for common tubes, \$11.00
No. 2, \$11



L. M. RUMSEY MFG. CO.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Hoisting Engines

FROM 4 TO 50 HORSE POWER,
IN SIZE AND STYLE TO SUIT REQUIREMENTS.

SPECIAL COAL-HOISTING ENGINES
DOUBLE-CYLINDER MINING ENGINES,
ENGINES AND BOILERS
Pumping Machinery,
MINING AND ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES.

AMERICAN BOLT CO., Lowell, Mass.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Car
Bolts, Bridge Bolts, Lag Screws, &c.

MONTGOMERY & CO.,

IMPORTERS

Stubs' Files, Tools and Steel, Grobet Swiss Files,

CHESTERMAN'S MEASURES,

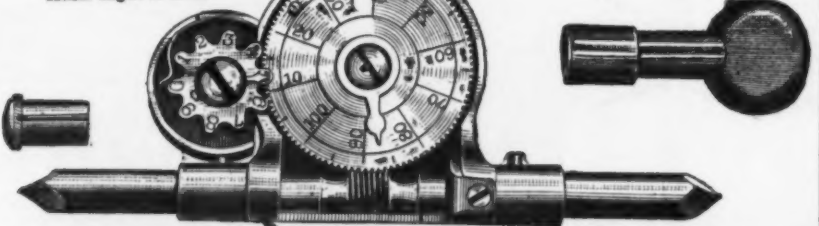
Hubert's French Emery Paper, Horseshoe Magnets, &c.

WM. SMITH & SON'S CELEBRATED MUSIC WIRE, Nos. 2 to 30

French Sheet Steel, 3 1/4 in. wide, from 4 to 65 thousandths.

Machinists', Silversmiths', Jewelers', Die Sinkers' and Sewing Machine Manufacturers' Supplies.

PATENTED IMPROVED
Double Speed Indicator
Either Right or Left.



Geo. W. MONTGOMERY,
Geo. W. CURTIS.

105 Fulton St., NEW YORK.



HOISTING ENGINES

FOR
Blast Furnaces, Coal
and Iron Mines.

CRANE BROS.' MFG. CO.

CHICAGO WORKS:

No. 10 N. Jefferson Street.

NEW YORK OFFICE:

92 & 94 Liberty Street.

We are now prepared to make all kinds of

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM
OPEN HEARTH METAL.

We wish to give special attention to making Cast Steel Rolls of all sizes, Mill
Gearing wherever Cast Steel is suitable. Also Cranks, Cross Heads, Shafts,
&c., for Steam and Blowing Engine construction.
Being desirous of securing a share of public patronage, we will endeavor to make our
product equal in quality to any in the market.

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & CO., Limited,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

LEWIS'S PATENT BELT PROTECTOR
is meeting with a demand entirely beyond all anticipation. The follow-
ing, however, tells the story of its signal success:

ALBANY ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING CO., ALBANY, April 21, 1883.
Mr. E. S. LEWIS: Sir—We are now using your BELT PROTECTORS on several of our belts,
and as they give perfect satisfaction, I intend applying them as occasion may require.
Yours, &c., E. A. MAHAR, General Manager.

FOUNDING FACINGS AND FOUNDERS' SUPPLIES,
ALBANY, N. Y., March 31, 1883.
Mr. E. S. LEWIS: Dear Sir—It affords us great pleasure to state that your "BELT
PROTECTORS," which were applied to the belts in our mill last fall, have been the means of saving us
considerable expense, inasmuch as we should have been compelled to replace them at considerable
outlay, whereas now they are in as good condition as when put in, with every prospect of remaining
so for a long time to come.
K. D. RANSOM & CO.
NEW YORK DEPOT AND AGENCY: DEWEY MFG. CO., 29 Chambers St.

SOLEMANUFACTURER AND PROPRIETOR,
EDWARD S. LEWIS, 16 Herkimer St., Albany, N. Y.

THE AMERICAN MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Office and Factory: Lehigh Ave. and American St., Philadelphia. Branch House: No. 128 Chambers St., New York.

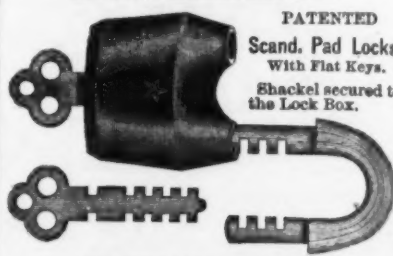
SPECIALTIES: Fluting Machines, Hand Fluters, Plating
Machines, Christmas Tree Holders, Bickford Portable Pump, Mrs.
Potts' Patent Cold-Handle "Crown" Irons, Ice Cream Freezers
and Cake Mixing Machines.

BRASS CASTINGS
And Car Journal Brasses
Tinners' Solder, Stereotype Metal, Electrotype Metal.
ROBT GRAY, Cleveland, Ohio.

STAR LOCK WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Trunk Locks, Door Springs,
Pad Locks, Trunk Stays,
Dead Latches, Keys, &c.,
110 South 5th St., and Sanson, bet. 5th
and 6th, PHILADELPHIA.



HILLEBRAND & WOLF.



PATENTED
C-SPRING CART CO.,
RUSHVILLE, IND.

We are making a Road Cart that is strong, light,
easy on the horse and rides as easy as a buggy.
Easy to get in and out of. Cut shows No. 3, with
seat swing back ready to enter. Write for cata-
logue and prices.

GUN POWDER.

Lafin & Rand Powder Co.,

No. 39 Murray Street, New York,
Manufacture and sell the following celebrated brands
of Sporting Powder known everywhere as

ORANGE LIGHTNING,
ORANGE DUCKING,
ORANGE RIFLE

more popular than any Powder now in use.

Blasting Powder and Electrical Blasting
Apparatus.
Military Powder on hand and made to order.
SAFETY FUSE, FRICTIONAL & PLATINUM
FUSES.

Pamphlets showing sizes of grain sent free.

THE DUPLEX INJECTOR.

SIMPLE,
RELIABLE
AND
DURABLE.



The constantly in-
creasing Sales of this
Injector attests its Su-
periority as a Boiler
Feeder.

Manufactured by

JAMES JENKS,

48, 50, 52 and 54 Randolph St.,
DETROIT, MICH.

PATENTS.

Experienced in soliciting United States and Foreign
Patents prior and subsequent to service in United
States Patent Office. Personal attention to every
case from beginning to end. Practical and theo-
retical knowledge of the mechanic arts. Prompt and
skillful prosecution of applications for Patents.
Designs, Trade-Marks and Labels. Expert
Searches and Opinions as to scope, validity and
infringement. Representatives in over thirty foreign
countries. Terms reasonable, and always agreed
upon before any expense is incurred. Send for
circular. Ten Years' Experience.

E. B. STOCKING,
Attorney-at-Law,
Opp. Patent Office, WASHINGTON, D. C.



MANUFACTURERS OF
NORWAY IRON RIVETS
AND BURRS,
AND ALL SIZES OF
WROUGHT IRON WASHERS.

GENERAL NEW ENGLAND AGENTS:
JOHN WALES & CO.,
239 & 241 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

WESTERN AGENT:
S. E. BLISS, 89 Lake St., Chicago, Ills.



This Band Saw has a 30-inch
wheel, covered with rubber.
Saws 12 inches wide. Both
wheels are adjustable, the up-
per one by a thumb-screw by
which the saw can be run any-
where on the wheel, the lower
one by three screws at either
end of frame. Both wheels
run in boxes of the best
babbit metal. The upper
spindle is of steel, the lower
of hammered iron. The slides
are bolted on the frame, and
the wear can be taken up. The
upper end of screw has a rub-
ber spring, which allows the
saw to give at any sudden jar,
and prevents the saw break-
ing. The frame is heavy and
stiff, and weighs nearly 700 lbs.
The tight and loose pulleys are 12 inches in diameter,
and should make 450 revolutions per minute.
We send one pair of Bracing Tongs, Forceps, two Clamps,
and Silver enough for twenty welds with every Saw.

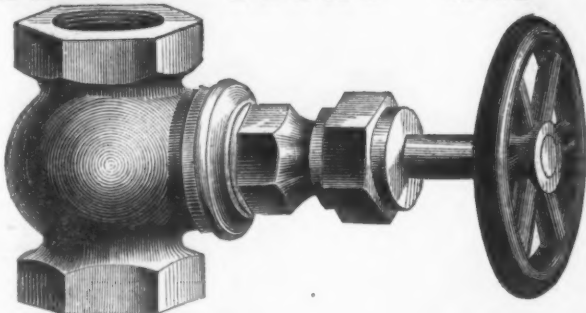
SNIGGS & CO., 210 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

Geo. A. Boynton
BROKER IN IRON
70 WALL ST., N. Y.

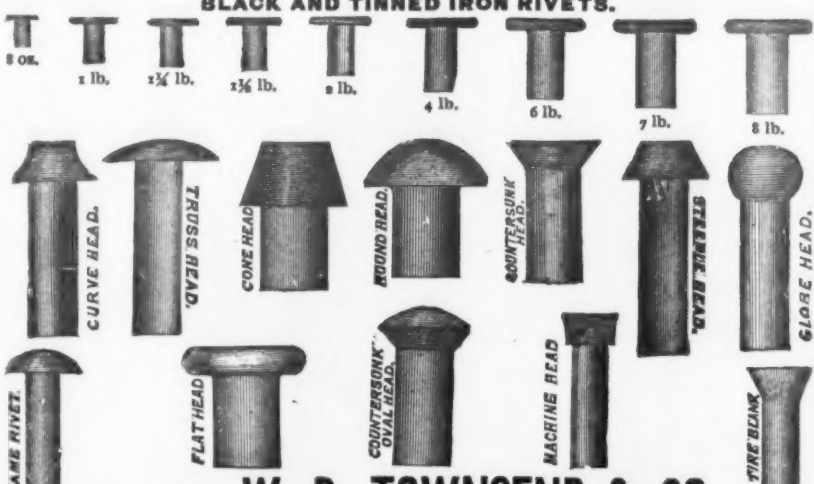
BOSTON.
Reported by Macomber, Digelow & Douse.

Avail & Vice—
No. 1, \$1.50 each; No. 2, \$2.50 each; No. 3, \$3.50 each; No. 4, \$4.50 each; No. 5, \$5.50 each; No. 6, \$6.50 each; No. 7, \$7.50 each; No. 8, \$8.50 each; No. 9, \$9.50 each; No. 10, \$10.50 each; No. 11, \$11.50 each; No. 12, \$12.50 each; No. 13, \$13.50 each; No. 14, \$14.50 each; No. 15, \$15.50 each; No. 16, \$16.50 each; No. 17, \$17.50 each; No. 18, \$18.50 each; No. 19, \$19.50 each; No. 20, \$20.50 each; No. 21, \$21.50 each; No. 22, \$22.50 each; No. 23, \$23.50 each; No. 24, \$24.50 each; No. 25, \$25.50 each; No. 26, \$26.50 each; No. 27, \$27.50 each; No. 28, \$28.50 each; No. 29, \$29.50 each; No. 30, \$30.50 each; No. 31, \$31.50 each; No. 32, \$32.50 each; No. 33, \$33.50 each; No. 34, \$34.50 each; No. 35, \$35.50 each; No. 36, \$36.50 each; No. 37, \$37.50 each; No. 38, \$38.50 each; No. 39, \$39.50 each; No. 40, \$40.50 each; No. 41, \$41.50 each; No. 42, \$42.50 each; No. 43, \$43.50 each; No. 44, \$44.50 each; No. 45, \$45.50 each; No. 46, \$46.50 each; No. 47, \$47.50 each; No. 48, \$48.50 each; No. 49, \$49.50 each; No. 50, \$50.50 each; No. 51, \$51.50 each; No. 52, \$52.50 each; No. 53, \$53.50 each; No. 54, \$54.50 each; No. 55, \$55.50 each; No. 56, \$56.50 each; No. 57, \$57.50 each; No. 58, \$58.50 each; No. 59, \$59.50 each; No. 60, \$60.50 each; No. 61, \$61.50 each; No. 62, \$62.50 each; No. 63, \$63.50 each; No. 64, \$64.50 each; No. 65, \$65.50 each; No. 66, \$66.50 each; No. 67, \$67.50 each; No. 68, \$68.50 each; No. 69, \$69.50 each; No. 70, \$70.50 each; No. 71, \$71.50 each; No. 72, \$72.50 each; No. 73, \$73.50 each; No. 74, \$74.50 each; No. 75, \$75.50 each; No. 76, \$76.50 each; No. 77, \$77.50 each; No. 78, \$78.50 each; No. 79, \$79.50 each; No. 80, \$80.50 each; No. 81, \$81.50 each; No. 82, \$82.50 each; No. 83, \$83.50 each; No. 84, \$84.50 each; No. 85, \$85.50 each; No. 86, \$86.50 each; No. 87, \$87.50 each; No. 88, \$88.50 each; No. 89, \$89.50 each; No. 90, \$90.50 each; No. 91, \$91.50 each; No. 92, \$92.50 each; No. 93, \$93.50 each; No. 94, \$94.50 each; No. 95, \$95.50 each; No. 96, \$96.50 each; No. 97, \$97.50 each; No. 98, \$98.50 each; No. 99, \$99.50 each; No. 100, \$100.50 each; No. 101, \$101.50 each; No. 102, \$102.50 each; No. 103, \$103.50 each; No. 104, \$104.50 each; No. 105, \$105.50 each; No. 106, \$106.50 each; No. 107, \$107.50 each; No. 108, \$108.50 each; No. 109, \$109.50 each; No. 110, \$110.50 each; No. 111, \$111.50 each; No. 112, \$112.50 each; No. 113, \$113.50 each; No. 114, \$114.50 each; No. 115, \$115.50 each; No. 116, \$116.50 each; No. 117, \$117.50 each; No. 118, \$118.50 each; No. 119, \$119.50 each; No. 120, \$120.50 each; No. 121, \$121.50 each; No. 122, \$122.50 each; No. 123, \$123.50 each; No. 124, \$124.50 each; No. 125, \$125.50 each; No. 126, \$126.50 each; No. 127, \$127.50 each; No. 128, \$128.50 each; No. 129, \$129.50 each; No. 130, \$130.50 each; No. 131, \$131.50 each; No. 132, \$132.50 each; No. 133, \$133.50 each; No. 134, \$134.50 each; No. 135, \$135.50 each; No. 136, \$136.50 each; No. 137, \$137.50 each; No. 138, \$138.50 each; No. 139, \$139.50 each; No. 140, \$140.50 each; No. 141, \$141.50 each; No. 142, \$142.50 each; No. 143, \$143.50 each; No. 144, \$144.50 each; No. 145, \$145.50 each; No. 146, \$146.50 each; No. 147, \$147.50 each; No. 148, \$148.50 each; No. 149, \$149.50 each; No. 150, \$150.50 each; No. 151, \$151.50 each; No. 152, \$152.50 each; No. 153, \$153.50 each; No. 154, \$154.50 each; No. 155, \$155.50 each; No. 156, \$156.50 each; No. 157, \$157.50 each; No. 158, \$158.50 each; No. 159, \$159.50 each; No. 160, \$160.50 each; No. 161, \$161.50 each; No. 162, \$162.50 each; No. 163, \$163.50 each; No. 164, \$164.50 each; No. 165, \$165.50 each; No. 166, \$166.50 each; No. 167, \$167.50 each; No. 168, \$168.50 each; No. 169, \$169.50 each; No. 170, \$170.50 each; No. 171, \$171.50 each; No. 172, \$172.50 each; No. 173, \$173.50 each; No. 174, \$174.50 each; No. 175, \$175.50 each; No. 176, \$176.50 each; No. 177, \$177.50 each; No. 178, \$178.50 each; No. 179, \$179.50 each; No. 180, \$180.50 each; No. 181, \$181.50 each; No. 182, \$182.50 each; No. 183, \$183.50 each; No. 184, \$184.50 each; No. 185, \$185.50 each; No. 186, \$186.50 each; No. 187, \$187.50 each; No. 188, \$188.50 each; No. 189, \$189.50 each; No. 190, \$190.50 each; No. 191, \$191.50 each; No. 192, \$192.50 each; No. 193, \$193.50 each; No. 194, \$194.50 each; No. 195, \$195.50 each; No. 196, \$196.50 each; No. 197, \$197.50 each; No. 198, \$198.50 each; No. 199, \$199.50 each; No. 200, \$200.50 each; No. 201, \$201.50 each; No. 202, \$202.50 each; No. 203, \$203.50 each; No. 204, \$204.50 each; No. 205, \$205.50 each; No. 206, \$206.50 each; No. 207, \$207.50 each; No. 208, \$208.50 each; No. 209, \$209.50 each; No. 210, \$210.50 each; No. 211, \$211.50 each; No. 212, \$212.50 each; No. 213, \$213.50 each; No. 214, \$214.50 each; No. 215, \$215.50 each; No. 216, \$216.50 each; No. 217, \$217.50 each; No. 218, \$218.50 each; No. 219, \$219.50 each; No. 220, \$220.50 each; No. 221, \$221.50 each; No. 222, \$222.50 each; No. 223, \$223.50 each; No. 224, \$224.50 each; No. 225, \$225.50 each; No. 226, \$226.50 each; No. 227, \$227.50 each; No. 228, \$228.50 each; No. 229, \$229.50 each; No. 230, \$230.50 each; No. 231, \$231.50 each; No. 232, \$232.50 each; No. 233, \$233.50 each; No. 234, \$234.50 each; No. 235, \$235.50 each; No. 236, \$236.50 each; No. 237, \$237.50 each; No. 238, \$238.50 each; No. 239, \$239.50 each; No. 240, \$240.50 each; No. 241, \$241.50 each; No. 242, \$242.50 each; No. 243, \$243.50 each; No. 244, \$244.50 each; No. 245, \$245.50 each; No. 246, \$246.50 each; No. 247, \$247.50 each; No. 248, \$248.50 each; No. 249, \$249.50 each; No. 250, \$250.50 each; No. 251, \$251.50 each; No. 252, \$252.50 each; No. 253, \$253.50 each; No. 254, \$254.50 each; No. 255, \$255.50 each; No. 256, \$256.50 each; No. 257, \$257.50 each; No. 258, \$258.50 each; No. 259, \$259.50 each; No. 260, \$260.50 each; No. 261, \$261.50 each; No. 262, \$262.50 each; No. 263, \$263.50 each; No. 264, \$264.50 each; No. 265, \$265.50 each; No. 266, \$266.50 each; No. 267, \$267.50 each; No. 268, \$268.50 each; No. 269, \$269.50 each; No. 270, \$270.50 each; No. 271, \$271.50 each; No. 272, \$272.50 each; No. 273, \$273.50 each; No. 274, \$274.50 each; No. 275, \$275.50 each; No. 276, \$276.50 each; No. 277, \$277.50 each; No. 278, \$278.50 each; No. 279, \$279.50 each; No. 280, \$280.50 each; No. 281, \$281.50 each; No. 282, \$282.50 each; No. 283, \$283.50 each; No. 284, \$284.50 each; No. 285, \$285.50 each; No. 286, \$286.50 each; No. 287, \$287.50 each; No. 288, \$288.50 each; No. 289, \$289.50 each; No. 290, \$290.50 each; No. 291, \$291.50 each; No. 292, \$292.50 each; No. 293, \$293.50 each; No. 294, \$294.50 each; No. 295, \$295.50 each; No. 296, \$296.50 each; No. 297, \$297.50 each; No. 298, \$298.50 each; No. 299, \$299.50 each; No. 300, \$300.50 each; No. 301, \$301.50 each; No. 302, \$302.50 each; No. 303, \$303.50 each; No. 304, \$304.50 each; No. 305, \$305.50 each; No. 306, \$306.50 each; No. 307, \$307.50 each; No. 308, \$308.50 each; No. 309, \$309.50 each; No. 310, \$310.50 each; No. 311, \$311.50 each; No. 312, \$312.50 each; No. 313, \$313.50 each; No. 314, \$314.50 each; No. 315, \$315.50 each; No. 316, \$316.50 each; No. 317, \$317.50 each; No. 318, \$318.50 each; No. 319, \$319.50 each; No. 320, \$320.50 each; No. 321, \$321.50 each; No. 322, \$322.50 each; No. 323, \$323.50 each; No. 324, \$324.50 each; No. 325, \$325.50 each; No. 326, \$326.50 each; No. 327, \$327.50 each; No. 328, \$328.50 each; No. 329, \$329.50 each; No. 330, \$330.50 each; No. 331, \$331.50 each; No. 332, \$332.50 each; No. 333, \$333.50 each; No. 334, \$334.50 each; No. 335, \$335.50 each; No. 336, \$336.50 each; No. 337, \$337.50 each; No. 338, \$338.50 each; No. 339, \$339.50 each; No. 340, \$340.50 each; No. 341, \$341.50 each; No. 342, \$342.50 each; No. 343, \$343.50 each; No. 344, \$344.50 each; No. 345, \$345.50 each; No. 346, \$346.50 each; No. 347, \$347.50 each; No. 348, \$348.50 each; No. 349, \$349.50 each; No. 350, \$350.50 each; No. 351, \$351.50 each; No. 352, \$352.50 each; No. 353, \$353.50 each; No. 354, \$354.50 each; No. 355, \$355.50 each; No. 356, \$356.50 each; No. 357, \$357.50 each; No. 358, \$358.50 each; No. 359, \$359.50 each; No. 360, \$360.50 each; No. 361, \$361.50 each; No. 362, \$362.50 each; No. 363, \$363.50 each; No. 364, \$364.50 each; No. 365, \$365.50 each; No. 366, \$366.50 each; No. 367, \$367.50 each; No. 368, \$368.50 each; No. 369, \$369.50 each; No. 370, \$370.50 each; No. 371, \$371.50 each; No. 372, \$372.50 each; No. 373, \$373.50 each; No. 374, \$374.50 each; No. 375, \$375.50 each; No. 376, \$376.50 each; No. 377, \$377.50 each; No. 378, \$378.50 each; No. 379, \$379.50 each; No. 380, \$380.50 each; No. 381, \$381.50 each; No. 382, \$382.50 each; No. 383, \$383.50 each; No. 384, \$384.50 each; No. 385, \$385.50 each; No. 386, \$386.50 each; No. 387, \$387.50 each; No. 388, \$388.50 each; No. 389, \$389.50 each; No. 390, \$390.50 each; No. 391, \$391.50 each; No. 392, \$392.50 each; No. 393, \$393.50 each; No. 394, \$394.50 each; No. 395, \$395.50 each; No. 396, \$396.50 each; No. 397, \$397.50 each; No. 398, \$398.50 each; No. 399, \$399.50 each; No. 400, \$400.50 each; No. 401, \$401.50 each; No. 402, \$402.50 each; No. 403, \$403.50 each; No. 404, \$404.50 each; No. 405, \$405.50 each; No. 406, \$406.50 each; No. 407, \$407.50 each; No. 408, \$408.50 each; No. 409, \$409.50 each; No. 410, \$410.50 each; No. 411, \$411.50 each; No. 412, \$412.50 each; No. 413, \$413.50 each; No. 414, \$414.50 each; No. 415, \$415.50 each; No. 416, \$416.50 each; No. 417, \$417.50 each; No. 418, \$418.50 each; No. 419, \$419.50 each; No. 420, \$420.50 each; No. 421, \$421.50 each; No. 422, \$422.50 each; No. 423, \$423.50 each; No. 424, \$424.50 each; No. 425, \$425.50 each; No. 426, \$426.50 each; No. 427, \$427.50 each; No. 428, \$428.50 each; No. 429, \$429.50 each; No. 430, \$430.50 each; No. 431, \$431.50 each; No. 432, \$432.50 each; No. 433, \$433.50 each; No. 434, \$434.50 each; No. 435, \$435.50 each; No. 436, \$436.50 each; No. 437, \$437.50 each; No. 438, \$438.50 each; No. 439, \$439.50 each; No. 440, \$440.50 each; No. 441, \$441.50 each; No. 442, \$442.50 each; No. 443, \$443.50 each; No. 444, \$444.50 each; No. 445, \$445.50 each; No. 446, \$446.50 each; No. 447, \$447.50 each; No. 448, \$448.50 each; No. 449, \$449.50 each; No. 450, \$450.50 each; No. 451, \$451.50 each; No. 452, \$452.50 each; No. 453, \$453.50 each; No. 454, \$454.50 each; No. 455, \$455.50 each; No. 456, \$456.50 each; No. 457, \$457.50 each; No. 458, \$458.50 each; No. 459, \$459.50 each; No. 460, \$460.50 each; No. 461, \$461.50 each; No. 462, \$462.50 each; No. 463, \$463.50 each; No. 464, \$464.50 each; No. 465, \$465.50 each; No. 466, \$466.50 each; No. 467, \$467.50 each; No. 468, \$468.50 each; No. 469, \$469.50 each; No. 470, \$470.50 each; No. 471, \$471.50 each; No. 472, \$472.50 each; No. 473, \$4

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS COCKS AND VALVES,
For STEAM, WATER, and GAS.
Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings,
PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.
Factory, Paterson, N. J. 56 John Street, N. Y.
Our new Illustrated Catalogue and Price List is now ready, and will be sent to the trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.




BLACK AND TINNED IRON RIVETS.


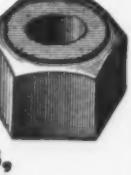


W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of every description of First Quality
RIVETS.
H. B. NEWHALL CO.,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agents.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,
Pawtucket, R. I.
MANUFACTURERS OF
COACH SCREWS,
(With Gimlet Points),
ALL KINDS OF
Machine and Plow Bolts,
AND
TAP BOLTS.
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO.,
105 Chambers St., New York,
and 47 Pearl St., Boston,
(J. H. WORK, Manager),
EASTERN AGENTS.



STANDARD NUT CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HOT PRESSED
Square & Hexagon Nuts,
R. R. FISH BARS,
BOLTS,
SPIKES.
RIVETS, &c.

Philadelphia Bolt Works.
NORWAY IRON FANCY HEAD BOLTS,
Carriage & Tire Bolts. Star Axle Clips, &c.
TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools.
Butchers' Cleavers,
Butchers' Choppers,
Axes and Hatchets,
Crub Hoes and Mattocks,
Mill Picks,
Box Chisels and Scrapers,
Ring Bush Hooks,
Ax Eye Bush Hooks,
Socket Bush Hook,
Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools,
Carpenters' Drawing Knives,
Coopers' and Turpentine Tools.
FOR SALE BY
MARTIN DOSCHER, Agent, 85 Chambers Street, N. Y.
BRONZE AMERICAN BRONZE WORKS. BEARINGS.
BRONZE AND BRASS BEARINGS
AND ORNAMENTAL CASTINGS.
CAR AND LOCOMOTIVE WORK A SPECIALTY.
23 Columbus Street, Cleveland, O.


EATON, COLE & BURNHAM CO.,
58 John St., NEW YORK. Factory at BRIDGEPORT, CT.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Fittings, Valves, Tools,
AND ALL STYLES OF
Goods for Steam, Water, and Gas, Wrought Iron Pipe, &c.
Agents for **BUNDY'S RADIATORS.**
Manufacturers of
DEANE'S PATENT SOLID STOCKS AND DIES.



LIGHTNING HAY KNIVES.
WEYMOUTH'S PATENT.
This knife is the best in use for cutting down hay and straw in mow and stack, cutting fine feed from bale, cutting corn stalks for feed, cutting peat and ditching marshes.
The blade is best cast steel, spring temper, easily sharpened, and is giving universal satisfaction. A few moments' trial will show its merits, and parties once using it are unwilling to do without it. Its sales are fast increasing for exports as well as home trade, and it seems destined to take the place of all other Hay Knives.
They are nicely packed in boxes, one dozen each of 50 pounds weight, suitable for shipping by land or water to any part of the world.
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
HIRAM HOLT & CO.,
East Wilton, Franklin Co., Maine.
For sale by the Hardware Trade generally.



Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.
OFFICE AND WORKS:
938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vail Ave., Troy, N. Y.
VALVES.
Double and Single Gate, 1/2 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c.
for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for Circular.
Also **FIRE HYDRANTS.**



BAGNALL & LOUD,
BOSTON, MASS.
Sole Manufacturers in U. S. A. of our Celebrated
METALINE
Improved Sleeve Roller
Bush Tackle Blocks.
Also a full line of every variety of
TACKLE BLOCKS.
Try Us with a Sample Order.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
New York Warehouse, 33 South Street.
Western Agency: GURNEY & PHALEN, 247 Lake St., CHICAGO.




D. SAUNDERS' SONS
MANUFACTURERS OF
Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines,
For Pipe Mill and Steam Fitters' Use.
Tapping Machines,
For Steam Fitting. Also
STEAM AND GAS FITTERS' HAND TOOLS,
No. 25 Atherton Street,
YONKERS, N. Y.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



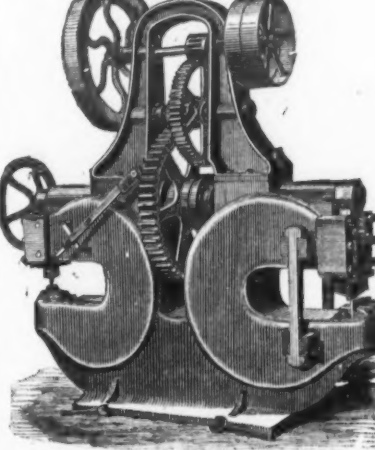
THE NOTEMAN ROTARY ENGINE AND PUMP CO.
TOLEDO, OHIO.
MANUFACTURE
Stationary & Hoisting
ENGINES
High Speed Engines.
H. H. BALCH,
86 John St., New York.
Western Office, 36 Sixth Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
BLAKE CRUSHER CO.,
New Haven Conn.
BLAKE'S
Challenge Rock Breakers.
Patented Nov. 18, 1879.
See The Iron Age first issue of the month.




P. BLAISDELL & CO.,
Manufacturers of
MACHINISTS' TOOLS,
Blaisdell's Patent Upright Drills,
With Quick Return Motion.
Engine Lathes, Planers, Boring Mills,
Gear Cutters and Hand Lathes.
WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.




COMBINED PUNCH & SHEARS.
Lambertville Iron Works,
A. WELCH,
LAMBERTVILLE, N. J.



Holt's Forges.
FIVE SIZES.
FOR ALL KINDS OF WORK,
\$10 and Upward
Send for circulars.
HOLT MFG. CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.




THE "EDDY" STRAIGHTWAY VALVES.
ALSO
FIRE HYDRANTS.
Axe, Hatchet, Powder and Brush Machinery.
THE EDDY VALVE COMPANY,
WATERFORD, N. Y.
AGENTS IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES.
Send for Price List.



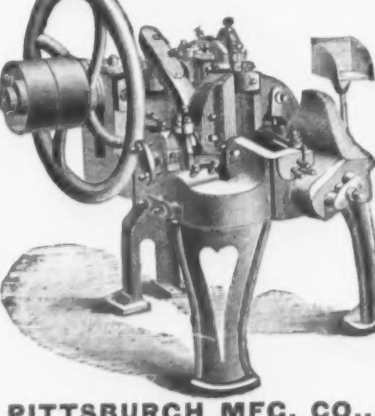
THE LA FRANCE FIRE ENGINE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Rotary Steam Fire Engines
ELMIRA, N. Y.



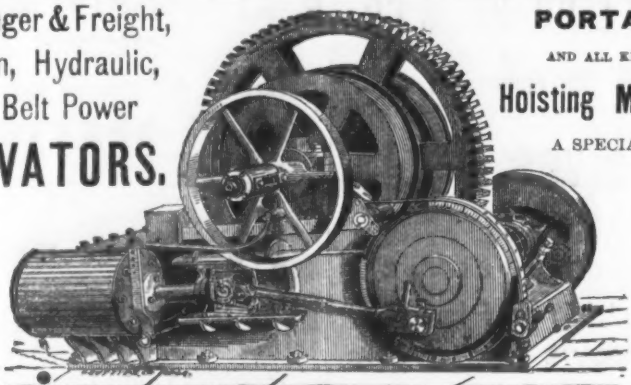
BAILY PORTABLE HOIST.
Warranted double the power and not one-half the price of other hoists. As a proof of the above, I will give them 30 days on trial. Send for catalogue and price list.
J. DUNN,
32 Bank St., Cleveland, Ohio.



PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Rivets, &c. Castings, Forgings and Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.
Office and Works, Railroad Bldg. near 2nd Pittsburg, Pa.



Passenger & Freight,
Steam, Hydraulic,
and Belt Power
ELEVATORS.



PORTABLE
AND ALL KINDS OF
Hoisting Machinery
A SPECIALTY.

IRON FURNACE HOIST,

For Handling Stock to Top of Stack with One or Two Platforms.
STOKES & PARRISH, 3001 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

\$\$\$ \$ SAVED \$\$\$

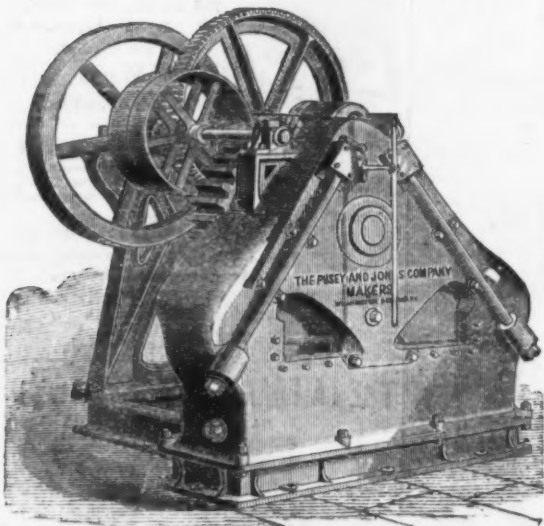
1977 NINETEEN HUNDRED SEVENTY-SEVEN 1977
MACHINES

BOTH NEW AND SECOND-HAND

COMPRISING
MACHINE AND BLACKSMITH
TOOLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY IN ALL ITS
BRANCHES. PORTABLE ENGINES. UPRIGHT AND HOR-
IZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES. 1 TO
100 HORSE POWER. S.C.F. & CO. LOCOMOTIVE FIRE-
BOX, HORIZONTAL, and UPRIGHT BOIL-
ERS, 1 TO 100 HORSE POWER. WATER WHEELS, COT-
TON AND WOOLLEN MACHINERY, STEAM
PUMPS, CRISTMILL MACHINERY,
Etc., FULLY DESCRIBED, AND
PRICES ANNEXED.

Send stamp for same, In our List No. 23. [stating what you want.]
We have the Largest Assortment of Machinery to be
found in the hands of any firm in the country.
Works and Main Office, **S. C. FORSAITH & CO.**
Manchester, N. H.
Branch Office and Wareroom, 209 Centre street, New York City.

THE PUSEY & JONES COMPANY,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE,
BUILDERS OF



STEAM ENGINES,

Boilers, Tanks,

MACHINERY FOR ROLL-
ING MILLS,

Punches, Shears,

Machines for Cutting off and
Slicing old Railroad Rails pre-
vious to being piled in Rolling
Mills.

Steam Riveting Machines,
Applicable to Bridge Builders'
Work.

RIGHT AND LEFT ANGLE
IRON CUTTERS,

Hydraulic Bending
Machines,

AND HEAVY MACHINERY
GENERALLY.

GARDNER'S
PATENT
Three Cylinder
ENGINE.

The Most Simple and
DURABLE
Steam Engine in Use.
Adapted for any duty.
Send for Illustrated
CATALOGUE
Giving Full Description.

EVERY ENGINE WARRANTED.

OVE 000 H. PR. IN USE. Correspondence invited. Special Engine for HIGH SPEEDS, price
of which will be quoted upon application. MANUFACTURED

EXCLUSIVELY

BY R. DUNBAR & SON, Buffalo, New York, U. S. A.

DROP FORCINGS

Of Every Description a Specialty.

ADDRESS,

R. H. BROWN & CO.,
WESTVILLE, CONN.

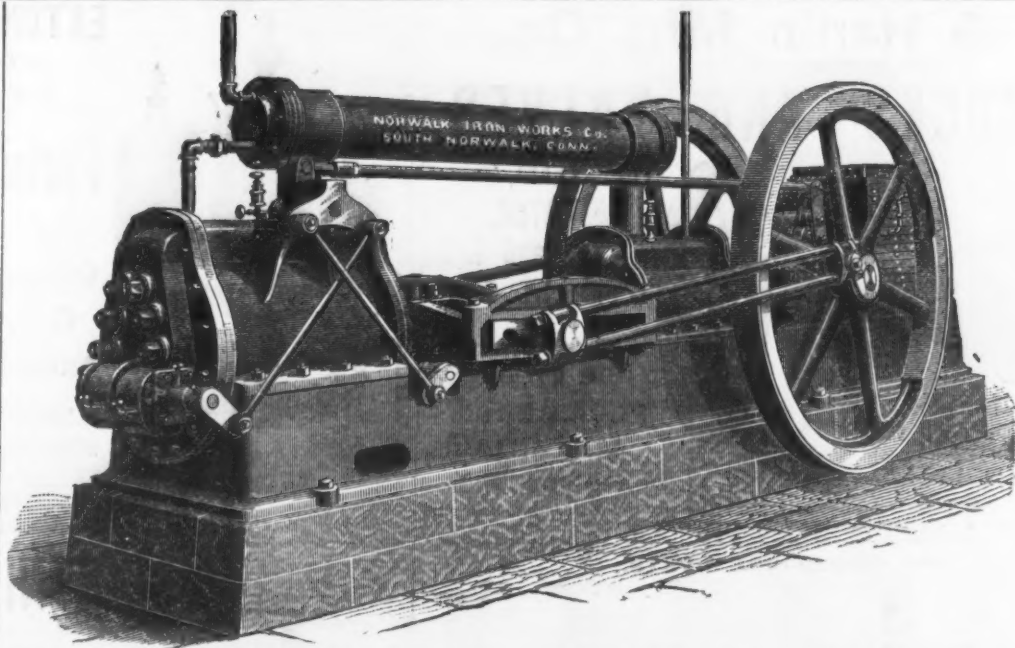
Also Manufacturers of

W. A. CLARK'S PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT,

CLARK'S PATENT HANDLE SCREW DRIVER,

And Other Specialties in Hardware Line.

J. H. WEBSTER, 111 Bank St. **LAWYER.**
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Prompt personal attention to collections, with immediate remittance. Refer to Wm. Bingham & Co.



AIR
COMPRESSORS.

THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

E.W. BLISS
PRESSES & DIES.

SHAPERS & SQUARING SHEARS

No. 20.
ADJUSTABLE
POWER PRESS
UPRIGHT POSITION



FINE ENGINE LATHES.

SPECIAL MACHINERY FOR TIN & SHEET

METAL WORKERS
PLYMOUTH, PEARL
& JOHN ST'S. } **BROOKLYN, N.Y.**

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand,
Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap
Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and
Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies.
Published in U. S. Standard and Whitworth
shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street.

NEW YORK.



THE HANGCOCK INSPIRATOR.

The best Feeder known for Stationary, Marine and
Locomotive Boilers.

REQUIRES NO OILING.

Consumes Less Steam Than Any Other Boiler Feeder.

SIMPLE, RELIABLE AND ALWAYS IN ORDER.

FAIRBANKS & CO.

311 Broadway, NEW YORK.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.,
Manufacturers of SAND & EMERY PAPER & EMERY CLOTH.
(Also in Rolls, for machine work.)

Ground Emery, Corundum & Flint, Glue & Curled Hair, Hair Felt, & Felt-
ing for Covering Boilers, Pipes, &c., Cow Hide Whips.
Stores: PHILADELPHIA, 730 Market St. BOSTON, 143 Milk St.
NEW YORK, 67 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 182 Lake St.

THOS. H. DALLETT & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

THORNE, DeHAVEN & CO., Drilling Machines,
21st Street, above Market, Philadelphia.

PORTABLE DRILLS. Driven by power in any direction. **RADIAL DRILLS.**
Self-feed—Large Adjustable Box Table. **VERTICAL DRILLS.** Self-feeding. **MUL-
TIPLE DRILLS.** 2 to 20 Spindles. **HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING**
MACHINES. **HAND DRILLS.** **CAR BOX DRILLS.** **SPECIAL DRILLS.**
For Special Work.

RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse, Mule & Snow Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

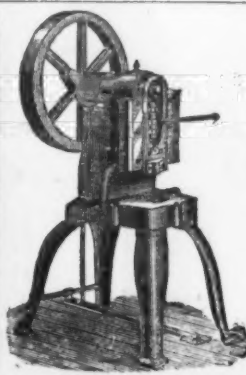
Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

W. CARPENTER, President,

C. H. PERKINS, Gen'l Manager,

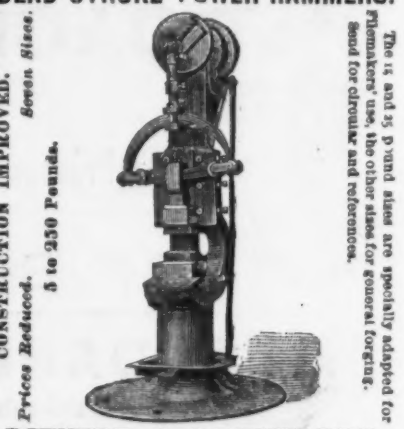
R. W. COMSTOCK Secretary,



A. H. MERRIMAN,
Meriden, Conn.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.



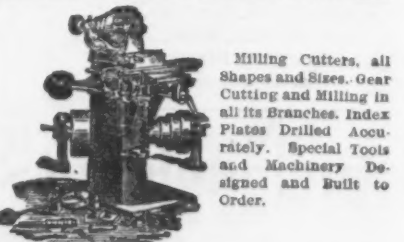
DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.



DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

E. E. GARVIN & CO.,

Machinists and Manufacturers of
MILLING MACHINES, DRILL PRESSES, HAND
LATHES, TAPPING MACHINES,
CUTTER GRINDERS & WOOD PLANERS.



Power Milling Machine.
141 Centre St., New York. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Standard Weight Lap Welded
WROUGHT IRON PIPE, &c.,
STEAM PUMPS, &c.,

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC

Freight & Passenger Elevators, &c.

STEAM HOISTING ENGINES, &c

MANUFACTURED BY

CRANE BROS. MFG. CO.,

CHICAGO.

Send for Catalogue.

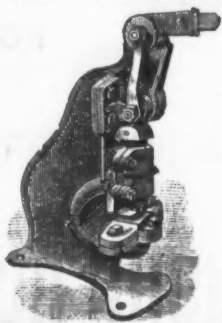
Machinery, &c.

LYON'S HAND OR POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.



For Round, Flat or Square Iron,
Polishing & Buffing Machinery,
HYDRAULIC JACKS,
To raise from 2 to 120 tons.
Hydraulic Presses for Special & General Use.
HYDRAULIC HAND & POWER PUMPS
with 1 to 6 plungers, to run hydraulic presses, with
either uniform or changeable speed.

WATSON & STILLMAN,
(Successors to E. LYON & CO.)
470 B Grand Street, NEW YORK.
Send for circular of what you want.

THE MACKENZIE PATENT
CUPOLA & BLOWER.

Send for circular to

Smith & Savre Mfg. Co.,

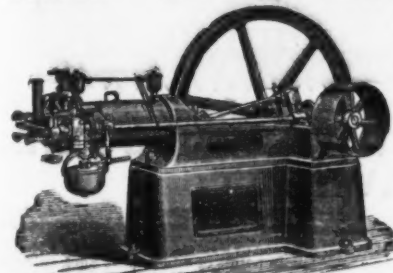
PROPRIETORS, 245 Broadway, New York.



This Cupola has made a great revolution in melting iron. It differs from all others in having a continuous rotary, or in other words, the blast enters the furnace at all points. Above one ton capacity per hour, they are made oval in form. This brings the blast to the center of the furnace with the least resistance and smallest possible amount of power, and in combination with the continuous Tuyere causes complete diffusion of the air throughout the furnace, and uniform temperature, melting ten or fifteen tons an hour with the pressure of blast required to melt two or three tons in an ordinary Cupola. It also enables us to save very largely in time and fuel, the experience of our customers showing a gain of twenty-five to fifty per cent. in time, and twenty-five to forty per cent. fuel over the ordinary Cupola, and a better quality of casting, especially in light work. This is due to the thorough diffusion of the air and more perfect combustion, extracting less carbon from the iron, making a softer and tougher casting. We manufacture these Cupolas of any desired capacity, numbered from 1 to 25, inclusive, the numbers indicating the melting capacities in tons per hour—No. 1, one ton; No. 2, two tons; No. 3, three tons per hour, and so on up to 25, or 30 tons. We have improved the construction of these cupolas in every way, have increased their strength and durability, and sought to make them as convenient for working and repairs as our own and the experience of our customers could suggest.



NEW OTTO SILENT GAS ENGINE.



Working Without Boiler, Steam,
Coal, Ashes or Attendance.
Started Instantly by a Match, it gives Full
Power Immediately.

When Stopped, all Expenses Cease.
No explosions, no fires nor cinders, no gauges, no
pumps, no engineer or other attendant while run-
ning. Recommended by insurance companies.
UNSURPASSED IN EVERY RESPECT for hoist-
ing in warehouses, printing, ventilating, running
small shops, &c.

1, 2, 4, 7, 10, 15 and 25 Horse-Power. Built by
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
Engineers and Machinists,
N. E. Cor. 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia.
214 Randolph St., Chicago.

STEPHEN A. MORSE.

C. M. WILLIAMS.

EDWIN F. MORSE.

SEND
FOR
CIRCULARS.

CLEM & MORSE,

LATEST
PATENTED
IMPROVEMENTS.

Manufacturers and Builders of

ELEVATORS,

Hoisting Machinery, Automatic Hatch Doors, &c.

413 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA, PA. Branch Office, 108 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

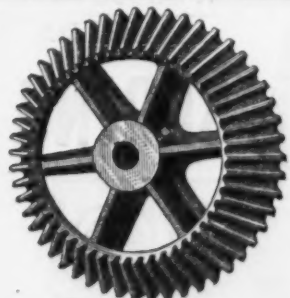


HOISTING ENGINES.

We are now prepared to deliver 6x12 and 7x12 single cylindered Horizontal
Engines, and double cylindered at short notice, with the *Frishie Friction*
Clutch attached, with or without boilers. This clutch has proved to be the
best in the world for this work. It can be so adjusted that it will do a small
amount of work, and from that up to the full power of engine, with no risk
of breaking ropes, gearing or engine, a feature which no other friction con-
tains. Address,
D. FRISBIE & CO., 481 N. Fifth St., Phila. Pa.

MACHINE
MOLDED
GEARING

From 1 to 20 feet
Diameter.



SHAFTING,

PULLEYS

AND

HANGERS

A Specialty.

POOLE & HUNT, BALTIMORE, MD.

**WICKERSHAM & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF
RAILWAY, MINERS', MILL & MACHINISTS'
SUPPLIES.

W. & Co.'s Packing: Steam, Hydraulic and Locomotive. Sam-
ples sent free.
Lubricants for Engines, Shafting, &c.; Rolling Mill, Railroad,
Gear and Axle Grease.
Also, Star Cylinder Oils.

No. 309 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
No. 232 LAKE STREET, Chicago, Ill.

DRILL PRESSES.



New Upright Power
Drill Presses. No. 3
swings 22 inches; back-
geared, quick return.
A strong iron frame ex-
tends from base to head
of column—a new fea-
ture. Weight, 1100 lbs.;
height, 6 feet. Price,
\$210.

No. 1 1/2, on legs,
swings 14 inches; 4
speeds. Price, \$85.
No. 1 size, to set on
bench, swings 13 inches,
lever feed, 3 speeds,
tight and loose pulleys.
Price, \$35.

Peerless Punch & Shear Co.,
55 W. Day Street, New York.

PUNCHING & SHEARING PRESSES.



Power, Foot or
Hand

PUNCHES,

AND

SHEARS.

All sizes, from \$25 to \$1000

Peerless Punch & Shear Co.,

55 W. Day Street,
NEW YORK CITY.

WM. McFARLAND

Iron and Brass Founder,

TRENTON, N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire Dies a Specialty

Any size or style made at short notice.

WE CHALLENGE THE WORLD FOR ITS EQUAL.
The cheapest, most durable and effective Tool for
Cleaning Tubes Hot or Cold.
RUFFNER & DUNN, Schuylkill Falls, Philadelphia, Pa.
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers of the EXCELSIOR
STEEL TUBE CLEANERS. Most liberal discount to de-
cals. Send for Circulars.

Machinery, &c.

WILLIAM SELLERS & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Iron and Steel Working

Machinery,

MACHINISTS' TOOLS,

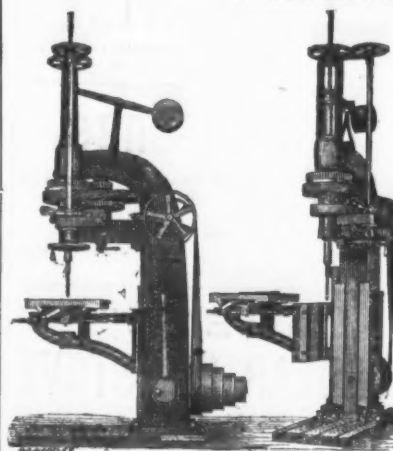
SHAFTING,

GEARING, &c.,

INJECTORS.

BRANCH OFFICE:

79 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

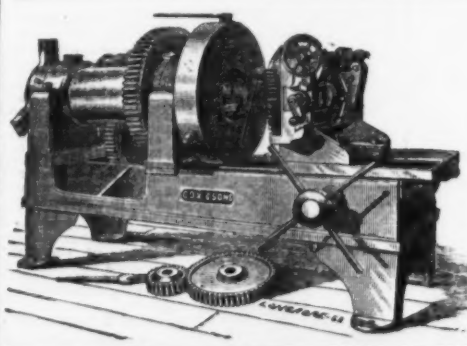
**SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,**

430 Washington Ave., PHILA., PA.

ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS.

BLOWING ENGINES AND
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF
STEAM ENGINE.

Machines for Threading
and Cutting off Pipe from
one-eighth inch to twelve
inches diameter. Hand
Screwing Machines one-
eighth inch to two inches.

COX & SONS,

204 N. 4th St.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

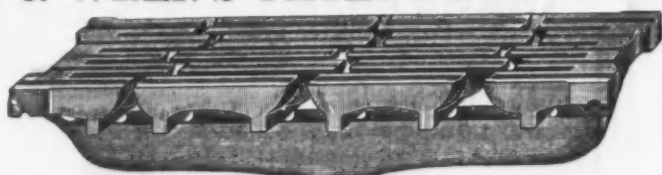
BOILER PLATE PLANNER.

Will Plane any Length of Plate.



Tools cut both ways and have independent adjustment. Table acts as a
gauge for setting the Plate. Driven by a Steel Screw, which is supported in
entire length so that it cannot be bent or sprung.

HILLES & JONES, Wilmington, Delaware.

W. C. WREN'S PATENT GRATE BAR.

DAVID S. CRESWELL, Manufacturer,

316 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The most durable Grate Bar on the market.

Send for circular and price list.

FIFTEEN YEARS' RECORD.
HARRISON SAFETY BOILERS.

SOUTH MANCHESTER, CT., April 7th, 1883.

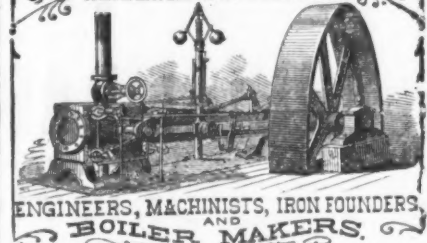
Gentlemen:—In reply to your favor to our Mr. Frank Cheney (who is now absent in
Florida), making inquiry of our experience with the Harrison Boiler, will say that we have
eighteen of them, comprising 1200 horse-power, in our works, some of which have been in
constant use over fifteen years, and apparently in as good condition and working as well
to-day as when first erected. We have always found them very economical in fuel, and
when constructed of good material, very economical in repairs; quick generators, pro-
ducing large quantity of very dry steam; easy in care, easily and readily cleaned and re-
paired, and adding their entire safety from explosions, we consider them among the best,
if not the best, Boiler in market.

Yours, very truly,
CHENEY BROS.,
by C. S. CHENEY.

Descriptive Catalogues, Drawings and Estimates Promptly Furnished.

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS, Germantown Junction, Phila., Pa.

Machinery, &c.

CORLISS ENGINE BUILDERS
WITH
WETHERILL'S IMPROVEMENTS

ENGINEERS, MACHINISTS, IRON FOUNDERS,
AND
BOILER MAKERS.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO. Chester, Pa.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO., Limited

15th & Pennsylvania Ave.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of

Portable Drilling, Tap-

ping, Reaming and

Boring Machines.

Also, Tools for Emery

Wheel Grinding, Metal &

Wood Polishing, Cattle

Brushing & Tipping, &c.

General Euro-

pean Agents

BOLLING &

LOWE, 2 Law-

rence Point-

ney Hill, Lon-

dou, England.



CHARLES W. ERVIEN & CO.,

Engine Builders, Boiler

Makers and

GENERAL MACHINISTS,

IRELAND STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

PHILA. SHAFTING WORKS.

GEO. V. CRESSON,

18th & Hamilton Sts.

PHILADELPHIA.

SHAFTING

A SPECIALTY.

Manufacturers of

Shafting, Pulleys,

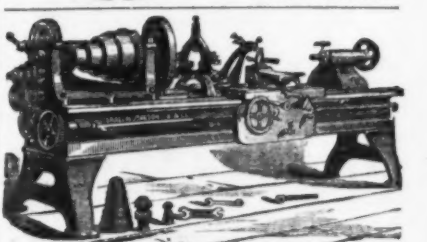
Hangers, Couplings,

and every appar-

atus used in the

TRANSMISSION OF

STEAM POWER.



ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, Jr., & CO.,

Tool and Machine Works,

Manufacturers of

ENGINE, BRASS FINISHERS', WOOD TURNERS'

AMATEURS' and JEWELERS' LATHES

Slide Rest, Screw Machines, Turret Heads, Screw

Presses, Screw Clamps, Lathe Carriers, &c.

1422, 1424 & 1426 Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Israel H. Johnson, Jr. Joshua R. Johnson, Jr.

Established 1867.

Edwin Harrington & Son,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT EXTENSION AND

SCREW CUTTING

LATHES

Iron Planers,

Radial, Upright, Suspension

Multiple and Lever

DRILLS,

and a variety of other

MACHINISTS' TOOLS

Patent

Double Chain Screw

Pulley Blocks,

Unrivalled for Durability, Safe-

ty and Power.

Patent Double Chain

Quick-Lift Hooks,

with Brake for quick and

lowering.

Circulars furnished.

WORKS AND OFFICE,

Cor. N. 10th and Penna. Ave.,

Philadelphia, Pa. U. S. & A.

Represented by J. Q. MAY

NABH, 12 Cortlandt St., N. Y.,

C. F. KIMBALL, 107 High St.,

Easton, W. H. RICEY, 15 Main

St., Cincinnati.

E. L. HARRINGTON,

Manufacturers of

MACHINISTS' TOOLS

AND

Special

Machinery.

UPRIGHT DRILLS A

SPECIALTY.



426 N. 23d Street

(Cor. of Linn),

Philadelphia.

G. E. BRETTELL,

Furnace St.,

Rochester, N. Y.

Planers a Specialty.

26x26, 30x26 and 30x30

in. to plane 7 and 10 ft

long.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

G. E. BRETTELL,

Rochester, N. Y.

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS,
760 & 762 Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.
PAUL S. REEVES,
MANUFACTURER OF
GENUINE BABBITT METAL
AND ALL GRADES OF
ANTI-FRICTION METALS.

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
PHILADELPHIA,

P. O. Address: Frankford, Pa. MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
ELLIPTIC, PLATFORM AND C SPRINGS,

"Brewster Side-Bar Combination Patented" Springs and
Timken's Patent Cross Springs,

Reiff's Patent, Groot's Patent, Carter's Patent and Saladee's Patent Crescent Spring,
MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK, OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe, Blister and Spring Steel.

CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.
CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.

OXFORD TOE, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.
BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.
BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.

RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.
NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS.

STEEL CASTINGS
FROM 1-4 TO 15,000 LBS. WEIGHT.
True to pattern, sound and solid, of unequalled strength, toughness and durability. An invaluable substitute for forgings, or for cast iron requiring three-fold strength. Gearing of all kinds, Shafts, Dies, Hammerheads, Crossheads for Locomotives, etc. 20,000 Crank Shafts and 10,000 Gear wheels of this Steel now running prove its superiority over other steel castings. CRANK SHAFTS, CROSSHEADS AND GRINDING ARE SPECIALTIES. Catalogue of every description. Circulars and Price Lists free. Address
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. 407 Library St., Philadelphia.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,
26th and Railroad Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Refined Bessemer Steel ; Improved Steel Castings
Under Hainsworth's Patents.

We are now prepared to fill orders for refined **BESSEMER BILLETS or BLOOMS** of any desired carbon and a uniform quality.

We would call attention of consumers to the fact that we use good material, and produce a steel pronounced by competent judges equal to the best English or German spring and soft steels.

Having had twelve years' experience in the making of **STEEL CASTINGS**, we are able to refer to our customers in all parts of the United States and Canada as to the quality of our work in this line. We make castings of steel practically free from blow-holes, as soft and easily worked as wrought iron, yet stiff, strong and durable, with a tensile strength of not less than 65,000 pounds to the square inch. In short, our castings unite the qualities of steel and wrought iron.

Wheels, Pinions, Cranks, Dies, Hammer Heads, Engines and Machinery Castings of all descriptions, Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landslides. Special attention given to Heavy Castings. We use no cast iron in our castings. Send for circular.

ROP HAMMERS.
Punching Presses,
DIES AND OTHER TOOLS
For the manufacture of all kinds of
SHEET METAL GOODS,
DROP FORGINGS, &c.
Stiles & Parker Press Co.,
Middletown, Conn.

NO FLANGED WHEELS.
Warner's Patent
SLIDING
DOOR HANGER,
MANUFACTURED BY
E. C. STEARNS & CO.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
SALES OF
CHAS. HUMES & CO.,
ST. LOUIS MO.
1877. . . . 20 SETS.
1881. . . . 500 SETS.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

BRADLEY'S
CUSHIONED HAMMER
STANDS TO-DAY
WITHOUT
AN EQUAL.
Over 800 in use.
It approaches nearer the
action of the smith's arm
than any hammer in the
world.
Bradley & Co.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
(Established 1832.)

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Office and Works,

N. W. cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of

STEEL CASTINGS.
A Substitute for Steel & Wrought Forgings.
Circulars sent on application.

Steel Castings.

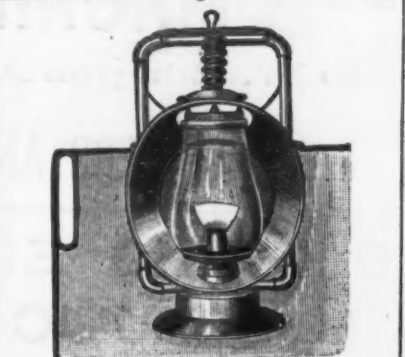
Light and heavy Steel Castings of superior
metal, solid and homogeneous. All work guaran-
teed. Send for circular.

EUREKA CAST STEEL CO.,
Chester, Pa.
Office: 307 Walnut St., Phila.

"DIETZ"
TUBULAR OIL STOVE
FOR 1883.

"DIETZ" No. 0 TUBULAR
REFLECTOR LANTERN,
WITH DASH ATTACHMENT.

Throws a Powerful Light more than 100 feet.



56 Fulton Street, - - NEW YORK.
25 Lake St., CHICAGO.

TACKLE BLOCKS.

Rope and Iron Strap of all kinds. Lig-
namite Wood for Ten-Pin Balls.

Wm. H. McMillan & Bro.,
Office, 113 South Street, New York.
Factory, 39 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, N. D.

COLUMBIA BICYCLE.
The Bicycle, as a permanent,
practical road vehicle, is an
acknowledged fact, and the
thousands in daily use are
constantly increasing in num-
bers. It combines speed and
endurance that no horse can
equal, and for pleasure or
health is far superior to any
other outdoor sport. The art
of riding is easily acquired,
and the exercise is recom-
mended by the medical pro-
fession as a means of renew-
ing health and strength, as it
brings into action almost
every muscle of the body.
Send 3c. stamp for 25-page il-
lustrated catalogue, contain-
ing price lists and full infor-
mation.
THE POPE MFG. CO.,
597 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
New York Riding School, 34th
Street, near 3rd Avenue.

THE BEST IN USE.

DU'S
IMPROVED ELEVATOR
BUCKET

This is the only scientifically constructed bucket
in the market. It is struck out from charcoal
stamping iron. "No corners to catch." "No
seams to burst." "No interior corners to clog
up." It runs with great ease and half the power
of the old style bucket. Will outwear half a
dozen of them. Prices Reduced.

T. F. ROWLAND, Sole Mfr.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

MICHIGAN BLOCK WORKS.
Detroit, Mich.. U. S. A.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of

R. R. Track Scales, Hay Scales, Coal
Scales, Grain Scales, Platform
Scales, Counter Scales, &c.
Send for price list, stating what you want.

Scranton Brass Works,
J. M. EVERHART,
Manufacturer of

BRASS WORK,
For Water, Gas & Steam. Also
Carr & Wilcox's Patent Cut Files.
Will cut faster, wear longer, and clog
less than any File in the market.

CHM Street, - - SCRANTON, PA.

BLACKSMITH DRILLS.
CLARK SINTZ & CO
SPRINGFIELD OHIO

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD.

PORTCHESTER, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CARRIAGE, TIRE, PLOW, STOVE & OTHER BOLTS.

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.,
Green River Works,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Table and Pocket Cutlery,

BUTCHERS', HUNTERS', PAINTERS', DRUGGISTS' & HOUSEHOLD KNIVES
IN ALL STYLES AND VARIETIES.

OLDEST AND LARGEST AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS.

Factories,



Turners Falls, Mass.

F. W. WURSTER,
IRON FOUNDRY
AND AXLE WORKS,
130 to 149 First St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

AXLES

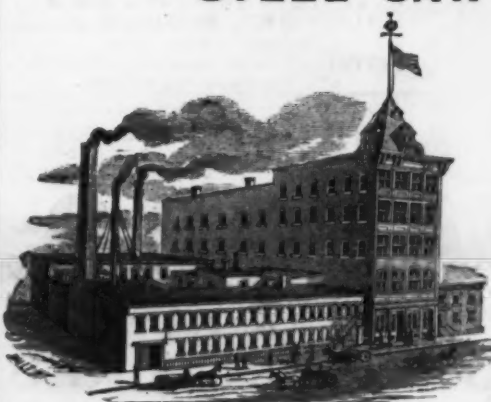
SUPERIOR
WAGON, CART AND
CARRIAGE AXLES.

Our facilities enable us to quote the
trade lower prices than any other
manufactory. Send for price list.

J. M. CARPENTER
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF TAPS AND DIES.

"BOYNTON'S" UNRIVALED SOLID
STEEL SAW SET.



The only perfect set known: a blind
man can use it by simply bringing han-
dles together. A perfect gauge, ad-
justed by a single thumb-screw; will set
both points of a Lightning Buck Saw at
once, and will set any saw from an or-
dinary hand saw to a 12 gauge mill saw.

10 in. Solid Steel, \$12 per doz.
No. 2 Size, \$10 per doz.
25 % discount.

"BOYNTON'S PATENT
LIGHTNING SAW SET AND FILE
COMBINED."

5 in., \$9.50. 8 in., \$5.50.
10 in., \$6.50.
Less 40 % discount.

BOYNTON'S "PATENT LOOP"
Cross Cut Saw Handles.

Per Dozen, 15 Cents Each.

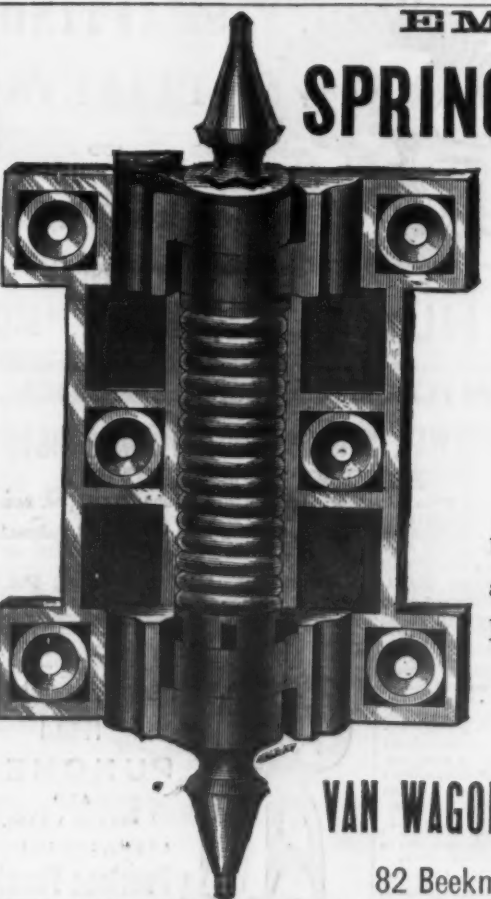
Per 100, Barreled, 12 1/2 Cents Each.
Per 1000, Barreled, 10 Cents Each.
It has no rival: it is the best, the
hardest, the strongest, and outlasts all
others.

E. M. BOYNTON SAW & FILE CO.
34, 36, 38, 40 & 42 DEVON ST.
BROOKLYN.

E. M. BOYNTON,
80 Beekman Street, NEW YORK.

EMPIRE

SPRING HINGES.



SINGLE
AND
DOUBLE
ACTING.

Give better satisfac-
tion in actual use than
any other Screen Door
Hinges in the market.

MANUFACTURED BY

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS,

82 Beekman St., New York.

WM. GILMOR of WM., BALTIMORE, MD.,

Rivets, Washers,
Spikes, Bolt Ends,
Bolts, Wood Screws,
Nuts, Track Bolts,
BOILER AND BRIDGE RIVETS.
Carry stock with New York Agents, LOVELLOY & DRAKE, 211 Reade Street.

1883,

D.

TS.

D.,

VES

S.

ND

S.

te the

other

ist.

D

blind

han-

ad.

ilset

aw at

n or-

saw.

low.

OP"

h.

Each.

the

all

4.

ic-

an

or

VOLUME
TIGHTLY BOUND
BEST COPY
AVAILABLE